

1.800.663.1254
ORTHOACTIVE.COM



GENERAL CATALOGUE

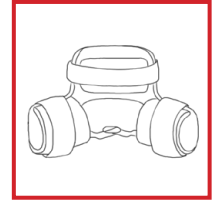
Home Healthcare

Section **A**



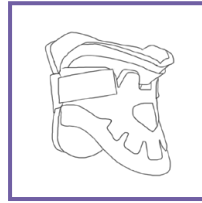
Pediatric

Section **I**



Cervical

Section **B**



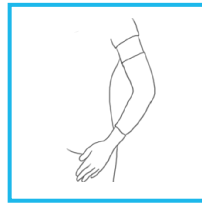
Footcare

Section **J**



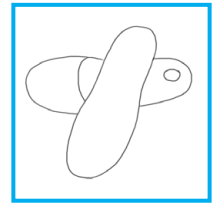
Elbow & Shoulder

Section **C**



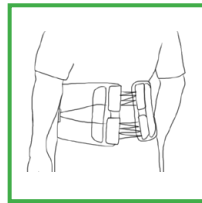
Custom Orthotics & Components

Section **K**



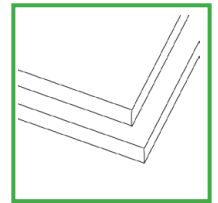
Torso

Section **D**



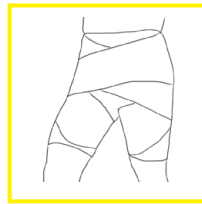
Materials

Section **L**



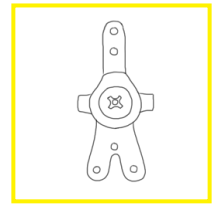
Hip & Groin

Section **E**



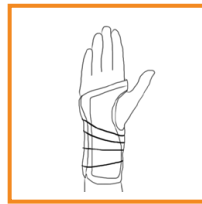
Joints & Straps

Section **M**



Wrist & Hand

Section **F**



Lab & Clinic Supplies

Section **N**



Leg & Knee

Section **G**



Prosthetics

Section **O**



Ankle

Section **H**



Order Forms

Section **P**



Home Health/Sports Medicine

We are pleased to offer a broad selection of support products, including products in retail packaging.



3193 ACTIVE CT Lacer
Page F2



114420 Bort
Select StabuloGen
Page G7

Orthotics

We carry a wide range of off-the-shelf orthotics and custom components.



Ultraflex U1 Joint
Page M3



Aspen Spinal Bracing
Pages D2-D4, D16-D18

Prosthetics

Ortho Active is proud to be the Canadian distributor of a variety of prosthetic products – from feet and knees to components and liners.



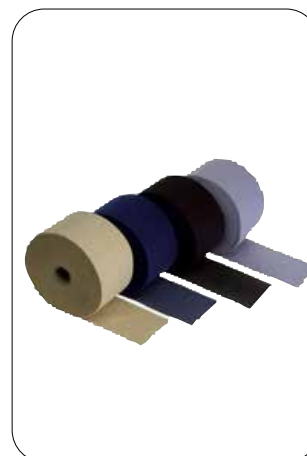
VGK Short Prosthetic
Knee



Proteor Kinterra
Prosthetic Foot

Materials

Schein Orthopedic provides an outstanding collection of quality materials and insoles for orthopedic use.



Fashionmo Topcover
Page L22



Multiform Material
Pages L3 - L7

For over 30 years, Ortho Active has strived to deliver the highest quality products and raise the standard for customer service with unwavering integrity. We thank you, our customers, who have supported us on the front lines of patient care by using our products to change people's lives for the better. We appreciate your business and consider it a privilege to serve you both now and for many years to come.

Legend

Indicates product # if no order chart is present

Product name

Indicates manufacturer (if applicable)

Indicates item is available in retail packaging



201100 Stabilo Hip Protector



This high quality hip protector is designed to protect the geriatric hip from fracture due to falling. Made from cotton and Lycra with a highly elastic waistband and leg borders. Bilateral protectors are made of shock absorbing visco-elastic soft foam and are easily removed. Select best fit size according to chart below.

Product #	Description
201100	Stabilo Hip Protector
201120	Replacement Pads
201200	Briefs Only
201250	Stabilo Hip Incontinence

SIZING:

Size	Waist Circ.	Hip Circ.
S	27" - 29"	35"
M	27" - 31"	37"
L	31" - 32"	38"
XL	32" - 34"	40"
XXL	34"+	42"+

Product image

Order chart with product descriptions

Product description

Sizing chart with required measurements

Order Notes For Softgoods

Retail Packaging - Please place an "R" before the product number to receive retail packaging (i.e. R3193 instead of 3193). If another manufacturer is indicated, the item automatically comes in retail packaging if available.

Neoprene Products - i.e. **32 PCBR/3**

- Knee brace type (hinged)
- Indicates Coolprene (perforated Neoprene)
- Neoprene thickness (for knee braces only, 3 or 6mm)
- Buttress type (Universal felt)
- Colour is black Neoprene with red lining (No BR defaults to grey Neoprene)

Coolcel products are manufactured with breathable, open cell foam and include only latex free materials. All Coolcel product numbers begin with 31; for example a Coolcel Hinged Knee Brace is item number 3132.

Proud Supplier of:



Payment Terms - Net 30 Days

30 day net payment. Shipments are F.O.B. factory, Coquitlam, B.C.

Prices

Prices are subject to change or withdrawal without notice. Prices prevailing on date of shipment apply.

Credit

New orders will not be shipped to past due accounts until payment is received. Accounts overdue more than 60 days become C.O.D. If C.O.D. shipments are refused and returned to Ortho Active, the customer will be invoiced for all shipping charges plus a **20% restocking fee**. All future shipments will then be on a **cash in advance basis** only. A service charge of \$20.00 will apply to all N.S.F. cheques.

Shipping

Although we attempt to use the most efficient method of shipping, instructions should be provided at the time of order if there is a preference for speed or cost. We will not assume responsibility for higher costs when no routing instructions have been given.

The minimum order amount is \$50.00. Orders under \$50 are subject to a \$15 service charge. Regular shipping costs depend on the weight, size and destination of the package. Please ask us about our free shipping policy.

Returns

All products must have prior approval before being returned. **Please phone for a return authorization number.** Return authorization is only valid for 30 days from authorization date and will be cancelled if product is not received within that time. Products cannot be returned if they show signs of age, or have been used, altered, private labelled, discontinued, custom made or special ordered. Credit for returns will be applied to customers account. **NO CASH REFUNDS.** All products will be subject to a minimum 20% restocking fee. The R.A. # must be **clearly marked on the outside of the package**, or it may be refused. When returning products, please ensure that they are properly packaged to prevent damage to packaging and/or the items during transit. No parcels will be accepted collect.

Damage Claims

Since all goods are sold on a F.O.B. Coquitlam basis, Ortho Active cannot accept responsibility for damage in transit, and such claims must be filed with the transportation company.

Warranty

Ortho Active warranties its products against defects in both material and workmanship. The retailer has the responsibility of making a reasonable decision regarding the product life, abuse and defective state of a returned product. If a decision is made that a product is defective and the retailer decides to supply the client with a replacement product, the defective product must be returned to Ortho Active with a dated copy of the retail sales slip so that replacement arrangements can be made. However, Ortho Active retains the right to make the final decision regarding the defective state of the product and its credibility for replacement.

Custom-Made Products

We will attempt to customize anything made of Neoprene, Coolprene or Coolcel to meet your needs. Call us if you would like more information about custom products. All custom-made products are non-returnable, but are included under our warranty.

Washing Instructions

All softgoods should be washed with a non-detergent washing solution. Be sure to remove all stays or steels if you can (mark them with a felt pen for Left or Right). It is best to leave the brace to dry (away from the sun and heating vents). Do not put the brace in the washing machine or dryer. Careful washing will prolong the life of the brace.

Website

You can find our website at www.orthoactive.com. It has the most up-to-date information about our products and promotions. You can also place orders online through our website. Please contact us if you would like more information about setting up an ordering account.

Our Customer Service/Sales Team

We are here to serve you. Feel free to contact us if you have any questions.

Contact Us

Phone: 604-520-3414

Toll Free Phone: 1-800-663-1254

Fax: 604-520-1193

Toll Free Fax: 1-888-558-6565

Email: orders@orthoactive.com

Product No.	Product	Page
A15	AquaShield	A2
KD0220	Forearm Walking Crutch	A2
2100-2106	P3 Natural Relief Cream	A2
80695/80696	CoolXChange® Compression & Cooling Gel Bandage	A3



2101

P3 Natural Pain Relief Cream

Retail



2100



2103



2104



2105



2106

P3 is a safe, effective, high quality anti-inflammatory cream used for the treatment of soothing and relaxing joints and muscles. P3 effectively treats muscle strains, ligament sprains, tight neck muscles from poor posture, muscle cramps, back ache, growing pains, and arthritis. It contains all-natural active ingredients, including calendula oil, peppermint oil, eucalyptus oil and tea tree oil.

Product #	Description
2100	30ml Travel Size
2101	237ml Small Bottle
2102	473ml Large Bottle
2103	3.7l Jug
2104	60ml Roll On Extra Strength
2105	120ml Spray Extra Strength
2106	120ml Tube with Lavender



KD0220 Forearm Walking Crutch

Comfortable, lightweight forearm crutch for long term crutch users. Height adjustable, with reflective ends on handle for night use. Forearm crutches allow transfer of 40-50% of the patient's body weight, while allowing use of the hands and decreasing the chance for nerve damage caused by traditional axillary crutches. Good for long term ambulatory disorders requiring trunk control.

Product #	Description
KD0220BK	Walking Crutch - Black
KD0220B	Walking Crutch - Blue
KD0221BK	Walking Crutch Tip - Black
KD0221B	Walking Crutch Tip - Blue



AquaShield

Retail

This simple, one piece, completely waterproof, orthopedic cast cover is reusable and offers a skid safe sole. Comes in different lengths/sizes. Strapless seal prevents water from entering and allows full submersion of arm or leg casts. For use with arm or leg plaster casts or to protect prostheses. Comes in pediatric sizes as well.

Product #	Width	Product #	Width
A15	Infant Arm 5.5" - 7.5"	L15	Infant Leg 7" - 9"
A17	Half Arm 17" (child)	L20	Half Leg 20" (child)
A26	Full Arm 26" (child)	L33	Full Leg 33" (child)
A21	Half Arm 21" (adult)	L25	Half Leg 25" (adult)
A31	Full Arm 31" (adult)	L44	Full Leg 44" (adult)

CoolXChange®

 **Retail**

R.I.C.E (Rest, Ice, Compression, Elevation) is a common first aid treatment for muscle strains and sprains, and may aid in quickening the recovery process. CoolXChange® advances R.I.C.E methodology by combining the cooling and compression stages, and is designed to provide a convenient and effective solution for pain relief. The CoolXChange® bandage assists in prevention, management and recovery from muscle pain, swelling and inflammation. It works instantly and is effective for up to 2 hours, decreasing skin temperature by over 10°C /18°F without causing ice burns.

Features:

- Ready to use anywhere, anytime
- Doesn't require refrigeration
- Provides immediate and continuous cooling for up to 2 hours
- Self-adhesive
- No mess, no smell
- Reusable

Product #	Description
80695	Regular - 3 x 47 in (ideal for ankles, feet, wrists, elbows and fingers)
80696	Large - 3 x 118 in (ideal for knees, hamstring, back, shoulder, or cut to fit)



Product No.	Product	Page
-------------	---------	------

Collars and Traction

A193	Trulife Lerman Minerva CTO	B4
2020	Foam Cervical Collar	B5
3363	Cervical Collar w/ Stability Strap	B5
5420	Cervical Immobilizer/Mobile Cervical Traction	
4506/4508/4510	Foam Collar	B6
4525/4530/4535 4535	Contoured Cervical Collar (2.5", 3", 3.5")	B5
5505	Wave Collar Set	B3
5510	Edge CTO	B4
5512	Wave CTO	B3
0800504	Trulife S.O.M.I	B4
983130	Aspen Classic Collar Set	B2
983310	Aspen CTO	B4
984002	Aspen Vista Collar Set	B2
984202	Aspen Vista Multipost Set	B2
984510	Aspen Vista CTO	B3
984550	Aspen Vista CTO4	B3



Aspen Classic Collar Set

Aspen® Cervical Collars were designed to optimize support and comfort, two key components for better patient outcomes. The structure of the collar was engineered to provide substantial motion restriction without producing painful pressure points that can lead to skin breakdown or poor patient compliance. For the ultimate in comfort, all contact surfaces of the collar are cushioned with cotton-lined, breathable foam padding. Comes with an extra set of pads. Pads should be washed daily to eliminate skin breakdown.

SIZING:

Product #	Size
983128	Short
983130	Regular
983132	Tall
983134	Extra Tall
983159	Universal Replacement Pad Set



984002 Aspen Vista Collar Set

The Vista® Collar from Aspen improves patient care while saving time, money and storage space. With its innovative height adjustment technology, the Vista® is really six collars in one. The right size is always at hand, reducing storage and inventory costs, while improving patient care. Comes with an extra set of pads. Pads should be washed daily to eliminate skin breakdown.

Product #	Size
984202	Vista Collar with Extra Pad Set
984020	Replacement Pad Set



984202 Aspen Vista Multipost Set

This fully-adjustable collar with pivoting occipital panels adds an extra level of support for greater motion restriction. Like the original Vista Collar, the Vista MultiPost Collar is one-size-adjustable. It also features Aspen's proven cotton-lined pads designed to enhance skin care by reducing patient contact points in the occipital area. Comes with an extra set of pads. Pads should be washed daily to eliminate skin breakdown.

Product #	Size
984202	Vista Multipost with Extra Pad Set
984220	Replacement Pad Set



Adult Cervical Collar Sizing Guide

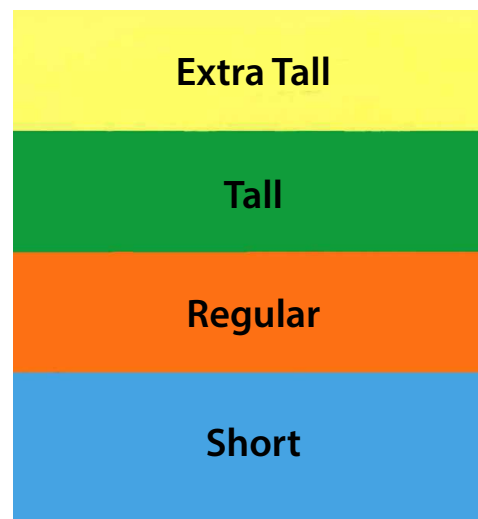
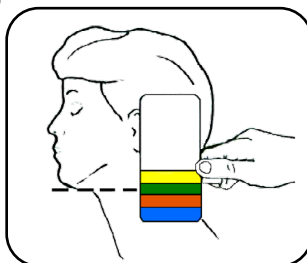
Please contact us for a laminated sizing guide. We have also duplicated one here for your convenience.

Pick the right size:

With the head in the neutral or desired position, place the guide (right) on the highest point of the trapezius and flat against the side of the head. Sight an imaginary perpendicular line from the bottom of the chin back to the guide and select the proper size collar.

Check for good fit:

1. The chin must be flush with the front of the chin piece plastic
2. The FlexTabs™ on the front and back panels should be flexed
3. The collar should be "snug" but not touch the tracheal area



5505 Wave Collar Set

Features:

- Quick Tab Adjustment for easy fitting
- Two sets of removable liners for optimal skin health
- White flannel lining for skin comfort
- Breathable foam for moisture wicking
- Tracheal opening
- Extra pad set to eliminate skin breakdown

SIZING: Universal



5512 Wave CTO

Features:

- Anterior and posterior support bars for optimal M/L restriction
- Simple height adjustment of thoracic extension with clamping slide mechanism
- Removable breathable foam padding for easy care and comfort

SIZING: Universal



984510 Aspen Vista CTO



The Vista® CTO provides added motion restriction and has multiple adjustment points to help ensure a comfortable, effective fit for the vast variety of patient anatomies. Like the Vista Collar, the Vista CTO is fully adjustable and only one size is required, reducing inventory costs and keeping patient care the main priority. Comes with an extra set of pads.

Product #	Size
984510	Vista CTO
984520	Replacement Pad Set



984550 Aspen Vista CTO4



The Vista® CTO4 is designed to provide increased motion restriction in all three planes of motion—flexion/extension, lateral bending, and axial rotation. Even while providing this level of motion restriction, the Vista CTO4 is comfortable for patients, and is padded at all contact points to help ensure compliance. It can easily be stepped down to the Vista CTO and then the Vista MultiPost Collar to support the progression of care.

Product #	Size
984550	Vista CTO4 with Extra Pad Set
984520	Replacement Pad Set





Aspen CTO

The Aspen® CTO combines highly effective motion restriction of the cervical and upper thoracic spine with a level of comfort that makes it well tolerated by patients. Research has shown substantially progressive motion restriction going from a stand-alone cervical collar to a two-post device, and then on to a four-post orthosis. The Aspen® CTO system offers the greatest versatility available when dealing with cervical-thoracic problems in today's cost conscious healthcare environment.

Product #	Size
983308	Short
983310	Regular
983312	Tall
983314	Extra Tall
983301	Pediatric
983302	Pediatric Replacement Pads
983320	Adult Replacement Pads

5510 Edge CTO

The Edge CTO provides immobilization in flexion extension rotation and lateral bending of all cervical levels.

Features:

- A/P height adjustment
- Hook and loop closure with mandible, occipital and cranial strapping options
- Washable, breathable, moisture wicking pads that reduce heat

Product #	Description
5510A	Adult
5510Y	Youth
5510P	Pediatric

SIZING:

Size	Circumference	Anterior Extension	Posterior Extension	Chin Piece Size
Adult	32"-52"	12.5"-17"	19"-25"	8 ½" H x 9 ¼" W
Youth	32"-52"	12.5"-17"	19"-25"	8" H x 7 ½" W
Pediatric	20"-30"	10"-13"	15.5"-19.5"	8" H x 4.5" W



Trulife Lerman Minerva CTO



The Lerman Minerva CTO is masterfully designed to support and stabilize the cervical spine and upper thoracic spine after injury or surgery. For C3 to T3 stable fractures, muscular/ligamentous injury, degenerative joint disease, cervical pain, and nerve impingement. Includes two pad sets.



Product #	Size	Height	Product #	Description
A193PED	Pediatric	9" - 11"	O10901	Replacement Pad Set for Size Regular
A193SM	Small	11" - 13"	O10902	Replacement Pad Set for Size Small
A193REG	Regular	13" - 16"		

Trulife S.O.M.I. Orthosis



This is a sternal occipital mandibular immobilizer. It immobilizes the head in a practitioner specified position, and allows the patient to lie flat. It is easy to fit in the supine position, and it has a removable chin support.

Indications: C4/5-T3/4 stable fractures, post-operative stabilization

Product #	Size	Height	Patient Height
0800502	Small	8" - 12"	<4 ft 7 in
0800504	Regular	11" - 15"	>4 ft 7 in



5420 Cervical Immobilizer/Mobile Cervical Traction

This innovative device was invented by an orthopedic surgeon to provide superior cervical immobilization as well as ambulatory cervical traction, anytime, anywhere. The rigid plastic frame combined with the special cupped shape of the occipital and mandibular sections of the brace provide immobilization of the cervical spine that is greater than 85%. Simultaneous immobilization combined with cervical traction is possible with this brace. Asymmetric traction is also possible for unilateral pinched nerve.

Easy to apply by wrapping around the neck and clipping the occipital piece with the side clip, tighten with the posterior cinch dial, then adjust the height with the independent side dials, raising both anterior and posterior sections of the brace simultaneously to support the weight of the head. By adjusting the side dials up a little further, gentle traction can be applied to widen the joint space and relieve a pinched nerve. Superior immobilization is simultaneously achieved to relieve motion-induced pain, and reduce inflammation and swelling.

Indications: Cervical radiculopathy, herniated disc and pinched nerve, facet joint swelling and malalignment, degenerative disc disease, disc collapse, facet osteoarthritis, joint instability, sprained neck and whiplash injuries, cervical artery syndrome causing headache and vertigo, mild cervical myelopathy

Suggested traction models for pinched nerve:

Model (1)	Model (2)	Model (3)
Day and night	Day	Morning, noon, evening
24 hrs/day	12 hrs/day	3 x 2 hrs/day
3 days	3 days	3 days

SIZING:

Size	Neck Circumference
S/M	<14" (height 5cm)
L/XL	>14" (height 7cm)

Mild Case: (3) = 3 days
 Moderate Case: (2) + (3) = 6 days
 Severe Case: (1) + (2) + (3) = 9 days



Contoured Cervical Collar

Contoured, 1" thick, medium-firm foam collar, covered with cotton stockinette. Hook and loop closure.

SIZING:

Size	Neck Circumference	Product #	Height
S	8" - 12"	4525/2.5	2.5"
M	11" - 15"	4530/3	3.0"
L	14" - 18"	4535/3.5	3.5"
XL	17" - 21"		



3363 Cervical Collar with Stability Strap (3" wide)

Contoured shape and vinyl stabilizer strap provide a comfortable and supportive cervical collar. 5/8" thick, medium firm foam is covered with a stockinette. The stabilizer strap is tan vinyl and closes with Velcro®. Foam length is 19" and stabilizer strap is 22" long.

SIZING: Universal (fits neck circumference 12" - 19")





2020 Foam Cervical Collar

Retail

Lightweight, medium density foam in a contoured design with both stockinette cover and tapered ends. Hook and loop closure. Provides warmth and mild mechanical restraint to the cervical region. Comes in beige.

SIZING:

Size	Neck Circumference	Brace Height
S	13" - 15"	3.5"
M	15" - 17"	4"
L	17" - 20"	4.5"



Foam Cervical Collar

Retail

This cervical collar is made of breathable, high-quality foam padding to immobilize and support the neck as it heals. Soft, lightweight, and easy to wear. Has a slight contour to comfortably fit under the chin. Comes in 3 different heights for longer or shorter necks: 6 cm, 8 cm and 10 cm.

SIZING: Sizing: Measure neck height from chin to collarbone to choose the correct brace height, then measure neck circumference

4506 (6cm)

S	25-30 cm
M	30-35 cm
L	35-40 cm

4508 (8cm) and 4510 (10cm)

S	35-40 cm
M	40-45 cm
L	45-50 cm



Neck Height



Neck Circumference

Product No.	Product	Page
-------------	---------	------

Elbow Supports

60	Neoprene Elbow Sleeve	C5
60H	Neoprene Hyperextension Elbow Sleeve	C5
60i	Elbow Sleeve with Intercept	C7
61/62	Neoprene Tennis Elbow Strap	C2
63	Neoprene Tennis Elbow Sleeve	C4
161E	Eclipse Tennis Elbow Support	C4
816	Sportec Compression Sleeve	C8
1420	Bort ActiveColour Elbow Support	C6
1953	Elbow Compression Sleeve	C7
1960	Vinyl Tennis Elbow Strap	C4
3162	Coolcel Tennis Elbow Strap	C2
3163	Coolcel Tennis Elbow Sleeve	C5
3762	Airflex Tennis Elbow Strap	C3
4961/4962	Active Epi Clasp	C2
5161	Arthritic Elbow Wrap	C8
5462	Universal Tennis Elbow Clasp	C4
5563	Dynamic Tennis Elbow Support	C6
5564	Elastic Elbow Support	C7
5860	Ultra Cubital Tunnel Elbow	C8
6061	Tennis Elbow Strap	C4
6639	Pavis New Edge Elbow Lacer	C3
022500	Bort EpiContur Brace	C3
022500SP	Bort Epi Contur Sport Brace	C3
055100	Bort Cubital Pad Elbow Sleeve	C7
112700	BortSelect EpiPlus Elbow Support	C6

Arm Slings and Immobilizers

520	Acromio-Clavicular Brace	C10
530	Sling Style Shoulder Immobilizer	C9
531	Active SA Sling	C9
532	Premium Shoulder Immobilizer	C10
1206	Uni-Foam Sling and Swathe	C11
1233	Universal Hemi-Sling Sleeve	C11
2500	Elastic Shoulder Immobilizer	C11
4115	Arm Sling Strap Pad	C9
5600	Mesh Arm Sling	C9
6011	Foam Padded Arm Sling/Shoulder Immobilizer	C10
6012	Shoulder Immobilizer	C10
6014	Arm Sling with Padded Strap	C9

Product No.	Product	Page
-------------	---------	------

Elbow and Shoulder Orthoses

534	Shoulder Abduction/Adduction Support	C12
535	Active AC Strap	C12
536	Shoulder Suspension Brace	C12
537	Shoulder Stabilizer	C13
538/539	Shoulder Stabilizer w/ Torso	C13
540	Shoulder Suspension Brace	C12
5165	Thermoskin Sport Shoulder Brace	C11
6860	Ultraflex Custom Fit Elbow Orthosis	C14
6963	Sky Medical K2 Elbow Orthosis	C16
11110	Orthomerica Elbow Orthosis	C15
11120	Orthomerica Prime Elbow System with Ulnar Component	C15
11130	Orthomerica Prime Elbow System with Wrist/Hand Component	C15
11150	Orthomerica Ultralite Airplane Splint	C14
11220	Orthomerica Highlander Shoulder Sling	C14
23190	Ultra Shoulder Abduction Pillow with Sling	C13
23191	Shoulder Abduction Pillow with Sling	C13
23194	Ultra ER Shoulder Abduction Pillow with Sling	C13

Fracture Bracing

6962	Sky Extended Humeral Fracture Brace	C16
6964	Sky Humeral Fracture Brace	C16
6966	Sky Ulnar Fracture Brace	C17

61/62 Neoprene Tennis Elbow Strap

Retail*



Tennis elbow strap with adjustable Velcro® closure to apply local pressure to the muscle of the forearm. Made with Neoprene. Comes in black or grey.

Indications:

- Tennis Elbow (Medial Epicondylitis)
- Golfer's Elbow (Lateral Epicondylitis)

SIZING: See chart at the bottom of the page

Product #	Description
61	Neoprene without Tendon Pad
61C	Coolprene without Tendon Pad
62 *	Neoprene with Tendon Pad
62C *	Coolprene with Tendon Pad

3162 Coolcel Tennis Elbow Strap

Retail



Tennis elbow strap with adjustable Velcro® closure to apply local pressure to the muscles of the forearm. Includes a freezable, freely adjustable moulded silicone pad for cold therapy.

Coolcel is Ortho Active's breathable, latex-free Neoprene alternative that provides the ultimate in comfort and function. Constructed of a unique nylon/open cell foam combination, Coolcel is designed to give compression and support while allowing increased breathability and wicking action. Ideal for sport use or patients susceptible to skin irritation from heat rash.

SIZING: See chart at the bottom of the page

4961/4962 ACTIVE EPI Clasp

Retail



A solution to the pain of Tennis or Golfer's Elbow. Designed to be worn during work or sporting activities. Due to its design, it is unobtrusive and does not impair the blood circulation of the forearm. The brace is low profile, comfortable, and a very effective pain reliever. The Active EPI Clasp is available with a D-ring closure and no-stretch strap, or with a pullover elastic strap.

Indications:

- Tennis Elbow (Medial Epicondylitis)
- Golfer's Elbow (Lateral Epicondylitis)

SIZING: Measure the circumference of the forearm approximately 3-4 cm below the elbow

Size	Forearm Circumference	Product #	Description
XS	8" - 9"	4961	w/ D-ring and rigid strap, latex free
S	9" - 10"	4962	w/ elastic strap, latex
M	10" - 11"		
L	11" - 12"		
XL	12" - 13"		

SIZING: Measure around largest part of forearm

Size	Forearm Circumference	Size	Forearm Circumference
XS	8" - 9"	L	11" - 12"
S	9" - 10"	XL	12" - 13"
M	10" - 11"	XXL	13" - 14"

3762 Airflex Tennis Elbow Strap

 Retail

The Ortho Active Airflex Tennis Elbow Strap is designed to provide pain relief by reducing strain on the muscles of the forearm that causes epicondylitis.

SIZING: Circumference around largest part of the forearm

XS	8" - 9"	L	11" - 12"
S	9" - 10"	XL	12" - 13"
M	10" - 11"	XXL	13" - 14"



022500 Bort EpiContur Brace



 Retail

This epicondylitis strap has a tapered, moulded shape and one freely-adjustable silicone pad. Pressure can be individually adjusted.

SIZING: Circumference of forearm 5 cm below elbow joint

Product #	Description
022500	EpiContur brace
022500P	Silicone replacement pad

Size	Forearm Circ.
0	21-25 cm
1	25-30 cm
2	30-35 cm



022500SP Bort Epi Contur Sport Brace

This support has a modern, sporty design and a unique shape for a slip-free fit during activities. A repositionable pad provides pressure to reduce tension on the radial or ulnar muscle, providing relief from epicondylitis. Comes in a universal size, and is adjustable with a Velcro fastening.

SIZING: Universal



6639 Pavis New Edge Elbow Lacer

A double wave shaped pressure pad provides effective pain reduction. A moveable anchor point for the lace closure system makes it easy to fit and adjust the size of this brace. Simply place the pad of the strap on the forearm muscle, apply the Velcro anchor to the outside of the support, and tighten the lace/Velcro strap for easy application and tension adjustment.

SIZING:

Size	Forearm Circ.
Regular	22-32 cm
Extra	30-45 cm





6061 Tennis Elbow Strap

 Retail

This support is ideal for sprains of the elbow ligament. The contact closure strap provides adjustable support and compression as you need it. The soft, latex-free Neoprene blend retains body heat for increased circulation to help relieve pain, promote healing, and keep your joint flexible. Wrap-around design makes it easy to don and doff.

SIZING: Universal



5462 Tennis Elbow Clasp

This is a simple version of the Tennis Elbow Clasp, incorporating a two plastic plate design with two pads to effectively relieve either tennis or golfer's elbow. The universal size makes this product ideal for retail locations and easy to fit most users.

SIZING: Universal



1960 Vinyl Tennis Elbow Strap

This 2" wide leather-look vinyl wrap is lined with soft nylon tricot for comfort. Loop lock Velcro® closure provides easy application and tension adjustment. This vinyl/foam/nylon tricot strap can be washed easily.

SIZING: Universal (fits 7" - 15" forearm)



161E Eclipse Tennis Elbow Support

2" wide with loop-lock Velcro® closure. Gel pad for hot/cold therapy, and excellent compression.

SIZING: Universal

60 Neoprene Elbow Sleeve

For compression and thermogenic support. Used to stabilize traumatized elbow joints, for post-operative application in fractures, active bursitis and tendonitis. Length is 7.5". Comes in black or grey.

SIZING: See chart below

Product #	Description
60	Neoprene
60C	Coolprene



60H Neoprene Hyperextension Elbow Sleeve

The Hyperextension Elbow Sleeve contains bilateral metal hinges with extension stops that prohibit the hinge from extending past 180 degrees. The brace is designed with straps that cross over at the anterior central area of the elbow and posterior straps at the proximal and distal sections of the sleeve. This strapping design provides a three point pressure system that stops the elbow from hyperextending in the brace. Length is 12". Comes in black or dark grey.

SIZING: See 4163 chart on opposite page. Please note, this elbow sleeve is not as stretchy as our other Neoprene products, especially in the smaller sizes. If between sizes, choose the next size up.

Product #	Description
60H	Neoprene
60HC	Coolprene



63 Neoprene Tennis Elbow Sleeve

Elbow sleeve with tennis elbow strap. To apply compression and warmth to the entire elbow area, as well as local pressure to the muscle of the forearm. Available with tendon pad. Black or Grey.

SIZING: See chart below

Product #	Description
63	Neoprene with strap
63C	Coolprene with strap
63T	Neoprene with tendon pad
63TC	Coolprene with tendon pad



3163 Coolcel Tennis Elbow Sleeve

Elbow sleeve with optional tendon pad. Designed to apply compression to the entire elbow area, as well as local pressure to the muscle of the forearm. Coolcel is Ortho Active's breathable, latex-free Neoprene alternative that provides the ultimate in comfort and function. Ideal for sport use or patients susceptible to skin irritation from heat rash.

SIZING: See chart below

Product #	Description
3163	Coolcel with strap
3163T	Coolcel with tendon pad



SIZING: Measure around largest part of forearm

Size	Forearm Circumference	Size	Forearm Circumference
XS	8" - 9"	L	11" - 12"
S	9" - 10"	XL	12" - 13"
M	10" - 11"	XXL	13" - 14"



122700 Bort Select EpiPlus Elbow Support



Retail

Features:

- Circular knitted elastic elbow for superior fit and comfort.
 - Medial and lateral silicone pads provide intermittent massage and pressure
 - The pressure on the pads can be adjusted through the removable elastic Velcro® Stabilo Strap
 - The lengthwise elastic stretch zone in the elbow area ensures an ideal fit at all bending angles
 - Moisture wicking fabric and antimicrobial finish wicks perspiration away, keeping the arm cool during activity and eliminating odour
 - The top and bottom edges are made of extra soft snag proof material for extra comfort
- Compression class II (23-32 mmHg).

SIZING: Circumference 5cm below elbow joint

Size	Forearm Circumference
XS	8.7" - 9.4"
S	9.4" - 10.2"
M	10.2" - 11"
L	11" - 11.8"
XL	11.8" - 12.6"



1420 Bort ActiveColour Elbow Support



Retail

Prevents overstraining of joints, tendons and arm muscles. With powerful compression, it provides non-slip support to the joint. Recommended for all types of sports which involve intensive use of the arms. Compression class II (23-32 mmHg).

Indications:

- Overstrain prophylaxis
- Sprains and strains
- Irritations caused by overstraining

SIZING:

Size	Elbow Circumference
S	up to 26 cm
M	26-28 cm
L	28-30 cm



5563 Bort Dynamic Tennis Elbow Support

Retail

The Ortho Active Dynamic™ Tennis Elbow Sleeve is designed to provide warmth and compression to the entire elbow complex. It is made of comfortable, breathable elastic that will not overheat in warm weather. The elastic strap supports the forearm muscle to promote healing of the tendonitis condition, and it stretches during activity to remain comfortable. Two gel pads on the inside of the support provide localized pressure to the forearm muscles for enhanced healing. The gel pads have a dimpled surface to provide gentle massage, which has been shown to promote healing. It is possible to reverse the direction of the elastic strap for easy application on either the right or left elbow.

SIZING:

Size	Elbow Circ.
S	20 - 23 cm
M	23 - 26 cm
L	26 - 29 cm
XL	29 - 32 cm

5564 Elastic Elbow Support

 Retail

Our new 3D Knitted Elastic Elbow Support with Active Colour is manufactured with new 3D knitting technology to provide superior fit and comfort. This sleeve provides medical compression of 20-30mmHg to improve circulation, reduce swelling, and support the active elbow for elbow pain and tendon strains. The Active Colour is fun to wear and the knitted construction is breathable for cool comfort.

SIZING:

Size	Elbow Circumference
S	8" - 9"
M	9" - 10"
L	10" - 11"
XL	11" - 12.5"
XXL	12.5" - 14"



055100 Bort Cubital Pad Elbow Sleeve



 Retail

This padded elbow support is made of velvety soft SOFTflex knitted fabric for more elasticity, stability and comfort. It features extensive silicone padding with a recess at the olecranon for dimensional stability during flexion. It also features a seamless comfort zone over the atecubital fossa. Compression class II.

SIZING: Forearm circumference 5cm below elbow

Size	Forearm Circumference
S	24 - 26 cm
M	26 - 28 cm
L	28 - 30 cm
XL	32 - 34 cm



1953 Elbow Compression Sleeve

We have upgraded our 1953 Elbow Compression Sleeve to include finer elastic and a silicone band at the top for better suspension. The seamless knitted design with tapered fit is very comfortable while providing moderate compression and support for the elbow.

SIZING:

Size	Elbow Circumference
S	9" - 10"
M	10" - 12"
L	12" - 14"
XL	14" - 16"



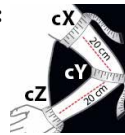


816 *Sportec* Arm Compression Sleeve

Retail

The Sportec Arm Compression Sleeve incorporates a special knitting technique that targets the forearm and bicep muscles to enhance strength and energy in motion. Reinforced knitting surrounds the elbow joint to provide mild support for injury prevention and compresses tendons and ligaments to enhance strength in muscle contraction and stretch. Designed with medical grade compression of 20mmHg, providing maximum pressure at the distal extremity and progressively decreasing to the proximal edge of the sleeve to improve circulation and remove lactic acid from the muscles. Comes in singles.

SIZING:
(in cm)



Size	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL
cX	19-26	22-29	25-32	28-36	33-40	37-44
cY	17-24	20-27	23-30	26-33	29-36	32-39
cZ	11-13	13-15	15-17	17-19	19-21	21-24



5161 Thermoskin Arthritic Elbow Wrap



Designed with an adjustable close wrap for easy application and compression variation, this thermoskin wrap is ideal for keeping arthritic patients elbow region warm and supported.

Thermoskin Supports feature Thermoskin's exclusive Trioxon Advantage technology, clinically developed for the simple and effective management of injuries to muscles, tendons and ligaments. Trioxon Advantage combines compression, support and naturally generated body heat for therapy and pain relief of sports injuries, arthritis and RSI. Thermoskin material insulates and wicks away moisture via air circulation. This allows the skin to remain well-oxygenated and comfortable for extended periods.

SIZING:

Size	Elbow Circumference
S	9"-10.25"
M	10.5"-11.75"
L	12"-13.75"
XL	14"-15.75"



5860 Ultra Cubital Tunnel Elbow Splint

- Immobilizes and positions elbow to reduce pain from cubital tunnel syndrome.
- Minimizes stretching of the Ulnar nerve.
- Cost-effective alternative to pre or post cast application.
- Made of a rigid black high density polyethylene shell with plush black terry cloth lining.

Replacement liners also available.

Product #	Size	Description
5860SM	S/M	Fits most females and smaller framed males
5860ML	M/L	Fits most males and larger framed females
5860LXL	L/XL	Fits large males and XL framed females

531 ACTIVE SA Sling (Shoulder/Arm Immobilizer)

 Retail

This arm sling/shoulder immobilizer from Ortho Active provides both maximum comfort and optimum function. Envelope is constructed of high quality black mesh for improved air circulation. Features a padded foam shoulder strap that is easily adjustable to suit any body type. The shoulder immobilization waist strap is removable when only arm suspension is required. Also includes a thumb loop that provides additional support to the wrist if required. Latex-free.

Indications:

- Cast support
- Shoulder separation
- Shoulder dislocation
- Shoulder/arm injuries

SIZING:

Size	Elbow to Fingertips	Waist
S	< 15"	< 32"
M	15"-18"	< 40"
L	18"-21"	< 48"



5600 Mesh Arm Sling

 Retail

Mesh material for improved air circulation. Velcro® closure with thumb loop and neck pad.

SIZING:

Size	Elbow to Fingertips
S	< 14"
M	14"-17"
L	17"-20"



6014 Arm Sling with Padded Strap

 Retail

This durable polyester sling is ideal for support of the shoulder and elbow joints. Fits right or left arm and helps prevent shoulder rotation. The shoulder strap is plush foam laminate with contact closure, which provides additional comfort. The canvas pocket is 7" deep for comfortable support, and an O-Ring keeps the strap centered.

SIZING: Fits right or left

Size	Elbow to Fingertips
Small	< 13"
Medium	13"- 15"
Large	15"- 18"
X Large	18"- 21"



4115 Arm Sling Strap Pad

Soft, pre-slit foam strap pad. Fits all sling straps. Comes 10 per package or in singles.

Product #	Description
4115	10 pack sling pads
4115S	Single sling pads





6011 Foam Padded Arm Sling/Shoulder Immobilizer

The Ortho Active Foam Padded Arm Sling/Shoulder Immobilizer is designed to suspend the arm and hand following injuries. The shoulder strap provides comfortable suspension for the arm with soft padding that goes over the shoulder. The same padded material is used for the waist strap to comfortably stop upward motion of the arm and shoulder rotation, allowing the shoulder to heal after injury. The FP Arm Sling/Shoulder Immobilizer can also be used as a comfortable arm sling without the use of the waist strap when injuries to the arm or hand require simple suspension.
Sizing: Universal, one size fits most



532 Premium Shoulder Immobilizer

Universally adjustable shoulder immobilizer. Comes with swathe, wrist strap, and shoulder strap components. Comfortable grey foam material.

SIZING: Universal



6012 Shoulder Immobilizer

Retail

Ideal for immobilization and support of the shoulder and elbow joints. This high quality, durable 100% cotton sling fits right or left arm and helps prevent shoulder rotation. Has contact closure adjustment on shoulder and body straps. Waist and shoulder straps are a plush foam, laminated with contact closure which provides additional comfort. Waist strap is easily adjusted or can be removed. The canvas pocket is 7" deep for comfortable support, and an O-Ring keeps the strap centered.

SIZING:

Size	Elbow to Fingertip
Small	< 13"
Medium	13" - 15"
Large	15" - 18"
X Large	18" - 21"



520 Acromio-Clavicular Brace

The Acromio-Clavicular Brace is designed to provide secure support for AC joint injuries and clavicle fractures. The improved shoulder strap is now padded, and contours to the shape of the shoulder. The straps are colour coded to aid in application, and have quick-release plastic buckles which allow the patient to free their hand for occasional use, without taking pressure off of the AC. The sling is extended to eliminate wrist drop and is padded with kodel to reduce ulceration. Fits left and right.



SIZING: Universal

2500 Elastic Shoulder Immobilizer

6" high elastic chest band with web straps. One humeral cuff and one forearm cuff with hook and loop closure. Ideal choice when suspension and immobilization is needed without placing pressure on the neck and shoulder. Female support is contoured in front for proper anatomical fit. Fits left and right arm.

SIZING:

Size	Waist Circ.
S	24" - 30"
M	30" - 36"
L	36" - 42"
XL	42" - 48"

Product #	Description
2500M	Male
2500F	Female



1206 Uni-Foam Sling and Swathe

Universal sling and swathe constructed of laminated foam to white plush fabric. 1.5" wide shoulder straps extend from sling, criss-cross over shoulders, attach with adjustable buckles, and hook to front of sling. Detachable swathe wraps around one arm and the chest, and closes with pressure-sensitive hook.

SIZING: Universal



1233 Universal Hemi-Sling

White cotton/flannel cuffs with 1.5" wide straps. Fully adjustable with slide buckles. After initial fitting, sling can be applied repeatedly without further adjustment. Fits either left or right arm. Adjustable straps on cuffs close with hook and loop. The weight of the arm is evenly dispersed over both shoulders and away from the neck.

SIZING: Universal



5165 Thermoskin Sport Shoulder Brace



Low profile shoulder brace designed for use while engaged in sport or activity, universal design may be used on either left or right shoulder. Thermoskin technology provides protection and support while also providing heat therapy to covered area.

SIZING: Chest circumference at pectoral level

Size	Chest Circ.
S	32.25" - 37.5"
M	37.75" - 40.25"
L	40.5" - 43"
XL	43.25" - 47.25"
XXL	47.5"-51.5"





540 Shoulder Suspension Brace

Retail

The Shoulder Suspension Brace treats tendonitis and overuse injuries. The strap is adjustable to allow more influence over shoulder positioning, and it is adjustable in the back and the front to allow for a universal left/right fit. A sharkskin lining and adjustable opening at the bicep ensure that the brace does not migrate from the desired position.

SIZING:

Size	Bicep Circumference	Chest Circumference
S-M	10.5" - 12.5"	25" - 41"
L-XL	12.5" - 15.5"	41" - 54"



534 Shoulder Suspension/Rotation Support

The Ortho Active Shoulder Suspension/Rotation Support treats tendonitis and overuse injuries. Anterior and posterior strap attachments at the chest allow more influence over shoulder positioning. A sharkskin lining and adjustable opening at the bicep ensure that the brace does not migrate from the desired position.

SIZING: Specify left or right

Size	Bicep Circumference	Chest Circumference
S	10.5" - 11.5"	25" - 35"
M	11.5" - 12.5"	29" - 41"
L	12.5" - 14"	32" - 47"
XL	14" - 15.5"	36" - 54"
XXL	15.5" - 17.5"	41" - 61"



535 ACTIVE AC Strap (Shoulder Suspension Brace)

Retail

An over the shoulder soft support which treats overuse and tendonitis injuries.

Indications:

- Shoulder strains/sprains
- Shoulder subluxation/hypermobility
- Shoulder pain including bursitis or tendonitis
- Shoulder/arm injuries

SIZING: Specify left or right

Size	Bicep Circumference
S	24 - 28 cm
M	28 - 32 cm
L	32 - 35 cm
XL	35 - 38 cm
XXL	38 - 42 cm



536 Shoulder Suspension Brace

An over the shoulder support made from low-stretch Neoprene that addresses injuries which require increased motion control. Three pull-back straps allow improved suspension and motion control. A sharkskin lining at the bicep provides suspension and ensures that the brace does not migrate from the desired position.

SIZING: Specify left or right

Size	Chest Circumference
S	27"-33"
M	32"-38"
L	37"-43"
XL	42"-48"
XXL	46"-53.5"

537 Shoulder Stabilizer

The Ortho Active Shoulder Stabilizer has one web/Velcro® strap that can attach anywhere on the outside of the brace to limit shoulder motion in a desired direction. Includes a foam pad to relieve pressure on the acromion process. Universal left/right.

SIZING:

Size	Chest Circumference	Size	Chest Circumference
S	24" - 30"	XL	42" - 48"
M	30" - 36"	XXL	48" - 54"
L	36" - 42"		



538/539 Shoulder Stabilizer with Torso

Similar to the 537. This Coolcel version uses a cooler, breathable material which extends 3" further down the torso. The Velcro® closure is at the centre on the front of the brace and the bicep is fully adjustable for each patient. Two web/Velcro® straps are included that can attach anywhere on the outside of the brace to limit shoulder motion in a desired direction. Sharkskin lining in the bicep ensures the cuff stays in place. The 539 is identical but is made with Neoprene.

SIZING: Specify left or right

Product #	Description
538	Specify left/right, Coolcel, two abduction straps
539	Neoprene version of 538

Size	Chest Circ.	Size	Chest Circ.
S	24" - 30"	XL	42" - 48"
M	30" - 36"	XXL	48" - 54"
L	36" - 42"		



23190 Ultra Shoulder Abduction Pillow with Sling

Features an extended pillow design with a malleable stay for proper positioning and V-lock strapping system to prevent rolling and shifting. Indicated for treatment after Bankart repairs, rotator cuff repairs, shoulder arthroscopy, separations and dislocations. Constructed of firm density foam covered in tricot material with tricot sling and exercise ball to stimulate circulation.

Size	Waist Circ.	Elbow to Wrist
S	>33"	>8"
M	>38"	8" - 10"
L	>43"	10" - 12"
XL	>48"	10" - 14"



23191 Shoulder Abduction Pillow with Sling

Features an easy-to-apply design with V-lock strapping system to prevent rolling and shifting. Indicated for treatment after Bankart repairs, rotator cuff repairs, shoulder arthroscopy, separations and dislocations. Constructed of firm density foam covered in tricot material with tricot sling and exercise ball to stimulate circulation.

SIZING: See **23190**



23194 Ultra ER Shoulder Abduction Pillow with Sling

Features a removable wedge that provides 30° of external rotation and V-lock strapping system to prevent rolling and shifting. Indicated for protocol involving non-surgical immobilization in external rotation to help reduce the incidence of recurrent dislocation. Constructed of firm density foam covered in tricot material with tricot sling and exercise ball to stimulate circulation.

SIZING: See **23190**



Orthomerica Ultralite Airplane Splint

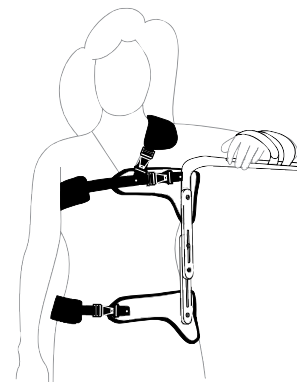


Extremely lightweight aluminium, functional shoulder abduction splint. Especially effective following rotator cuff repairs, involved humeral fractures, and post-op shoulder/arm surgery where control of shoulder position and elbow flexion is desired. Universal design fits right or left.

Replacement pads available: **11153-01**

SIZING: Axilla to medial epicondyle, axilla to iliac crest

Size	Product #	Axilla to Medial	Axilla to Crest
Small	11150	15 - 22 cm	19 - 28 cm
Medium / Large	11153	22 - 33 cm	28 - 40 cm



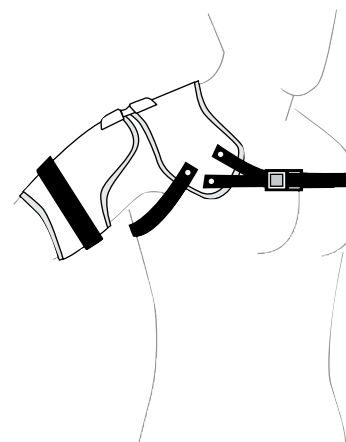
Orthomerica Highlander Shoulder Sling



Limits chronic shoulder subluxation/dislocation. Holds the humerus in position and prevents stretching of the tendons and ligaments due to poor muscle tone in the shoulder area following CVA, ligamentous rupture or peripheral nerve injury. Maintains proper position of the shoulder joint when musculature is not functioning properly. Scapular components diffuse weight of arm across shoulder girdle to minimize discomfort. Modular flexible scapular and humeral components are interchangeable for varying patient shapes and sizes. The plastic components are padded and do not touch the skin.

SIZING: Distal and proximal humeral circumference

Size	Product #	Distal Circumference	Proximal Circumference
S	11220	18 - 23 cm	23 - 28 cm
M	11221	23 - 28 cm	28 - 33 cm
L	11222	28 - 33 cm	33 - 38 cm



6860 Ultraflex Custom Fit Elbow Orthosis



The Ultraflex Custom Fit Elbow Orthosis is designed for bicep or tricep re-education to lengthen adhesions, defeat lags and reduce structural LOM, preventing full extension or flexion. Features high torque concentric adjustable torsion components, medial and lateral to the elbow axis.

Indications:

This design is for adult patients and is intended for shorter term patient-directed home therapy following orthopedic trauma/dysfunction. It provides adjustable stress to maximize functional wound healing and strengthening of the soft tissue and related musculature. It is designed for bicep or tricep muscle re-education to lengthen adhesions and defeat lags.

Fabrication:

This brace must be custom fitted. Substantial adjustments must be made to this prefabricated item by specially trained professionals to meet the needs and/or unique shape of an individual patient. This includes fitting body interface by permanently contouring metal uprights and sizing cuffs/straps for optimal positioning.

Precautions:

This device should be used **with caution** if any of the following conditions exist:

- Chronic edema
- Poor sensation, poor circulation or skin integrity
- Poor care-giving support/lack of patient dexterity

Contraindications:

Your patient **should not** use this device if any of the following conditions exist:

- Severe osteoporosis
- Known rubber allergies
- Thrombophlebitis



Product #	Description
6860	Elbow Orthosis (Specify Left or Right)
6860B	Bidirectional Elbow Orthosis (Specify Left or Right)

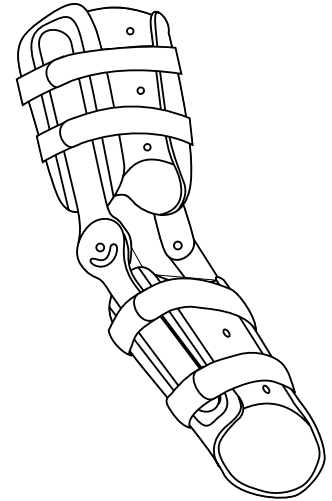
Orthomerica Elbow Orthosis

ORTHOMERICA
 PRODUCTS, INC.

Effective in limiting flexion/extension following elbow arthroplasty and other post-surgery or post-injury indications where limited range of motion is desired. Lightweight polyethylene-universal design to fit either left or right elbow. Perforated, lined with closed cell foam. Stockinette liners are included with each orthosis.

SIZING:

Size	Product #	Upper Arm Circumference	Forearm Circumference
S	11110	20 - 25 cm	18 - 23 cm
M	11111	25 - 30 cm	23 - 28 cm
L	11112	30 - 35 cm	28 - 33 cm



Orthomerica Prime Elbow System

ORTHOMERICA
 PRODUCTS, INC.

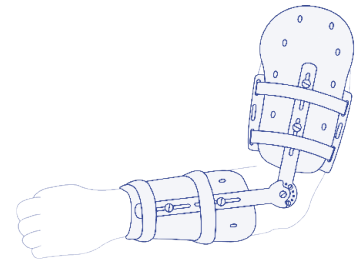
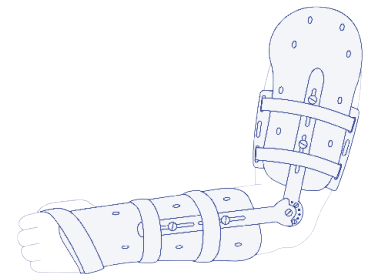
Modular arm orthosis effective for post surgical or post injury indications where limited range of motion and rotation control are desired. Lightweight anodized aluminium joint on lateral side allows positive lock, flexion and extension in 30 degree increments. Upper arm component offers snug fit; two different foam-lined lower arm choices - ulnar sleeve or wrist-hand module to control rotation. Perforated for ventilation for increased patient acceptance and geriatric tolerance. Trimmable modular components enable orthopedic professional to order upper/lower arm components by size, eg. Large humeral component with medium forearm component, etc. Padded sling included for post-op comfort and patient confidence. Adjustable Velcro® straps for compression, application/removable for wound inspection, dressing and sock changes.

All components are interchangeable and available separately.

With Wrist Hand Component

SIZING: Upper arm circumference and forearm circumference

Size	Left	Right	Upper Arm Distal	Prox.	Forearm	Palm Width	Wrist-Hand Comp. Length
S	11130	11135	18 - 23 cm	23 - 28 cm	18 - 23 cm	6 - 8 cm	25cm
M	11131	11136	23 - 28 cm	28 - 33 cm	23 - 28 cm	8 - 9 cm	28cm
L	11132	11137	28 - 33 cm	33 - 38 cm	28 - 33 cm	9 - 10 cm	30cm



With Ulnar Component

SIZING: Upper arm circumference and forearm circumference

Size	Left	Right	Upper Arm Distal	Prox.	Forearm	Ulnar Comp.
S	11120	11125	18 - 23 cm	23 - 28 cm	18 - 23 cm	15cm
M	11121	11126	23 - 28 cm	28 - 33 cm	23 - 28 cm	18cm
L	11122	11127	28 - 33 cm	33 - 38 cm	28 - 33 cm	20cm

6963 Sky Medical K2 Elbow Orthosis



The K2 is a modular orthotic elbow system that can be used in the treatment of elbow injuries, distal humeral fractures, proximal ulnar fractures or post reconstructive surgery where stabilization is required. The K2 is a highly flexible system that provides you with a variety of component choices to assemble the brace that best fits your patients needs. There are two choices of upper arm components: an over-the-shoulder option which provides suspension as well as more coverage to control and support the humerus, and a short humeral for a lighter weight configuration. Lower arm choices include an ulnar fracture brace for good rotational control or a wrist hand component designed to hold the hand and wrist in a neutral position. Joint options include lateral range of motion joint that can be accompanied by a free motion medial joint for additional rotational control if desired. Two sets of double thickness cotton stockinettes are provided with each brace. Completely modular system. Mix and match sizes with no additional charge. Anodized aluminum joints. High degree of adjustability.

SIZING: Specify left or right

Size	Bicep Circumference	Forearm Circumference
S	8" - 11"	8" - 11"
M	11" - 14"	9.5" - 12.5"
L	12" - 15"	11" - 14"
XL	14" - 17"	-

6962 Sky Extended Humeral Fracture Brace



This comfortable, pre-fabricated orthosis is designed for the management of mid-shaft to distal third humeral diaphyseal fractures. It features a deltoid cap extension which helps provide greater alignment control and prevents distal slippage. Our neutral design utilizes a two piece, foam lined clamshell, which provides superior compression to the fracture site. Each brace comes complete with two double thickness cotton stockinettes.

SIZING:

Size	Bicep Circumference	Overall Length
S	8" - 11"	11"
M	11" - 14"	12.5"
L	12" - 15"	13.5"
XL	14" - 17"	14"

6964 Sky Humeral Fracture Brace



This comfortable pre-fabricated orthosis is designed for the management of mid-shaft to distal third humeral diaphyseal fractures. The lightweight anatomical design achieves total contact circumferential soft tissue compression for optimal control of humeral segments while allowing full range-of-motion of both the shoulder and elbow joints. It is formed of a specially formulated orthopedic grade thermoplastic. Two cotton stockinettes are provided as an interface and act as a wicking agent.

SIZING:

Size	Bicep Circumference	Overall Length
S	8" - 11"	6.75"
M	11" - 14"	6.75"
L	12" - 15"	6.75"
XL	14" - 17"	6.75"

6966 Sky Ulnar Fracture Brace



This comfortable foam-lined brace is designed for the treatment of mid-shaft and distal ulnar fractures. The clamshell design provides superior compression while allowing movement of the joints both above and below the fracture site, reducing problems associated with immobilization. Each brace comes complete with two double thickness cotton stockinettes.

SIZING: Specify left or right

Size	Distal Circumference	Proximal Circumference
S	6" - 7"	8" - 11"
M	6.75" - 7.75"	9.5" - 12.5"
L	7.5" - 8.5"	11" - 14"



Product No.	Product	Page	Product No.	Product	Page
Lumbosacral & SI Supports			Pregnancy & Pelvic Supports		
880	Light Mesh Back Support	D9	1100	Abdominal Binder 10"	D14
881	Abdominal/Back Support	D10	3812/3813	Universal Rib Belt	D15
882	Industrial Light Back Support	D10	1930 -1948	Surgical Binder	D15
1143	Lumbosacral Rigid Mesh Back Support	D11	6007/6009	Abdominal Support	D14
3245	Elastic Back Support	D10	6611	Pavis Rib Cage Binder	D15
3246	Work Belt	D11	6678	Pavis Wellness Ostomy Support Belt	D13
3250-3252	Lumbosacral Back Support	D10	6685	Pavis Abdominal/Umbilical Hernia Support	D13
3259	Industrial Back Support	D11	104050	Bort Scar Rupture Bandage	D14
3888	Lumbosacral Support w/ Tension Strap	D11	104070	Bort Umbilical Hernia Support	D14
5340	Mechanical Advantage Lumbar Brace	D6	104090	Bort Abdominal Support w/ Ostomy	D14
5440	Mobile Spinal Traction	D8	TLSOs		
5540	Dynamic LSO	D5	5545	Euro TLSO	D23
5541	Dynamic LSO Lite	D5	5547	Dynamic Graphite TLSO	D22
5542	Dynamic LSO High Profile	D5	5548	HyperEx TLSO	D21
5543	Graphite Lite LSO	D6	5561T	Edge TLSO	D22
5544	Dynamic Plus LSO	D5	13253	California Extension Compression Orthosis	D20
5549	Elastic Lumbo-Sacral Back Support	D9	501212-24	Aspen Sierra 464 TLSO	D18
5546	Dynamic LSO Graphite	D7	501221	Aspen Sierra 688 TLSO	D18
5561	Edge LSO	D8	502212-502215	Aspen Sierra Hyperex TLSO	D21
5640	Capri LSO	D6	504573	Aspen OTS 457 TLSO	D19
5641	Capri Contour LSO	D7	591601-591606	Aspen Elite TLSO	D23
5642	Capri Contour Plus LSO	D7	591901	Aspen Tri-Point	D22
5643	Capri Contour Stable LSO	D7	992710	Aspen Summit 456 TLSO	D18
6040	Lace Back Support	D6	993640	Aspen Vista 464 TLSO	D19
6554-28	Pavis Ortho-E Back Brace	D9	993740	Aspen Horizon 456 TLSO	D19
6582	Pavis Lumbo-Loack Back Brace	D9	T34	Trulife Hyperextension Orthosis	D21
7000/7500	Core Back Support	D12	T37	Trulife Hyperextension Orthosis	D20
13289	California Low-Profile Orthosis	D8	T39	Trulife Hyperextension Orthosis	D20
362711	Aspen Evergreen Lumbar	D3	Clavicle/Posture Supports		
363711	Aspen Evergreen LSO	D2	1582	Posture and Clavicle Support	D25
506423	Aspen OTS LSO	D2	1594	Low Profile Figure 8 Clavicle Strap	D25
501112	Aspen Sierra LSO	D3	4336	Figure Eight Clavicle Strap	D24
580101	Aspen Lumbar	D2	5551	Clavicle Brace	D23
990020	Aspen Classic LSO LoPro	D3	6001	Posture Back Support	D24
990040	Aspen Classic LSO	D3	6164	EZ Adjust Clavicle Strap	D24
992510/992310	Aspen Summit LSO	D4	6165	Front Closure Posture Corrector	D24
993440	Aspen Vista LSO	D4	Abdominal/Rib Supports		
993710	Aspen Horizon LSO	D4	122M/126F	Universal Rib Belt	D15
901	Universal Trochanter Belt	D12			
902	Active SI Belt	D13			
903	6" Sacral Support Elastic with Pad	D13			
362102-06	Aspen Evergreen SI Belt	D12			

Aspen Lumbar



This LSO was designed for active patients who require effective pain relief. The simple, elegant design features a low-profile brace for easy use under clothing, while still retaining a tailored, comfortable fit. Aspen's patented 4 to 1 compression system allows independent adjustment of the top and bottom of the brace for customized fit and compression.

SIZING:

Size	Waist Circumference	Product #	Side	Height
XS	53-69 cm	580101	Back	9"
S	66-79 cm	580102	Front	5.5"
M	79-91 cm	580103		
L	91-107 cm	580104		
XL	104-122 cm	580105		
XXL	109-132 cm	580106		

Aspen OTS LSO



OTS Lumbar 642

The Aspen OTS™ one-size adjustable spinal braces offer a clinically proven treatment option for patients with low back pain. The Aspen OTS Lumbar line provides a comfortable fit and can be worn under clothing. This non-narcotic, non-invasive solution also combines the needed level of support and direct independent compression to promote effective pain relief, enabling patients to regain activities of daily living.

The Aspen OTS LSO 648 provides both anterior and posterior motion restriction, and it limits flexion and extension in the lumbar spine. Aspen OTS LSO 650 is the same as the 648, but also includes removable lateral panels.

SIZING: Universal - 28-54", < 64" with extension back panel

Product #	Description	Front Height	Back Height
506423	Aspen OTS Lumbar 642	7.25"	8"
506483	Aspen OTS Lumbar 648	7.25"	14.75"
506503	Aspen OTS Lumbar 650	7.25"	14.75"



OTS Lumbar 648

Aspen Evergreen™ LSO



Evergreen 637

Aspen Evergreen™ LSOs delivers effective pain relief and lumbar support through targeted compression. The Evergreen™ 631 LSO is a simple, low-profile brace that is designed to treat a variety of indications in the lumbar spine. The Evergreen™ 637 LSO has supportive side panels that offer additional coverage and support. Both braces are available in a one-size-adjustable version, as well as the original sized version.

SIZING:

Size	Waist Circ.	637 Product #	631 Product #
Universal	28-54 in	363711	363111
XS	21-27 in	363702	363102
S	26-32 in	363703	363103
M	31-37 in	363704	363104
L	36-42 in	363705	363105
XL	41-47 in	363706	363106
XXL	43-57 in	363707	363107

637 & 631:

Side	Height
Back	9"
Front	5.5"



Evergreen 631

Aspen Evergreen™ Lumbar



Utilizing the advantages of an inelastic brace coupled with Aspen's therapeutic level of compression, Evergreen delivers effective pain relief. The adjustable Evergreen™ Lumbar provides a non-invasive, non-narcotic solution for patients suffering from low back pain. This low profile brace can be comfortably worn under clothing and was designed to treat a variety of indications in the lumbar spine. The Evergreen 626 Lumbar Lite offers support in a lower profile than the 627 Lumbar.

SIZING:

Size	Waist Circ.	627 Product #	626 Product #
Universal	28-54 in	362711	362611
XS	21-27 in	362702	362602
S	26-32 in	362703	362603
M	31-37 in	362704	362604
L	36-42 in	362705	362605
XL	41-47 in	362706	362606
XXL	43-57 in	362707	3632607

626 & 627:

Side	Height
Back	8"
Front	7.5"



Evergreen™ 627 Lumbar



Evergreen™ 626 Lumbar Lite

Aspen Sierra LSO



The Sierra bivalve-style LSO provides highly adjustable, clinically-effective motion restriction for post-operative patients. Aspen Sierra braces are easy to apply on supine or ambulatory patients. All structural components are accessible and can be removed, moulded, bent or trimmed, providing individualized customization options to meet various anatomical and medical needs. Short and tall versions are available with a 7" front or a 10" front. A cutout in the posterior panel helps reduce pressure on the incision site for increased comfort. The panel comes with a standard 15° lordosis. The lateral panels can be easily angled to provide the best fit for a variety of patient anatomies. The mechanically-advantaged tightening system offers independent top and bottom adjustment. Comfortable pull tabs are incorporated to easily gain leverage for max support.

Product Number	Size	Waist Circ.	Back Height	Front Height
501112	Short (S/M)	28-44 in	16"	7"
501114	Short (L/XL)	43-59 in	16"	7"
501122	Tall (S/M)	28-44 in	16"	10"
501124	Tall (L/XL)	43-59 in	16"	10"



Sierra Short



Sierra Tall

Aspen Classic LSO



The Aspen® LSO offers a scientifically proven degree of motion restriction, while also providing the ability to adjust the brace as needed for each individual patient. The Aspen LSO also provides comfort and support designed to help improve patient outcomes. **Short braces have an 11" front and 17" back panel, Tall braces have a 13" front and 17" back panel. Replacement pads are available ([991035](#)).**

Size	Waist Circ.	Product #
Short/Small	28-54 in	990040
Short/Large	21-27 in	990041
Tall/Small	26-32 in	990060
Tall/Large	31-37 in	990061



Classic LSO

Aspen Classic LSO LoPro

The Aspen® LSO LoPro ("Low Profile") provides targeted compression and comfortable support. Aspen's LeverLatch™ mechanism provides comfortable but significant motion restriction. The unique, 3 piece design with side panels allows patients to easily tighten the brace with either hand. **Has a 9" front and 17" back panel.**

Size	Waist Circ.	Product #	Replacement Pads
S	28-54 in	990020	990025
L	21-27 in	990021	990025
XL	26-32 in	990022	990027



Classic LSO LoPro



Horizon 627 Lumbar

Aspen Horizon™ LSO



The Horizon™ 627 Lumbar provides essential trunk stability and targeted compression by utilizing the widely-praised SlickTrack™ tightening system.

The Horizon™ 631 LSO has an extended back panel that is designed to provide trunk stability to fatigued muscles which can lead to acute and chronic low back pain. This brace provides a therapeutic level of compression for patients recovering from surgery or injury. Its low profile design can be comfortably worn underneath clothing.

The Horizon™ 637 is the same as the 631, but also has moveable, rigid side panels that provide lateral support and a comfortable environment for healing.

SIZING: Universal - 24" - 50"

Product #	Description	Front Height	Back Height
993710	Horizon 627 Lumbar	7.5"	8.5"
993720	Horizon 631 LSO	7.5"	15"
993730	Horizon 637 LSO	7.5"	15"



Horizon 631 LSO



Summit 631 LSO

Aspen Summit™ LSO



The Summit™ 631 LSO limits motion and provides effective trunk support with targeted compression. Utilizing innovative materials and an ergonomic design, the Summit 631 LSO contours comfortably to the vast majority of patient anatomies without compromising support. The Summit™ 637 LSO provides all of the features and benefits of the Summit 631 LSO with additional lateral support. Front height is 8"; back height is 13.5".

SIZING:

Size	Waist Circumference	631 Product #	637 Product #
Universal	26-60 in	992510	992310
S	26-33 in	992520	992320
M	33-42 in	992530	992330
L	41-51 in	992540	992340
XL	50-60 in	992550	992350



Summit 637 LSO



Vista 627 Lumbar

Aspen Vista® LSO



Utilizing the Super SlickTrack™ System, the Vista 627 Lumbar provides direct compression and increased trunk stability to support fatigued muscles that spasm and cause pain. The Vista 637 features the same design as the 627, but also includes an extended back panel. Specially engineered to provide motion restriction, the 631's low profile design can be worn underneath loose clothing. The 637 is the same as the 631, but also includes multiple back panel options and integrated anterior support for traumatized spinal structures.

SIZING: Universal - fits waists 26" - 60"

Product #	Description	Front Height	Back Height
993440	Vista 627 Lumbar	7"	9"
993340	Vista 631 LSO	7"	15.5"
993540	Vista 637 LSO	7"	15.5"



Vista 631 LSO

5540 Dynamic LSO

 Retail

Features:

- Dual independent mechanical advantage pulley system for precise upper and lower compression, best fit, and maximum support
- Flexible pulley panels contour to the natural spinal lordosis
- Easy to use drawstring tabs for clients with poor hand strength
- Built-in abdominal panel for intra-abdominal pressure
- Removable pulley system makes washing easy

Use product #5540B for black and #5540 for grey.

SIZING:

Size	Waist Circumference
S	28-34"
M	34-40"
L	40-46"
XL	46-52"

Side	Height
Back	8"
Front	6.5"



5542 Dynamic LSO High Profile

The Dynamic LSO High Profile has all the same features of the Dynamic LSO, and also includes:

- Precontoured posterior panel provides optimal support and pain relief
- Posterior panel is made from heat mouldable ABS to custom mould if required for a custom fit
- Posterior panel is covered with a breathable liner for comfort
- Modular posterior panel is removable for a lower profile fit over time
- Back height is 15", front height is 6.5"

SIZING: See Dynamic LSO sizing guide



5541 Dynamic LSO Lite

 Retail

The Dynamic LSO Lite has all the same features as our popular Dynamic LSO brace except with a thinner, more breathable material and circular abdominal panel for superior abdominal compression.

Features:

- Dual independent mechanical advantage pulley system for precise upper and lower compression, best fit, and maximum support
- Flexible pulley panels contour to the natural spinal lordosis
- Easy to use drawstring tabs for clients with poor hand strength
- Built-in abdominal panel for intra-abdominal pressure
- Removable pulley system for washing

SIZING: See Dynamic LSO sizing guide

Side	Height
Back	8.5"
Front	7.5"



5544 Dynamic Plus LSO

The Dynamic Plus LSO is an updated version of our popular Dynamic LSO HIPRO back brace. The Dynamic Plus LSO has an extended contoured back panel for extra support of the lumbar spine. It is removable for use of the brace with a more low-profile design when the contour panel is no longer needed. The brace also has extendable plastic side panels for additional lateral support. By unclicking the oval attachments on the side panels, they can be extended forward for additional support. This brace incorporates the same mesh material as our new Graphite Lite LSO for cool, lightweight comfort. As with all of our Dynamic back braces, the pulley system can be removed from the brace for washing. Back height is 14.5", front height is 7".

SIZING:

Size	Waist Circumference
S/M	30" - 40"
L/XL	40" - 50"
XXL	50" - 60"





5543 Graphite Lite LSO

Retail

The Graphite Lite LSO has a new low-profile back panel and mesh fabric for cool comfort. The graphite back panel contours to the shape of the spine to provide direct compression to the lower spine, a clinically-proven method of stabilizing the lower spine, relaxing spasming lower spine muscles and relieving pain. The EZ pull system has unique pull tabs that are easy to grasp and pull, making it effortless to achieve effective compression. The back panel and lace system is removable from the fabric part of the brace for easy washing. Back height is 10", front height is 5.5".

SIZING:

Size	Waist Circumference
S/M	24" - 33"
L/XL	40" - 50"



5340 Mechanical Advantage Lumbar Brace

Retail

The Mechanical Advantage Lumbar Brace is designed to provide superior back support with ease of application. To put the brace on, simply fasten the Velcro closure at the front, then pull the tabs on each side to tighten the brace to the desired compression. The 5 to 1 mechanical advantage pulley system allows the user to achieve a snug fit for superior comfort, support, and optimum compression with minimal pulling strength. The moulded plastic and sewn tabs are strong, durable, long-lasting and comfortable to pull. The non-elastic mesh material provides excellent support and is totally breathable for comfortably working in warm environments.

SIZING: Universal, easily adjusts to fit 26" - 60" waists by simply sliding the side panel through the slots in the back panel according to the size markings on the inside of the side panels



6040 Lace Back Support

Retail

The Lace Back Support is designed to help relieve lumbar area back pain caused by strains and muscle fatigue. The dynamic pulley system provides smooth and controlled all-day compressive support. It permits a full range of movement while providing firm yet comfortable support—perfect for the workplace or any daily activities. Side stretch panels help minimize bunching, and it is easy to put on and take off. Latex and Neoprene free.

SIZING:

Size	Waist Circumference
S/M	24" - 33"
L/XL	33" - 43"
XXL	43" - 50"



5640 Capri LSO

Features:

- Dual independent mechanical advantage pulley system provides precise upper and lower compression levels for maximum comfort, control, support, stability, and pain relief.
- Low profile anterior panel is built into the belt for greater patient comfort and compliance
- Universal sizing for easy fitting and inventory management
- Fits a waist circumference of 25" - 60".

SIZING: Universal

Side	Height
Back	9"
Front	6.25"



5641 Capri Contour LSO

The Capri Contour LSO has the same features as **5640**, and it also incorporates a removable, contoured, rigid posterior panel that extends from the L-1 to below L-5 vertebra, offering equalized compression and support. **SIZING:** Universal

Indications:

- Low back pain, strains and scoliosis
- Lumbar disc displacement, disc degeneration, disc herniation, and compression fractures
- Post-operative laminectomy, post-operative disectomy, IDET procedure, spondylolisthesis, post-operative fusion, spinal stenosis, and osteoporosis
- Back height is 9.75", front height is 6.25"



5642 Capri Contour Plus LSO

The Capri Contour Plus LSO has the same features as the **5641**, plus extended contoured rigid posterior panels. **SIZING:** Universal

Indications:

- Burst fracture
- Facet syndrome
- Chronic and mechanical low back pain
- Post-operative stabilization protocol following: Laminotomy, foraminotomy, IDET procedures, anterior laparoscopic fusion, posterior lateral fusion and multi-level decompression
- Back height is 15", front height is 6"



5643 Capri Contour Stable LSO

The Capri Contour Stable LSO has the same features as **5642**, plus removable lateral panels.

Indications:

- Lumbar sacral mechanical back pain
- Spinal stenosis
- Degenerative and herniated/bulging discs
- Facet syndrome
- Spondylolisthesis
- Post-operative stabilization protocol following: Laminotomy, foraminotomy, IDET procedures, anterior laparoscopic fusion, posterior lateral fusion and multi-level decompression

Side	Height
Back	15"
Front	6.25"

SIZING: Universal



5546 Dynamic Graphite LSO

Features:

- Restricts and controls unwanted motion while providing intracavity pressure to unload the intervertebral discs
- Complete lining of foam padding for maximum comfort
- Straps can be cut down to size for the best fit
- Replacement pads are also available - **5546P**

Side	Height
Back	12"
Front	9"

SIZING:

Size	Waist Circumference	Front Height	Back Height
S	56 - 71 cm	23 cm	30 cm
M	68 - 84 cm	23 cm	30 cm
L	81 - 96 cm	23 cm	30 cm
XL	94 - 109 cm	23 cm	30 cm





5561 Edge LSO

Features:

- Rigid spinal system to provide maximum stability
- Intracavitary pressure to unload intervertebral discs
- Back panel opening for wound inspection
- Comfortable moisture wicking padding
- LSO Anterior height: 9", LSO LP anterior height: 7.5"
- LSO and LSO Low Profile posterior height: 14.5"

Product #	Description
5561	LSO
5560	LSO Low Profile

SIZING:

Size	Waist Circumference	Hip Circumference
S	30-36"	35-41"
M	34-40"	39-45"
L	38-44"	43-49"
XL	42-48"	47-53"



5440 Mobile Spinal Traction

This innovative product, invented by an orthopedic surgeon, provides ambulatory mechanical traction anytime, anywhere, administered by the user by hand. Continuous traction is now possible day and night. This easy-to-use device combines traction and immobilization simultaneously for pain relief. It can be used as a quick diagnostic test for sciatica. Easy to apply like a normal back support—tighten with the cinch dials at the front, then turn the levers at the back. The comfortable hip and rib pads will lift the upper body to increase disc height and relieve the pinched nerve or herniated disc. Immobilization will allow healing of torn annulus fibrosus. Also helpful for preventing recurrence of chronic sciatica by spinal unloading while working.

SIZING:

Size	Waist Circumference
S	23" - 31"
M	32" - 41"
L	42" - 52"

Indications: Herniated disc, Acute Sciatica, Facet Syndrome, Spinal & Foraminal Stenosis, Spondylolisthesis

Possible Wearing Schedule:

Conditions:	Acute	Subacute	Chronic	Recurrent
Time Since Injury	Week 1-2	Week 3-6	Week 7-14	Prevention of recurrence

Treatment Protocol:

Acute: 1 + 2 + 3 = 3 weeks (21 days)
 Subacute: 2 + 3 = 2 weeks (14 days)

Chronic: 3 = 1 week (7 days)
 Recurrent: 4

Traction Stage:

1	2	3	4
Day and night	Day	Morning, noon, evening	Applied while working
24 hrs/day	12 hrs/day (day)	3 x 2 hrs/day	
7 days	7 days	7 days	



*Generally, a 3-month-conservative treatment is needed before surgery

6582 Pavis Lumbo-Lock Back Brace Non Elastic Support Retail

The unique design of the Pavis Lumbo-Lock brace combines an elastic support for easy application and comfortable wear, with non-elastic circumferential straps to promote a fast recovery. The brace is anatomically designed to provide support to the lumbo-sacral area with the progressive lumbar crisscrossing immobilizing system (Pavis patented). It has a wide and easy-to-fix frontal Velcro closure with four adjustable frontal straps to improve and regulate tension on the back area. Soft, breathable, woven cotton in contact with the skin makes the brace comfortable and hygienic. Unisex.

SIZING:

Size	Pelvis Circumference
S	80 - 90 cm
M	90 - 100 cm
L	100 - 110 cm
XL	110 - 120 cm
XXL	120 - 130 cm
XXXL	> 130 cm



6553-28 Pavis Ortho-E Back Brace Retail

The Pavis Ortho-E Back brace is anatomically designed to perfectly fit patient shapes. Semi-rigid textile in the paravertebral area is used to provide the highest level of column stability possible. This brace is available in different heights to fit different pathologies related to the back district; we are currently offering the 28cm height. The additional high quality elastic frontal straps effectively improve the supportive effect. Back stays are removable to adjust support according to patients' necessities and different rehab phases. The innovative bacteriostatic fabric promotes maximum hygiene, comfort, breathability and prevention of bad odors.

SIZING:

Size	Pelvis Circumference
S	80 - 90 cm
M	90 - 100 cm
L	100 - 110 cm
XL	110 - 120 cm
XXL	120 - 130 cm
XXXL	> 130 cm



880 Mesh Back Support

The Mesh Back Support is good for low back strains and sprains. The breathable mesh elastic is cool for active use. Flexible stays in the back and duo-tension elastic straps provide extra support. 9" high at the back.

SIZING:

Size	Pelvis Circumference
XS	23" - 27"
S	28" - 32"
M	33" - 37"
L	38" - 42"
XL	43" - 48"



5549 Elastic Lumbo-Sacral Back Support

The Elastic Lumbo-Sacral Back Support is ideal for stabilizing the lumbar spine, correcting posture, and providing relief from back pain. It features an advanced German knitting technique with 4-way stretch, even compression, and excellent breathability. Anatomical knitting ensures a proper and comfortable fit to contour to the body. A removable, injection-molded pad provides a massage effect, improving blood circulation to reduce muscular tension and back pain.

SIZING:

Size	Waist Circumference
S	81 - 96 cm
M	94 - 109 cm
L	107 - 122 cm
XL	120 - 135 cm





Lumbosacral Back Support

Retail

Generates support to both the abdomen and lumbosacral areas. The 9" high elastic back panel has duo-tension straps that extend from the back and stretch to desired tension, adhering by Velcro® closure. Six flexible metal stays are enclosed to give added stability and prevent rolling. Unisex.

Indications:

- Chronic low back pain
- Low back strains/sprains
- Arthritic condition

Product #	Description
3250	Black
3251	White
3252	Beige

SIZING:

Size	Hip Circumference
XS	26" - 36"
Reg	32" - 44"
XL	40" - 55"
XXL	44" - 63"



881 Abdominal/Back Support

This beige elastic support is designed to give both abdominal and lumbar support. Two panel front closure allows for variable compression. Features semi-rigid metal stays for added support. Breathable mesh back panel. Posterior height is 10".

SIZING:

Size	Waist Circ.
S	24" - 28"
M	28" - 32"
L	32" - 37"
XL	37" - 42"



882 Industrial Light Back Support

Retail

Designed for mild lower back pain and injury prevention. It provides compression for firm support of the back. Duo-adjust straps act as a sling when holding the abdomen up, reducing pressure on the spine. Features flexible metal stabilizers and Velcro® removable suspenders to hold the support in place when not in use. The back of the support is 9" high.

SIZING:

Size	Waist Circ.
XS	20" - 24"
S	24" - 28"
M	28" - 33"
L	33" - 38"
XL	38" - 47"



3245 Elastic Back Support

This support provides moderate support to both the abdomen and the lumbosacral areas. Made with an elastic 9" high back panel with 3" high duo-tension straps. Straps extend from the back and stretch to desired tension, then adhere by a pressure sensitive hook closure. Four rigid plastic stays provide added stability.

SIZING:

Size	Hip Circ.
S	24" - 30"
M	30" - 36"
L	36" - 42"
XL	42" - 48"
XXL	48" - 54"

3259 Industrial Back Support

Same design as **3250** Lumbosacral Back Support (page C7) but with suspender options. Aids in reminding the wearer of proper lifting techniques. Posterior height is 9".

SIZING:

Size	Hip Circ.
XS	26" - 36"
Reg	32" - 44"
XL	40" - 55"



3246 Work Belt

This support is an ideal low-profile option for the workplace or everyday wear. Durafoam front panel allows for proper fit. Elastic back panel has duo-adjust straps for variable compression. 6" height.

SIZING:

Size	Hip Circ.
XS	26" - 36"
Reg	32" - 44"
XL	40" - 55"



3888 Lumbosacral Support with Single Tension Straps

This elastic, 10" high lumbosacral support features 4" wide single tension straps which extend and close over the abdomen to provide abdominal and lumbosacral support. Has flexible metal stays in back panel. Front closure with hook and loop.

SIZING:

Size	Hip Circ.
S	30" - 36"
M	34" - 36"
L	37" - 39"
XL	40" - 42"
XXL	43" - 45"



1143 Lumbosacral Rigid Mesh Back Support

Support is styled with duo-tension straps, and utilizes a breathable mesh back panel. Dacron mesh back panel with four foam padded, pre-shaped, rigid aluminium stays which are removable for laundering and reshaping. Front panels are high quality elastic. Female styles are darted for contoured fit.

SIZING: Waist circ.

Size	Waist
S	24" - 30"
M	30" - 34"
L	34" - 38"
XL	38" - 42"
XXL	42" - 48"

Product #	Description
1143M	Mesh-back Lumbosacral 11" Male
1143F	Mesh-back Lumbosacral 11" Female





7000/7500 Core Back Support

With proportional sizing, this system provides taller belts for larger people and shorter belts for petites and children. Constructed with Ortho-Wick lined laminate, these belts wick moisture away from your skin, keeping you dry, comfortable, and properly supported. CorEdge plush back elastic binding allows the belt to conform to your body, adding additional comfort and compression without binding or rubbing on the skin.

The proportional plush elastic back panel and double side pulls provide superior abdominal compression critical to lower back support, reducing the risk of strain or injury. It serves as a reminder to use correct posture while lifting and sitting. Shorter belts may also be used for sacroiliac instability in adults. Available in 6 different heights and widths (white or black). The black version has an internal strap to hold the support in place when not tight instead of suspenders.



Product #	Colour
7000	White
7500	Black

SIZING:

Size	Brace Height	Hip Circumference
Child	4"	24" - 38"
XS	5"	24" - 38"
S	6"	27" - 39"
Reg	8"	32" - 47"
XL	9"	40" - 54"
XXL	10"	46" - 62"



Aspen Evergreen SI Belt



Featuring a dual-pull compression system for optimum compression of the sacroiliac joint; the mechanical pulley system and two pull tabs supply ample support and compression to avoid spinal rotation caused by single-pull systems. This belt's low profile, lightweight design makes extended wear comfortable while delivering effective pain relief.

SIZING:

Size	Waist Circumference	Item #
S	64-104 cm	362102
M	89-127 cm	362104
L	114-152 cm	362106



901 Universal Trochanter Belt

3" wide elastic with Dura-Foam side panels and a hook and loop closure. Features adjustable elastic side pulls over the sacral area for added tension and stability.

SIZING: Universal (28" - 50" hips)

902 ACTIVE SI Strap

☑ Retail

The Sacro-Iliac Strap is designed to provide compression and stability to the sacro-iliac joints in a comfortable, low profile design. Multiple levels of compression allow for easy adjustability according to patient needs. This 3" wide strap features a removable sacral pad for additional comfort and localized support, duo adjustable elastic straps for comfortable adjustment of focused support for the sacro-iliac joint, and strategically placed anti-migration pads to maintain the correct brace position.

SIZING:

Size	Hip Circumference
S	30"-36"
M	32"-38"
L	36"-44"
XL	40"-48"
XXL	46"-54"



903 Sacral Support Elastic with Pad

☑ Retail

The Sacral Support is designed to provide compression and stability to the sacro-iliac joints. Two levels of compression allow for maximum adjustability and comfort.

Elastic and Dura-Foam combine to provide support to sacral area. Removable foam sacral pad. 3" wide tension strap for added compression. Pliable metal stay helps prevent rolling. Hook and loop closure. Support is 6" high.

SIZING: Universal (fits 28" - 48" hip circumference)



6678 Pavis Wellness Ostomy Support Belt

☑ Retail

A 9" wide ostomy support belt with adjustable elastic compression to prevent abdominal hernias. The colostomy hole is 7cm in diameter and can be adjusted up to 11cm in diameter by cutting on the circular welding of the front panel material. 100% soft cotton fabric is in contact with the skin combined with Pavis Airflex woven technology including bacteriostatic and hypoallergenic fabric for maximum comfort and support. A removable bag cover in ultralight elastic cotton attaches to the front of the support.

SIZING:

Size	Waist Circumference
S	75-90 cm
M	90-115 cm
L	115-135 cm



6685 Pavis Abdominal/Umbilical Hernia Support

☑ Retail

This medical device has been designed to contain the abdomen and the abdominal/umbilical hernia thanks to a specific pad that can be easily positioned where needed. It can be used either before surgery with the pad inside the device or after surgery without the pad. The wide Velcro closure combined with the woven elasticity allows tension adjustment to the desired level, thus reducing pain, improving efficiency and providing belt stability. Particular care was taken to create this fabric that is cotton, breathable and elastic for the highest level of comfort.

SIZING:

Size	Hip Circumference
S	70 - 82 cm
M	82 - 94 cm
L	94 - 105 cm
XL	105 - 117 cm
XXL	117 - 130 cm





104070 Bort Umbilical Hernia Support



Retail

This hernia support features a prominent silicone pad design with plastic reinforcement. An adhesive layer on the pad allows for individual positioning. Features elastic, skin-friendly fabric and two supporting splints in the dorsal area. Height is 13 cm. Replacement silicone pads are also available (**104080**).

SIZING:

Size	Waist Circumference
1	60-95 cm
2	95-125 cm
3	125-150 cm



104050 Bort Scar Rupture Bandage



Retail

Elastic, skin-friendly, breathable fabric with two supporting splints. The silicone pad is reinforced with plastic and has an adhesive layer for individual repositioning. Height is 21 cm.

SIZING:

Size	Waist Circumference
1	60-95 cm
2	95-125 cm
3	125-150 cm



104090 Bort Abdominal Support with Ostomy



Retail

Comfortable support binder with a reinforcing plastic panel designed to manage parastomal hernias. The circular opening is adjustable in size and the velour-lined panel is removable. Height is 22 cm. Bag is not included.

SIZING:

Size	Waist Circumference
S	70-90 cm
M	90-115 cm
L	115-150 cm

Product #	Description
104090	Abdominal Support with Ostomy
99091	Plastic Panel for 104090
104099	Stoma Protector



1100 Abdominal Binder

Elastic and Uni-Foam binder is 10" high and provides short term abdominal support. Two darts in the elastic panel help to prevent rolling. Please note: only for temporary use pre or post surgery.

SIZING: Universal (fits 30" - 45" hip circumference)



6007/6009 Abdominal Binder

Retail

The abdominal binder is designed to provide compression and support to the abdominal region after surgery. Its durable design also makes it ideal for long-term use with pendulous abdomens associated with obesity. The **6007** is 9" high and the **6009** is 12" high.

6007 SIZING:

Size	Waist Circ.
S	24" - 30"
M	28" - 36"
L	34" - 42"
XL	40" - 48"
XXL	46" - 56"

6009 SIZING:

Size	Waist Circ.
S	21" - 28"
M	27" - 34"
L	33" - 40"
XL	39" - 46"
XXL	45" - 52"

Surgical Binder

 Retail

This surgical binder is designed to provide compression and support to the abdominal region pre or post surgery. It is also suitable for applying compression in the event of mild abdominal hernias or muscle strains. 3 panel binder height is 9.5", 4 panel binder height is 12.25". For short term use only.

Indications:

- Post-surgery
- Mild abdominal hernias
- Abdominal strains

SIZING: Waist circumference

Product #	Description
1930	3 Panel Surgical Binder 22.5" - 45"
1936	3 Panel Surgical Binder 46" - 62"
1940	4 Panel Surgical Binder 30.5" - 45"
1946	4 Panel Surgical Binder 46" - 62"
1948	4 Panel Surgical Binder 62" - 78"



6611 Pavis Rib Cage Binder

Double and adjustable crisscrossing frontal straps allow a correct, progressive, and comfortable closure in this unisex device, regardless of patient shape. Anatomically-shaped contours around the axilla maximize comfort and compression on the upper chest. Two adjustable Velcro straps stabilize the belt and prevent bending; all features working together to promote healing and recovery as quickly as possible. The bacteriostatic, hypoallergenic, highly elastic fabric is breathable and comfortable. Indications: Post chest trauma resulting in cracked or fractured ribs, post thoracic surgeries, including heart surgeries

SIZING:

Size	Chest Circumference
S	75 - 95 cm
M	95 - 115 cm
L	115 - 140 cm



3812/3813 Universal Rib Belt

 Retail

The Universal Rib Belt is designed to provide compression and support to the chest and ribs. It restricts expansion of the rib cage, and helps stabilize the injury and relieve pain. Female version is contoured for comfortable fit.

SIZING: Universal (fits chest circumference 27" - 44")

Product #	Description
3812	Rib belt for male - 6" height all the way around
3813	Rib belt for female - 3.5" height in the front, 6" height in the back



122M/126F Universal Rib Belt

All elastic with hook and loop closure. Two darts in the back are 6" apart for superior fit.

SIZING: Universal (fits chest circ 29" - 45")

Product #	Description
122M	Rib belt for male - 6" height all the way around
126F	Rib belt for female - 3.5" height in the front, 6" height in the back





904 Maternity SI Belt

The Maternity SI Belt relieves common SI joint, low back and hip pain during pregnancy and postpartum. It offers comfortable compression and relief without unnecessary bulk. Constructed of lightweight, breathable material, it conceals under clothing but firmly supports the pelvic structures. Features a “no buckle” design and includes a detachable pad for extra support.

SIZING:

Size	Hip Circumference
S/M	Up to 36"
L/XL	Up to 45"



104620 Bort Pregnancy Support



Retail

Breathable, elastic fabric and wide Velcro® closure. Additional elastic strap allows adjustment to varying abdominal circumferences. Provides back relief. This support is 10" high at the back and 5" high at the front.

SIZING:

Size	Hip Circumference	Dorsal Height
0	75-90 cm	24 cm
1	90-105 cm	24 cm
2	105-120 cm	24 cm
3	120-135 cm	24 cm



842 Pregnancy Support

Retail

Soft, long life pile and 100% stretch cotton makes for a lightweight and comfortable support that is easy to don and doff. May be worn under everyday clothing. Prevents overstretching and dropping of abdomen and muscles. Supports extra weight of an unborn baby, helping to maintain body balance and decrease uncomfortable pressure and low back strain. Can also be used by men and women as a stomach warmer after abdominal surgery, or for general support. This support is 6" high at the back and 4" high at the front.

SIZING: Universal 53" length (no stretch)

Indications:

- Back, leg, and abdominal pain during pregnancy
- Maintaining balance and posture



3090 Comfy Cradle Maternity Lumbar Support

The 8" plushback elastic pregnancy belt helps support the lower abdomen and back, offering relief from discomfort. The duo-adjustable, elastic side tension straps provide additional support, as does the optional mouldable insert. Use only under supervision and prescription of health care provider.

SIZING: Current measurement while pregnant

Size	Hip Circ.	Clothing Size
S/M	30" - 43"	4-12
L/XL	37" - 48"	12-20

Product #	Description
3090	Lumbar Support
3091	Same as 3090 but w/ insert pocket

5146 Thermoskin Compression Shorts



These Thermoskin shorts promote increased blood flow, allowing oxygen to reach soft tissue more efficiently for prevention, treatment and recovery. Zoned panels with varying thickness and compression allow for greater range of motion around the groin, hips and hamstrings. Also includes an elastic waist and extendable fabric in the groin area.

SIZING:

Size	Waist Circumference
S	30.25" - 32.35"
M	32.5" - 34.5"
L	34.75" - 37"
XL	37.25" - 40"
XXL	40.25" - 43"



46 Pelvic Compression Shorts



SIZING: Please specify Women's or Men's

Women's

	Waist size:	Hip size:
XS	22" - 23.5"	32.25" - 34"
S	24.75" - 26	35.5" - 37
M	27.5" - 29	37.5" - 40"
L	31" - 33"	41.75" - 43.25"
XL	35" - 37"	45" - 47"

Men's

	Waist size:	Hip size:
S	28" - 30"	35" - 37"
M	32" - 34"	39" - 41"
L	36" - 38"	43" - 45"
XL	40" - 42"	47" - 49"

Ortho Active's Pelvic Compression Shorts are considered by many athletic trainers to be the gold standard in the industry. Worn by professional athletes from the NHL to NFL, this dynamic compression system is designed to specifically address inflammation to the Sacro-Iliac and Pubic Symphysis joints.

The system provides pelvic joint immobilization and heat retention to the affected area with minimum impairment to athletic performance.

Indications:

- Sacro Iliac pain
- Osteitis Pubis
- Groin pull injuries

Neoprene and non elastic materials are kept to a minimum of the surface area on the shorts to **eliminate unnecessary restrictions in range of motion and reduce contact dermatitis**. As a result, **pain reduction is maximized with minimal restrictions to athletic performance**.

This versatile system incorporates the following features:

1. Heavy duty pelvic compression belt
 - Provides direct compression and in turn immobilization to the Sacro Iliac and Pubic Symphysis joints.
 - The special belt retention system keeps the belt in place during athletic activity.
2. Groin Heat Retention System
 - Simultaneously provides heat retention to the injured groin tissue areas while padding the pelvic compression belt
 - Provides insulation to the affected areas only, minimizing restrictions in range of motion.
3. Figure 8 Hip Spica Straps
 - Provides adjustable and/or removable compression and/or heat retention to the proximal thigh musculature.
 - Anatomically shaped to prevent wrinkling and migration away from the affected area during sporting activities.
 - Are removable to allow the client to use the minimum amount of compression required to reduce the pain and inflammation.
 - Figure 8 pattern:
 - 1) Increases compression to the pelvic bones
 - 2) Restricts painful abduction associated with groin pull injuries
 - 3) Provides additional compression diagonally from the hip on the injured side across to the pelvic crest on the opposite side of the pelvic girdle.
4. Compression Weight Lycra
 - Provides additional compression to the pelvic and thigh areas.



Aspen Summit 456 TLSO



The Summit™ 456 was designed to provide motion restriction, creating a dynamic environment for healing throughout the thoracic and lumbar spine. The Summit 456 is comfortable to wear, and easy to don and doff. The Summit 456 was designed specifically for patients with indications that have historically been a challenge to treat (compression fractures, burst fractures, kyphosis, fusions). Available in a one-size-adjustable version and the original sized versions. Sliding spinal stay will fit patients of all heights.

SIZING:

Product #	Size	Waist Circumference
992710	Universal	26-60 in / 66-152 cm
992720	Small	26-34 in / 66-86 cm
992730	Medium	33-42 in / 84-107 cm
992740	Large	41-51 in / 104-130 cm
992750	X-Large	50-60 in / 127-152 cm



Aspen Sierra 464 TLSO



Aspen Sierra™ TLSO 464 “bivalve style”, highly-adjustable brace offers Aspen quality and motion restriction for post-operative patients. This brace can be easily applied in the over the shoulder or underarm configuration to optimize rotational control. Featuring a dual-sided entry system from either the left or right side, Aspen Sierra braces are easy to apply on supine or ambulatory patients. All structural components are accessible and can be removed, moulded, bent or trimmed. Comes in both short and tall, and the L/XL size can be converted to the S/M by removing panels, effectively making the L/XL brace a universal size.

SIZING:

Product #	Size	Waist Circumference
501212	Short (S/M)	28-44 in / 71-112 cm
501214	Short (L/XL)	43-59 in / 109-150 cm
501222	Tall (S/M)	28-44 in / 71-112 cm
501224	Tall (L/XL)	43-59 in / 109-150 cm



501221 Aspen Sierra 688 TLSO



The Aspen Sierra 688 differs from the Sierra 464 in that it has a traditional Aspen front closure with drawstrings for better tightening and easier application. It incorporates the Aspen universal size design with large slots on the sides of the back panel and slide-through side panels, allowing it to fit patients from 24 to 50 inches. The chest panel has a new clip and slide adjustable system, making it even easier to customize to the correct height. The straps can be easily applied in the over the shoulder position or in the under arm configuration for optimal motion restriction of the thoracic spine. This brace is a great option to provide good motion restriction at a reasonable price that allows for immediate fitting with only one size to fit most patients. The comfort for the user far surpasses traditional Jewitt style braces, even for the larger patient.

SIZING: Universal, fits a 24" - 50" waist circumference

504573 Aspen OTS 457 TLSO



The Aspen OTS™ one-size adjustable spinal braces offer a clinically proven treatment option for patients experiencing low back pain. Additional thoracolumbar support in the Aspen OTS TLSO 457 helps bring patients back to a functional midrange while promoting a dynamic environment for healing from complex spinal conditions. This non-narcotic, non-invasive solution also combines the needed level of support and direct independent compression to promote effective pain relief, enabling patients to regain activities of daily living. Back height is 18".

SIZING: Universal, fits a 28" - 54" waist circumference



993740 Aspen Horizon™ 456 TLSO



The Horizon™ 456 TLSO is designed to provide motion restriction, creating a dynamic environment for healing within the thoracolumbar and lumbar spine. Comfortable to wear and easy to don and doff, the Horizon 456 TLSO was designed specifically to target patients with challenging indications such as compression fractures, burst fractures and hyper-kyphosis. Has a 7.25" front and 19" back.

SIZING: Universal, fits a 24" - 50" waist circumference



993640 Aspen Vista 464 TLSO



The Vista® 464 TLSO offers patients support within the thoracolumbar spine, providing a versatile system that accommodates appropriate motion restriction throughout the healing process. The three shoulder strap configurations and height adjustment technology accommodate all body types for an effective and comfortable fit.

SIZING: Universal, fits a 26" - 60" waist circumference

Product #	Description
993640	Aspen Vista 464 TLSO
993642	Vista Lower Spine Replacement Pad Set



California™ ECO Extension Compression Orthosis



18.5" height. The ECO was developed to comfortably extend the thoracic spine and unweight the wedged vertebral body in order to promote healing and pain relief. The ECO stabilizes the pelvis and lumbar spine to ease pain. The ECO is as simple to apply as a backpack or jacket, with easy to reach self-adjusting, padded shoulder straps, and one-pull compound closure. The metal spinal frame can be easily contoured to the patient's thoracic and lumbar spine. Detachable abdominal component can be used independently to provide a functional lumbar spinal orthosis.

SIZING:

Size	Product # (16.5")	Product # (18.5")	Waist Circumference
XS	13253	13273	25" - 30"
S	13254	13274	30" - 35"
M	13255	13275	35" - 40"
L	13256	13276	40" - 45"



T39 Hyperextension Orthosis w/ Articulating Pelvic Band



The T39 features an articulating adjustable pelvic band, posterior padding that may be used horizontally or vertically, a swivel sternal pad for patient comfort, and a latch-lock clamp closure which allows ease of donning and doffing. This brace is the ideal solution for fractures and injuries between the thoracic and lumbar spine, providing ample support to patients with the comfort of adjustability, available in regular and short sizes, with adjustable height and washable pads.

SIZING:

Item #	Size	Hip Circumference	Product Height
T39-02	SM/MD (Reg)	76-94cm / 30-37in	43-50cm / 17-19.5in
T39-04	LG/XL (Reg)	94-114cm / 37-45in	50-60cm / 19.5-23.5in
T39S-02	SM/MD (Short)	76-94cm / 30-37in	39-43cm / 15-17in
T39S-04	LG/XL (Short)	94-114cm / 37-45in	34-50cm / 17-19.5in

Replacement Pads:

Item #	Size	Description
T37T39PADKIT	Universal	Replacement pad kit
T343739KITSMMMD	SM/MD	Replacement strap, buckle and grip kit
T343739KITLGXL	LG/XL	Replacement strap, buckle and grip kit

T37 Hyperextension Orthosis with Pelvic Band



The T37 limits anterior, posterior and lateral movements. It offers continuous adjustment of sternal, lateral and pelvic padded plates for better fit. It has an adjustable pelvic band, adjustable height and width, and a swivel sternal pad. The posterior pad may be used horizontally or vertically. The latch-lock clamp closure allows ease of donning and doffing.

SIZING:

Item #	Size	Hip Circumference	Pelvic Band Length	Product Height
T37-02	SM/MD	76-94cm / 30-37in	43-48cm / 17-19in	43-50cm / 17-19.5in
T37-04	LG/XL	94-114cm / 37-45in	53-59cm / 21-23.5in	50-60cm / 19.5-23.5in

Replacement Pads: See T39 chart

T34 Hyperextension Orthosis with Pubic Pad



The T34 has an anatomically designed pubic pad and pelvic bar that prevent pressure spots and migration. The sternal pad swivels to eliminate pressure as well. The latch-lock clamp closure allows easy donning and doffing. The T34 is also height and width adjustable.

SIZING:

Item #	Size	Hip Circumference	Product Height
T34-02	Small	76-83 cm / 30-32.5 in	43-47 cm / 17-18.5 in
T34-03	Medium	83-94 cm / 32.5-37 in	45-50 cm / 17.5-20 in
T34-04	Large	94-104 cm / 37-41 in	48-54 cm / 19-21.5 in
T34-05	X-Large	104-114 cm / 41-45 in	53-59 cm / 21-23 in

Replacement Pads:

Item #	Size	Description
T34PADKIT	Universal	Replacement pad kit
T343739KITSMMMD	SM/MD	Replacement strap, buckle and grip kit
T343739KITLGLX	LG/XL	Replacement strap, buckle and grip kit



5548 HyperEx TLSO

Features:

- Fully adjustable for height and width
- Easy-to-apply pull buckle on right side and clip release lever on left side for easy donning and doffing
- Lower spring system for comfort while sitting
- Spring-articulating sternal pad for patient comfort

SIZING:

Size	Chest Circumference	Product Height
S	29-34"	15.5-19.5"
M	34-39"	17-22.5"
L	39-44"	18.5-25"
XL	44-49"	19.5-27"



Aspen Sierra Hyperextension TLSO



Personalized Fit for All-Day Comfort. The Sierra Hyperextension TLSO is height and width adjustable with tightening control to provide patients with a personalized environment for healing. This TLSO supports from a wide variety of pre- and post-operative spine conditions such as compression fractures due to osteoporosis and trauma. Designed with comfort in mind, the brace's streamlined design and pivoting pelvic bar accommodate movement for effortless all-day wear.

SIZING:

Item #	Size	Pelvic Circumference	Torso Length
502212	S	23.5" - 29.5"	15.5" - 18"
502213	M	29.5" - 35.5"	16.5" - 19"
502214	L	35.5" - 41.5"	17.5" - 20.5"
502215	XL	41.5" - 45.5"	19.5" - 22"



Aspen Tri-Point



The Aspen Tri-Point revolutionary bracing system is an unloader brace designed to relieve pain and enhance quality of life for adult scoliosis patients. This patented, highly-adjustable brace has been shown to improve posture, enhance mobility, increase vital capability and ultimately increase a patient's ability to perform activities of daily living.

SIZING:

Item #	Size	Waist Circumference
591901	Small	24-30in / 61-76cm
591902	Medium	29-35in / 74-89cm
591903	Large	34-40in / 86-102cm
591904	X-Large	39-45in / 99-114cm

5547 Dynamic Graphite TLSO



The Dynamic Graphite TLSO provides firm stabilization to the injured/postoperative spine. It is lined with foam padding for maximum comfort. Circumferential straps can be cut down to size for the best fit. Replacement pads are also available - **5547P**.

SIZING:

Size	Waist Circumference	Front Height	Back Height
S	56 - 71 cm	23 cm	30 cm
M	68 - 84 cm	23 cm	30 cm
L	81 - 96 cm	23 cm	30 cm
XL	94 - 109 cm	23 cm	30 cm

5561T Edge TLSO



- Rigid spinal system to provide maximum stability
- Intracavitary pressure to unload intervertebral discs
- Back panel opening for wound inspection
- Comfortable moisture wicking padding
- Sternal pad
- TLSO Anterior height: 9"; TLSO LP anterior height: 7.5"
- TLSO and TLSO Low Profile posterior height: 14.5"

Product #	Description
5561PSX	SPX TLSO Upgrade Kit
5561T	TLSO
5560T	TLSO Low Profile

SIZING:

Size	Waist Circumference	Hip Circumference
S	30-36"	35-41"
M	34-40"	39-45"
L	38-44"	43-49"
XL	42-48"	47-53"



5545 Euro TLSO

The Euro TLSO provides rigid thoracic support to the lumbar spine in order to correct poor thoracic alignment. The rigid plastic spine stay is pre-shaped to fit the back and can be removed for custom shaping if desired. The advanced welding process creates a streamlined profile and a great fit. Shoulder pads provide extra comfort to the already soft fabric.

Indications:

- Compression fractures
- Kyphosis
- Osteoporosis

Side	Height
Back	19"
Front	5"

SIZING:

Size	Waist Circumference
S	56-84 cm
M	81-109 cm
L	107-122 cm



Aspen Elite TLSO



The Elite TLSO provides clinicians with a light weight, low profile option to treat patients with symptoms related to osteoporosis. The moldable, adjustable, rigid posterior strut combined with an inelastic knitted belt helps to address kyphosis which could lead to better balance and more daily activities. The patented independent compression mechanism allows patients to target and adjust the compression for optimum comfort and pain relief.

SIZING:

Item #	Size	Waist Circumference
591601	X-Small	25.5-29.5 in / 65-75 cm
591602	Small	29.5-33.5 in / 75-85 cm
591603	Medium	33.5-37.25 in / 85-95 cm
591604	Large	37.25-41.25 in / 95-105 cm
591605	X-Large	41.25-45.25 in / 105-115 cm
591606	XX-Large	45.25-49.25 in / 115-125 cm



5551 Clavicle Brace

This brace is designed to improve posture and provide mild to moderate support for the thoracic and lumbar spine. Features two rigid, shaped stays, and elastic shoulder and waist straps to provide compression and comfortable support. Extremely breathable and comfortable due to airmesh padding used throughout the brace.

SIZING:

Size	Waist Circumference
S/M	22" - 33"
L/XL	32" - 43"
XXL	42" - 48"





6165 Front Closure Posture Corrector

Retail

This posture corrector prevents slouching and provides upper back pain relief. Retracts shoulders bilaterally and provides support to clavicle and shoulders. Vest style is adjustable in the front, and is easy to don and doff. Features a low profile design that is not restrictive and easily concealed under clothing.

Indications:

- Poor posture
- Weak upper back muscles
- Pinched nerves
- Hernias of intervertebral disks
- Osteochondrosis
- Spondylosis of the spine
- Osteochondropathies

SIZING:

Size	Waist Circumference
S	52-63 cm
M	63-69 cm
L	68-76 cm
XL	76-85 cm
XXL	82-95 cm



6001 Posture Back Support

Retail

Elastic shoulder straps connect to a soft cotton flannel back. The front Velcro® closure allows easy self application. Lightweight and discreet under clothing. Retracts shoulders bilaterally and provides support to clavicle and shoulders. Indicated for shoulder weakness, poor posture, and clavicle injury rehabilitation. Does not have stays.

SIZING:

Size	Rib Circumference
S	20" - 28"
M	26" - 34"
L	32" - 40"
XL	38" - 46"



Indications:

- Poor posture
- Weak upper back muscles



6164 EZ Adjust Clavicle Strap

Retail

The EZ Adjust Clavicle Strap provides comfortable support while allowing full range of movement. Unlike traditional clavicle straps, this support is adjustable in the front. Adjustment straps provide a comfortable fit for patients of all sizes. Corrects poor posture, and can also be used for rehabilitation after injuries and spinal operations. Helps with pinched nerves, hernias of intervertebral disks, osteochondrosis, spondylosis of the spine, osteochondropathies, and specific lesions.

SIZING: Universal



4336 Figure Eight Clavicle Strap

Retail

This brace is designed to immobilize and position the shoulders after a clavicle fracture. It limits forward rotation of the shoulders, eliminating stress on the clavicle during the healing process. Cotton webbing shoulder straps with foam padding in a figure-8 configuration. Shoulder strap tension for shoulder retraction is adjustable via a posterior buckle and Velcro® strap system.

SIZING: Measure from the centre of the back, up over the shoulder, around and underneath the arm, and back to the centre of the back. Please refer to #1594 for sizing chart, this product is only available in Small, Medium and Large.



1594 Low Profile Figure Eight Clavicle Strap

 Retail

Comfortable four-way strap with orthopedic felt and stockinette covering. Closure in the back is made with a D-ring and pressure sensitive Velcro® straps over a stockinette and a felt pad.

SIZING: Measure from centre back, up over shoulder, around underneath arm, and back to centre of back.

Size	Length
Infant	8" - 13"
Pediatric	14" - 17"
S	15" - 20"
M	18" - 25"
L	22" - 29"
XL	25" - 33"



1582 Universal Posture and Clavicle Support

Provides comfortable, gentle support to the clavicle and shoulders. Features a soft cotton/flannel back, panelled felt, and padded stockinette shoulder straps. Lightweight and discreet under clothing. Front buckle closure makes support universal and allows for easy self-application. Pliable metal stays are enclosed for added stability.

SIZING: Comes in Regular and Extra Large (XL fits a larger frame)



Product No.	Product	Page
-------------	---------	------

Hip/Groin Supports

46	Pelvic Compression Shorts	E2
54	Thigh Wrap	E3
55	Groin Wrap	E3
56	Universal Groin Strap	E4
1503	SA Athletic Supporter	E4
5146	Thermoskin Compression Shorts	E2
R5446	Hip Protector	E3
6228	Hernia Support w/ Pad	E4
6606	Pavis Replacement Hernia Support Pad	E5
6634	Pavis Prostatic Cushion	E6
6639	Pavis Coccyx Cushion	E6
6648	Pavis Hernia Block Extra Strong with Pads	E5
6655	Pavis Wellness Boxer Hernia Support	E5
6656	Pavis Wellness Brief Hernia Support	E5
104800	Bort Hernia Belt	E3
201100	Bort StabiloHip Protector	E2

Sky Medical Universal Hip Abduction Line

6942	Universal Hip Abduction Line Pelvic Component	E6
6943	Universal Hip Abduction Line Thigh Component	E6
6944U	Hip Abduction Hinge - Infinity	E6



46 Pelvic Compression Shorts

Ortho Active's Pelvic Compression Shorts are considered by many athletic trainers to be the gold standard in the industry. Worn by professional athletes from the NHL to NFL, this dynamic compression system is designed to specifically address inflammation to the Sacro Iliac and Pubic Symphysis joints. The system provides pelvic joint immobilization and heat retention to the affected area with a minimal impairment to athletic performance.

Figure 8 Hip Spica Straps

- Provides adjustable and/or removable compression and/or heat retention to the proximal thigh musculature.
- Figure 8 pattern:
 - 1) Increases compression to the pelvic bones.
 - 2) Restricts painful abduction associated with groin pull injuries.
 - 3) Provides additional compression diagonally from the hip on the injured side across to the pelvic crest on the opposite side of the pelvic girdle.

Compression Weight Lycra

- Provides additional compression to the pelvic and thigh areas.

Indications:

- Sacro Iliac pain
- Osteitis Pubis
- Groin pull injuries



SIZING: Please specify Women's or Men's

MEN

Size	Waist	Hip
S	28" - 30"	35" - 37"
M	32" - 34"	39" - 41"
L	36" - 38"	43" - 45"
XL	40" - 42"	47" - 49"

WOMEN

Size	Waist	Hip
XS	22" - 23.5"	32.25" - 34"
S	24.75" - 26"	35.5" - 37"
M	27.5" - 29"	38.5" - 40"
L	31" - 33"	41.75" - 43.25"
XL	35" - 37"	45" - 47"

5146 Thermoskin Compression Shorts



SIZING:

Size	Waist Circumference
S	30.25" - 32.35"
M	32.5" - 34.5"
L	34.75" - 37"
XL	37.25" - 40"
XXL	40.25" - 43"

These Thermoskin shorts promote increased blood flow, allowing oxygen to reach soft tissue more efficiently for prevention, treatment and recovery. Zoned panels with varying thickness and compression allow for greater range of motion around the groin, hips and hamstrings. Also includes an elastic waist and extendable fabric in the groin area.



201100 Bort StabiloHip Protector



This high quality hip protector is designed to protect the geriatric hip from fracture due to falling. Made from cotton and Lycra with a highly elastic waistband and leg borders. Bilateral protectors are made of shock absorbing visco-elastic soft foam and are easily removed.

Product #	Description
201100	Stabilo Hip Protector
201120	Replacement Pads
201200	Briefs Only
201250	Stabilo Hip Incontinence

SIZING:

Size	Waist Circumference	Hip Circumference
S	27" - 29"	35"
M	27" - 31"	37"
L	31" - 32"	38"
XL	32" - 34"	40"
XXL	34"+	42"+



R5446 Hip Protector

 Retail

These are breathable cotton/poly shorts with a pair of shock absorbing, high density, contour design EVA pads. The pads are specially designed for shock absorption and impact resistance at both trochanter regions for prevention of hip fractures due to falls. The drawstring is provided for people with a particularly small waist, but for most users it is not necessary and can be removed. The pads are removable for washing the shorts.

SIZING:

Size	Waist Circ.
S	25" - 30"
M	30" - 35"
L	35" - 40"
XL	40" - 45"
XXL	45" - 50"



54 Thigh Wrap

 Retail

Adjustable thigh wrap with Velcro® closure. Supports and stabilizes torn or pulled thigh muscles and ligamentous attachments. Also used by baseball players as an abrasion protector for the thigh when sliding into base.

Indications:

- Hamstring/quadricep strains
- Thigh contusions
- Groin pulls
- Protection from abrasions

Product #	Description
54	Neoprene
54C	Coolprene
54U	Universal Coolprene

SIZING:

Size	Mid-thigh Circ.
XS	15" - 17"
S	17" - 19"
M	19" - 21"
L	21" - 22"
XL	22" - 23"
XXL	23" +



55 Groin Wrap

Adjustable groin strap with Velcro closure. To support and stabilize torn or pulled groin muscles or ligamentous attachments.

SIZING: Mid-thigh Circ.

Size	Mid-thigh Circ.
XS	18" - 20"
S	20" - 22"
M	22" - 24"
L	24" - 26"
XL	26" - 28"
XXL	28" +





56 Groin Support Strap

This extended groin strap wraps around the thigh and hips to provide continuity of support to the entire region. The design is taken from the neoprene wrap on our popular pelvic compression shorts, providing an economical support for the thigh, groin, hip flexors, quads, hamstring and sciatica. Can be worn on either leg.

SIZING: Universal



104800 Bort Hernia Belt



Retail

This high quality Bort Hernia Belt has a flexible anterior panel to nicely conform to the abdominal area. All of the straps are made from high quality, strong elastic to provide excellent compression. The leg straps hold the hernia pads in place for optimal positioning of the hernia support pads. The pads are removable for single sided use and attach with Velcro® to be placed in any position. Indicated for reducible inguinal hernia.

SIZING:

Size	Hip Circ.
S	up to 89 cm
M	89-104 cm
L	104-119 cm



6228 Hernia Support with Pads

Retail

Provides firm support and comfort, and fits under clothing. The elastic strap is 2 inches wide. The flexible front panel fits body contours and the leg straps are made of soft, knitted elastic. Has right and left moulded pads for support. Pads are removable for single sided use and attach with Velcro®.

SIZING:

Size	Hip Circ.
S	30" - 35"
M	35" - 41"
L	41" - 46"
XL	46" - 51"



1503 SA Athletic Supporter

Retail

Features:

- Can be used for any sport
- Leg straps help to provide a proper fit
- The fabric is breathable and lightweight, while maintaining comfort for long periods of wear
- Provides firm yet comfortable support

SIZING:

Size	Hip Circ.
S	26" - 32"
M	32" - 38"
L	38" - 44"
XL	44" - 50"

6655 Pavis Wellness Boxer Hernia Support

 Retail

The Boxer Hernia Support integrates the design of a traditional hernia support with high-strength elastic and removable hernia support pads into a stylish and comfortable pair of boxer shorts. The hernia pads are anatomically shaped to reduce the hernia for pain relief. High-tech athletic materials are used to provide breathability, antibacterial action and high durability for full-time wear and washing. Nanotechnology yarn ensures the bacteriostatic quality remains unchanged for more than fifty washing cycles. The boxer style is very effective for active use during sport activities.

Size	Pelvis Circumference
S	71-82 cm
M	82-94 cm
L	94-105 cm
XL	105-117 cm
XXL	117-130 cm



6656 Pavis Wellness Brief Hernia Support

 Retail

This brief-style hernia support integrates the design of a traditional hernia support with high strength elastic and removable hernia support pads into a stylish and comfortable pair of briefs. The hernia pads are anatomically shaped to reduce the hernia for pain relief. High-tech athletic materials are used to provide breathability, antibacterial action and high durability for full time wear and washing. Nanotechnology yarn ensures the bacteriostatic quality remains unchanged for more than fifty washing cycles. The boxer style is very effective for active use during sport activities.

Size	Pelvis Circumference
S	71-82 cm
M	82-94 cm
L	94-105 cm
XL	105-117 cm
XXL	117-130 cm



6648 Pavis Hernia Block Extra Strong with Pads

 Retail

Similar to the popular Pavis Hernia Briefs, we offer these extra strong hernia supports for the hernia that is more difficult to hold. A set of left and right hernia pads are included to contain reducible inguinal hernias. Briefs are also recommended after hernia surgery to prevent abdominal relaxation, and in that case should be worn without the pads. This model is high on the abdomen and lower on the thigh to provide optimum support and containment. Maximum functionality and wearability is guaranteed by the use of different types of fabric within the product, all characterized by different elastic forces. Unique breathable 100% cotton elastic fabric in contact with the skin, made exclusively by Pavis, provides excellent comfort and is non-allergenic.

Size	Pelvis Circumference
65	71 - 77 cm
70	77 - 82 cm
75	82 - 88 cm
80	88 - 94 cm
85	94 - 100 cm
90	100 - 105 cm
95	105 - 110 cm
100	110 - 117 cm
105	117 - 123 cm
110	123 - 130 cm



6606 Pavis Replacement Hernia Support Pad

Replacement pads for the popular Pavis hernia supports are anatomically shaped to contain a hernia in combination with the Pavis hernia supports. They are molded from firm foam with a velour cover. Specify left or right.





6934 Pavis Prostatic Cushion

Retail

Made of viscoelastic foam with pressure relief points strategically positioned to adapt perfectly to the user's anatomy. A hollow central cavity promotes ventilation from the perianal to the genital area, avoiding any contact and preventing pressure. Indicated for people with prostatic or hemorrhoidal conditions, cases of pelvic or anorectal surgeries with low sperm counts, pregnant women, mothers in postpartum recovery, or people who remain seated for long periods of time. Has a waterproof cover.

Dimensions (cm): 42 x 36 x 8.5



6939 Pavis Coccyx Cushion

Retail

Made of viscoelastic foam with pressure relief points strategically positioned to adapt perfectly to the user's anatomy. The "U" shaped curve allows the decompression and ventilation of the anorectal and perianal areas. Indicated for people with hemorrhoidal conditions, subject to pelvic and anorectal surgeries, or for those who remain seated for long periods of time. Has a velvet cover.

Dimensions (cm): 42 x 36 x 8.5



Sky Medical Universal Hip Abduction Brace



This universal abduction hip brace is designed for the treatment of post operative primary or revision hip arthroplasty and non-operable hip disorders. It enables the pelvic and thigh sections to be easily adapted for use in either left or right handed configurations, eliminating the need to stock left and right handed versions. It has a pivoting back panel that easily fits any body type and a fully adjustable abduction hinge.

Replacement liners available (6941)

Hip Abduction Pelvic Component

- Can be assembled as left or right
- Quick and easy assembly instructions with each brace.
- Pivoting back panel accommodates male and female anatomies.

SIZING: Waist circumference

Size	Product #	Waist Circ.
S	6942SU	26 - 32
M	6942MU	32 - 38
L	6942LU	38 - 44
XL	6942XLU	44 - 50

Hip Abduction Thigh Component

- Can be used left or right

SIZING: Mid-thigh circumference

Size	Product #	Thigh Circ.
S	6943SU	17 - 21
M	6943MU	20 - 24
L	6943LU	23 - 27
XL	6943XLU	26 - 30

Infinity Hinge - See below

6944U Hip Abduction Hinge - Infinity

The Infinity joint is an infinitely variable abduction joint (between -5 and +25) with variable flexion and extension stops. Abduction adjustment is easily accomplished simply by turning the central adjustment screw with the hex key which is provided with the brace. Abduction angle adjustments can be made with the brace on the patient, and more importantly you can choose any angle of abduction you desire (not limited to 7.5 degree increments).

Product No.	Product	Page
-------------	---------	------

Wrist Supports with Stays

93N	Neoprene Wrist Lacer	F3
94U	Universal Neoprene Wrist Support	F7
95A	Wrist Stabilizer	F3
97A	Contoured Wrist Stabilizer	F2
98A	Contoured Wrist Stabilizer - Long	F3
100A	Double Stay Wrist Stabilizer	F3
168	Exoform Carpal Tunnel Brace	F6
1374/1378	Elastic Wrist Stabilizer	F6
3193	Active CT Lacer	F2
3197A	Coolcel Contoured Wrist Stabilizer	F2
3793	Airflex Carpal Tunnel Wrist Lacer	F4
3794	Airflex Carpal Tunnel Wrist Lacer Long	F5
3795	Airflex Industrial Wrist Brace	F4
3797	Airflex Contoured Wrist Brace	F4
3798	Airflex Industrial Wrist Brace	F4
5132	Thermoskin Wrist/Hand Brace	F7
5390	EZ Adjust Wrist Lacer	F5
5494	Dial Lock Wrist Brace	F5
5593	Dynamic Wrist Stabilizer	F7
6633	Pavis New Edge Wrist Lacer	F5
133300	Bort Wrist Extension Support	F6

Wrist Compression

M400	Wrist Compression Brace	F8
69	Neoprene Wrist Support	F8
190	Wrist Wrap	E9
1307	Elastic Wrist Compression	F8
1361	Slip-On Wrist Compression	F8
5191	Thermoskin Universal Wrist Support	F8

Wrist and Thumb Supports

69A	Neoprene Wrist Support with Thumb Extension	F13
67	Wrist Thumb Stabilizer Steel	F12
69B	Thumb Stabilizer	F13
92	Thumb Wrist Stabilizer w/ Double Steel	F10
93NT	Neoprene Wrist Thumb Lacer	F10
96A	Thumb Wrist Stabilizer with Triple Steel	F11
1362	Elastic Wrist Thumb Support	F9
3167/3169	Active Thumb Lacer	F12
3193T	Active Wrist Thumb Lacer	F10

Product No.	Product	Page
-------------	---------	------

Wrist and Thumb Supports

3193ST	Coolcel Wrist Short Thumb Lacer	F10
5593T	Dynamic Wrist/Thumb Stabilizer	F11
6635	Pavis Thumb Brace	F12
6637	Pavis New Edge Wrist Thumb Lacer	F11

Thumb and Finger Supports

564-568	Aluminum Padded Finger Splints	F17
569	Active Ankle Trigger Finger Solution	F17
570-578	Aluminum Finger Splints	F17
6968	Stackies Mallet Finger Splint Kit	F17
105300	Bort SellaDur Stabilizer Sleeve	F14
105400	Bort SellaDur Stabilizer	F14
112040	Bort SellaFix CMCP Stabilizer	F14
112080	Bort SellaFix MCP Stabilizer	F14
112770	Bort DigiSoft Finger Brace (Boxer Splint)	F7
112900	Bort SellaFix CMCP Stabilizer	F14
5566	Dynamic CMC Thumb Stabilizer	F13
5567	Dynamic Thumb Stabilizer	F13

Arthritic Gloves and Supports

86T	Arthritic Wrist Lacer	F9
87	Arthritic Anti-Ulnar Deviation Splint	F6
5185	Swede-O Arthritic Glove	F15
5186	Thermoskin Carpal Tunnel Glove	F15
5189	Thermoskin Full Finger Arthritis Gloves	F15

Fracture Bracing

6995	Sky Medical Wrist Hand Orthosis	F15
6996	Sky Medical Wrist Hand Thumb Orthosis	F16
11019	Orthomerica Cock Up Splint	F16
9110	Resting Hand Splint	F16

Silicone Products

2600	DynaGel™ Digital Tube	F18
2601	DynaGel™ Digital Cap	F18
2608	DynaGel™ Digital Pad	F18
2626	DynaGel™ Digit Tube	F18
2633	DynaGel™ Digital Cap	F18



3193 Coolcel ACTIVE CT Lacer

Retail

The Active CT Lacer is the ideal choice for most patients. With an easy-to-use Velcro® closure lacing system, the brace may be easily donned with one simple motion. The lacing system is designed so that the proximal and distal straps may be adjusted independently of one another, allowing for a proper fit for patients with unique hand and wrist sizes.

This brace is designed to stabilize weak, unstable wrists. The unique Ortho Active Contour dorsal and palmar stays exhibited below are incorporated into this brace. These aluminum stays hold the wrist in a neutral, cock-up position for proper healing. They are removable and adjustable, and provide a low profile, intimate, and comfortable fit. The brace material is cut proximal to the palm crease to allow full hand motion while maintaining immobilization of the wrist. Comes in 6.5" length, also available in 8" length (3194). Specify left or right.

Ortho Active Contour Stays

Dorsal stay with contour relief for styloid process



Palmar stay with thumb contour



Indications:

- Carpal tunnel syndrome, tendonitis
- Post-cast
- Moderate strains or sprains

SIZING: See chart on opposite page, specify left or right

Coolcel is Ortho Active's lightweight, latex-free Neoprene alternative that provides the ultimate in comfort and function. Constructed of a unique nylon/open cell foam combination, Coolcel is designed to give compression and support while allowing increased breathability and wicking action for cool comfort. Ideal for sport use or for patients who are prone to skin irritation.

Product #	Description
3193	6.5" Coolcel Lacer
3194	10" Coolcel Lacer

97A Neoprene Contoured Wrist Stabilizer

Retail

This brace is designed to stabilize weak, unstable wrists and generate warmth to stimulate circulation. The Ortho Active contour distal and palmer stays exhibited within the 3193 product description are incorporated into this brace. These aluminum stays hold the wrist in a neutral, cock-up position for proper healing. They are removable and adjustable, and provide a low profile, intimate, and comfortable fit. The brace material is cut proximal to the palm crease to allow full hand motion while maintaining immobilization of the wrist. Application is easy with the aid of a d-ring. Available in Neoprene or Coolprene (black or grey).

Indications:

- Carpal tunnel syndrome, tendonitis
- Post-cast
- Arthritic wrist
- Moderate strains or sprains

SIZING: See chart on opposite page, specify left or right

Product #	Description
97A	6.5" Neoprene
97AC	6.5" Coolprene

3197A Coolcel Contoured Wrist Stabilizer

Retail

Same as 97A above but in Coolcel material.

Coolcel is Ortho Active's lightweight, latex-free Neoprene alternative that provides the ultimate in comfort and function. Constructed of a unique nylon/open cell foam combination, Coolcel is designed to give compression and support while allowing increased breathability and wicking action for cool comfort. Ideal for sport use or patients who are prone to irritation. 6.5" length.

Indications:

- Carpal tunnel syndrome, tendonitis
- Post-cast
- Arthritic wrist
- Moderate strains or sprains

SIZING: See chart on opposite page, specify left or right

93N Neoprene Wrist Lacer

Retail

The Neoprene Carpal Tunnel Wrist Lacer is the Neoprene version of our popular Active CT Lacer. It is designed to stabilize weak, unstable wrists and generate warmth to stimulate circulation. The easy-to-use Velcro® closure lacing system allows for easy donning and doffing – the brace can be adjusted with one simple motion.

SIZING: See chart below, specify left or right.

Product #	Description
93N	6.5" Length
93LN	8" Length



98A Contoured Wrist Stabilizer - Long

This brace is the longer version of our popular 97A design – it is 10" long. It stabilizes weak, unstable wrists and generates warmth to stimulate circulation.

Indications:

- Carpal tunnel syndrome, tendonitis
- Post-cast
- Arthritic wrist
- Moderate strains or sprains

SIZING: See chart below, specify left or right.



95A Wrist Stabilizer

Retail

Improved, industrial strength, 8" wrist stabilizer with a D-ring tension strap to stabilize weak, unstable wrists and generate warmth (Neoprene) to stimulate circulation. Two mouldable aluminum stays hold the wrist in a neutral, cock-up position for proper healing. Thumb hole is adjustable.

Indications:

- Carpal tunnel syndrome, tendonitis
- Post-cast
- Arthritic wrist
- Moderate strains or sprains

SIZING: See chart below, specify left or right.

Product #	Description
95A	8" Neoprene
95AC	8" Coolprene
3195A	8" Coolcel



100A Double Stay Wrist Stabilizer

Retail

To stabilize weak unstable wrists and generate warmth to stimulate circulation. Aluminum stays hold the wrist in a neutral cock-up position for proper healing. Adjustable thumb hole. Aluminum stays are removable and mouldable. Available in latex free Neoprene and Coolprene.

Indications:

- Carpal tunnel syndrome, tendonitis
- Post-cast
- Arthritic wrist
- Moderate strains or sprains

SIZING: See chart below, specify left or right.

Product #	Description
100A	6.5" Neoprene
100AC	6.5" Coolprene



SIZING:

Size	Wrist Circumference	Size	Wrist Circumference
XS	4" - 5"	L	7" - 8"
S	5" - 6"	XL	8" - 9"
M	6" - 7"	XXL	9" - 10"



3797 Airflex Contoured Wrist Brace

Retail

The Ortho Active Airflex Contoured Wrist Brace is designed to provide compression and stability to the affected wrist. The stays are anatomically contoured to provide a low profile fit that does not impede use of the hand or fingers.

SIZING: See chart below, specify left or right.



3793 Airflex Carpal Tunnel Wrist Lacer

Retail

The Active Airflex CT Lacer is the ultimate in comfort, fit, and ease of use. It is designed to provide compression and support to the affected wrist. The stays are anatomically contoured to provide a low-profile fit that does not impede use of the hand or fingers. Lacer design is easy to apply.

SIZING: See chart below, specify left or right.



3795 Airflex Industrial Wrist Brace

Retail

The Ortho Active Airflex Double Stay Industrial Wrist Brace is designed to provide stability to the injured wrist. The stays may be removed and molded to provide support as needed. The 8" length and wide straps are ideal for the working hand and wrist.

SIZING: See chart below, specify left or right.



3798 Airflex Industrial Wrist Brace

Retail

This brace is the longer version the 3797 design – it is 10" long. It stabilizes weak, unstable wrists, holding the wrist in a neutral position for proper healing. Ortho Active aluminum contour distal and palmar stays are incorporated into this brace. The brace material is cut proximal to the palm crease to allow full hand motion while maintaining immobilization of the wrist. Application is easy with the aid of a d-ring.

SIZING: See chart below, specify left or right.

SIZING:

Size	Wrist Circumference	Size	Wrist Circumference
XS	4" - 5"	L	7" - 8"
S	5" - 6"	XL	8" - 9"
M	6" - 7"	XXL	9" - 10"

3794 Airflex Carpal Tunnel Wrist Lacer Long

 Retail

This brace is the longer version of our 3793 lacer design – it is 10” long. The Airflex Active CT Lacer Long is designed to provide compression and support to the affected wrist. The stays are anatomically contoured to provide a low-profile fit that does not impede use of the hand or fingers. Lacer design is easy to apply.

SIZING: See chart on opposite page, specify left or right.



6633 New Edge Wrist Lacer

 Retail

The three Velcro closures with adjustable anchor point for the laces and ambidextrous design make this a versatile wrist brace. Three mouldable removable stays provide excellent support for the wrist. The contour stay inserted on the palm side and the straight stay inserted on the dorsal side determine if it is a left or right brace. The brace opens nicely, making it easy to apply, and the lace/Velcro closure system is easy to adjust and tighten. Specify left or right.

SIZING:

Size	Wrist Circumference
Small	13.5-15.5 cm
Regular	15.5-18.5 cm
Extra	18.5-21 cm



5494 Dial Lock Wrist Brace

The Dial Lock Wrist Brace offers another option in wrist bracing for easy application and removal, with excellent support. The brace is very easy to pull on when loose. Simply push the dial and turn to lock in rigid support, pull the dial and it immediately loosens for easy removal. The shape of the brace allows it to be used on either a left or right wrist. Made of breathable material with a mouldable aluminium palm and dorsal stay. Two sizes fit a large range of wrists. Ideal for wrist sprains, tendonitis, carpal tunnel syndrome, stable wrist fractures and post cast removal.

SIZING:

Size	Wrist Circumference
S-M	4"-7"
L-XL	7"-10"



5390 EZ Adjust Wrist Lacer

This wrist lacer stabilizes weak wrists and is made of orthopedic felt. With an easy-to-use Velcro® closure lacing system, this brace can be donned easily with one simple motion. The laces are sewn into a Velcro strip that attaches to the dorsal side of the brace, and incorporates an aluminum stay. Because the laces are not sewn onto the brace itself, the size and level of dorsiflexion restriction are infinitely adjustable. The aluminum palmar stay holds the wrist in a neutral, cock-up position, and it is removable and mouldable. Material is cut to allow full hand motion while maintaining immobilization of the wrist. 7” length.

Indications:

- Carpal tunnel syndrome
- Tendonitis
- Arthritic wrist
- Moderate strains or sprains

SIZING: See chart below, specify left or right





87 Arthritic Anti-Ulnar Deviation Splint

The Ortho Active Arthritic Anti-Ulnar Deviation Splint is made with Neoprene to keep the arm and hand warm and to stimulate circulation. Removable aluminum stays come pre-formed to support the wrist at the palm and on the medial ulnar aspect. For the best support and ease of application, straps include a pull-back with D-ring at the wrist and a pull-over Velcro® at the proximal arm opening. Finger positioning straps pull dorso-radially and attach with Velcro® on the palm. Glove style wrist wrap provides for easy donning, and palm extension tab provides for easing doffing.

SIZING: See chart on opposite page, specify left or right



1374/1378 Elastic Wrist Stabilizer

Retail

7" long wrist support features duo-tension elastic for compression, a 4" tension strap with plastic insert, and hook and loop closure. Plastic insert on tension strap provides added stability, without impairing dexterity. Support does not go past the palmar crease, and allows finger and thumb mobility. Tension strap edge is tapered to prevent snagging.

Indications:

- Carpal tunnel syndrome, tendonitis
- Moderate strains or sprains

SIZING: Specify left or right

Product #	Description
1374	Beige Elastic Wrist Stabilizer
1378	Black Elastic Wrist Stabilizer

Size	Palm width
S	2.5" - 3"
M	3" - 3.5"
L	3.5" - 4"
XL	4" - 5"



168 Exoform Carpal Tunnel Brace

The Exoform's lightweight, low profile design promotes good patient compliance. The exo-skeleton is contoured to ensure an anatomically correct fit and is designed to provide smooth controlled resistance to extreme range of motion. It is pre-shaped into a neutral position for comfortable, limited motion/flexibility. The exo-skeleton provides radial and ulnar styloid relief, and provides more room at the base of the thumb, the palmar crease and 5th MP.

Indications:

- Carpal tunnel syndrome
- Tendonitis
- Moderate strains or sprains

SIZING: Specify left or right

Size	Wrist Circumference	Palm Circumference
S	5.25" - 6.5"	6.75" - 8"
M	6.5" - 7.75"	8" - 9.25"
L	7.75" - 10"	9.25" - 10.5"



133300 Bort Wrist Extension Support



Retail

This beige elastic support is for immobilization in the case of hand and finger injuries, and for tenosynovitis of the fingers.

Instructions for use: Bend aluminium splint to the desired form before putting it on. First close fastening between thumb and forefinger, then place Velcro® fastening over the fingers. Has three Velcro® straps.

Indications:

- Tenosynovitis
- Mild contractures

SIZING: Specify left or right

Size	Wrist Circ.
S	15 - 17 cm
M	17 - 19 cm
L	19 - 21 cm
XL	21 - 23 cm

112770 Bort DigiSoft® Finger Brace



The Bort DigiSoft® Finger Brace provides immobilization of the interphalangeal joints for either one or two fingers. It is made of adjustable aluminum, covered with soft padding for maximum comfort. The Velcro fasteners on the metacarpals and fingers can be adjusted as required.

Indications:

- Post-operative
- Post-traumatic
- Positioning

SIZING: Length from wrist to tip of longest injured finger

Size	Hand Length
1	13-16 cm
2	16-19 cm
3	19-22 cm



94U Universal Neoprene Wrist Support

Universal sizing makes this an ideal choice for an economy wrist support. A mouldable palmar stay provides stabilization to the wrist. Wrap-style application allows for easy donning of the brace and variable compression. Available only in 3mm black Neoprene.

Indications:

- Carpal tunnel syndrome, tendonitis
- Arthritic wrist
- Moderate strains or sprains

SIZING: Universal, specify left or right



5593 Dynamic Wrist Stabilizer



Features:

- Lace closure system for optimal fit and easy application
- Breathable foam material for cool comfort
- Palm and dorsal stays for good support
- Reversible stays to fit either left or right
- Only 3 sizes to fit a wide range of wrist sizes

SIZING:

Size	Wrist Circumference
S	13-17 cm
M	17-21 cm
L	21-23 cm



5132 Thermoskin Wrist/Hand Brace



Features a metal splint positioned at 25° to provide the protection and support needed for carpal tunnel syndrome, overused/weak wrists, sprains and strains. Thermoskin products have an exclusive 3-dimensional lining that insulates and wicks moisture via air circulation. This allows the skin to remain well-oxygenated and comfortable for extended periods.

SIZING: Specify left or right

Size	Wrist Circumference
XS/S	4.5"-6.25"
M	6.5"-7.5"
L/XL	7.75"-10"



SIZING:

Size	Wrist Circumference	Size	Wrist Circumference
XS	4" - 5"	L	7" - 8"
S	5" - 6"	XL	8" - 9"
M	6" - 7"	XXL	9" - 10"



M400 Wrist Compression Brace

Foam pad and medical springs provide comfort and support on the palmar side. Stability with limited movement. Adjustable, lightweight, durable, and comfortable. Single elastic strap for strength, compression and breathability, also provides adjustable support.

Indications:

- Carpal tunnel syndrome
- Tendonitis
- Moderate strains or sprains

SIZING: Specify left or right

Size	Wrist Circ.
XS	4.5" - 5.5"
S	5.5" - 6.5"
M	6.5" - 7.5"
L	7.5" - 8.5"
XL	8.5" +



1307 Elastic Wrist Compression

Soft, beige plush elastic gives gentle uniform compression and tension. Segmentation allows breathability so moisture may pass through. Use for minor sprains or strains. Velcro® closure.

SIZING: Universal (Fits 5" - 8.5" wrist circumference)



1361 Slip On Wrist Compression

Retail

Beige knitted cotton elastic wristlet slips on for easy application. 6" long with thumb hole. Fits left or right hand.

SIZING:

Size	Wrist Circumference
S	5.5" - 6.5"
M	6.75" - 7.5"
L	7.75" - 8.5"
XL	8.75" - 10"



5191 Thermoskin Universal Wrist Support



Provides protection, support and warmth to weak and injured wrists. An ambidextrous wrap design with adjustable closure allows a comfortable and secure fit. Thermoskin products have an exclusive 3-dimensional lining that insulates and wicks moisture via air circulation. This allows the skin to remain well-oxygenated and comfortable for extended periods.

SIZING:

Size	Wrist Circumference
XS	4.5"-5.25"
S/M	6.5"-7.5"
L/XL	7.75" - 10"



69 Neoprene Wrist Support

Retail

This wrap-around style wrist support is very adjustable. For low-level wrist support during and after healing of a traumatized wrist. 3mm Neoprene or Coolprene (black or grey).

SIZING: Universal

Product #	Description
69	Neoprene
69C	Coolprene

190 Wrist Wrap

Retail

The Ortho Active Wrist Wrap is designed to provide compression and warmth to the wrist. Comes in either durable 3mm Neoprene or heavy-duty woven elastic.

SIZING: Universal

Product #	Description
190	Neoprene
190E	Elastic



1362 Elastic Wrist Thumb Support

Retail

The Ortho Active Elastic Wrist Thumb Support is designed to provide mild compression to the wrist. It features durable, knitted cotton elastic, and it fits either left or right. This support is similar to our popular 1361 Elastic Wrist Support with the addition of a thumb support.

SIZING:

Size	Wrist Circ.
S	13-15 cm
M	15-17 cm
L	17-19 cm
XL	19-21 cm
XXL	21-23 cm



5591 3D Elastic Wrist Support

Retail

The 3D Knitted Elastic Wrist Support with Active Colour is manufactured with 3D knitting technology to provide superior fit and comfort. This sleeve provides medical compression of 20-30mmHg and features an elastic wrist stabilizing strap that provides added support to the active wrist for pain and tendon strains. The Active Colour is fun to wear and the knitted construction is breathable for cool comfort.

SIZING:

Size	Wrist Circ.
S	5" - 6"
M	6" - 7"
L	7" - 8"
XL	8" - 9"
XXL	9" - 10"



86T Arthritic Wrist Thumb Lacer

The Arthritic Wrist Thumb Lacer is a Neoprene wrist support which provides warmth and comfort for the arthritic wrist. The lacing system of our popular wrist lacer allows for easy donning and doffing. The distal dorsal aspect has been cut back to ensure that the brace will not impinge on swollen knuckles. This wrist support is 8" long.

SIZING: specify left or right.

Size	Wrist Circ.
XS	4" - 5"
S	5" - 6"
M	6" - 7"
L	7" - 8"
XL	8" - 9"
XXL	9" - 10"



3193T ACTIVE Coolcel Wrist Thumb Lacer

Retail

This support from Ortho Active is similar to the **3193** Active CT Lacer but also provides immobilization of the thumb. Features a removable, mouldable palmar stay and a dorsal stabilizer at the wrist. The thumb is immobilized by a pre-shaped, adjustable aluminum splint. With an easy-to-use Velcro® closure lacing system, the brace may be donned with one simple motion. It is made with Coolcel, Ortho Active's lightweight, latex-free, Neoprene alternative.

Indications:

- DeQuervain's Tenosynovitis
- Post cast after scaphoid fracture
- Thumb sprains, strains, or tendonitis
- Wrist conditions requiring thumb immobilization

SIZING: Specify left or right

Size	Wrist Circ.
XS	4" - 5"
S	5" - 6"
M	6" - 7"
L	7" - 8"
XL	8" - 9"
XXL	9" - 10"



Wrist Thumb Lacer

Retail*

This support from Ortho Active provides immobilization of the wrist and thumb, while allowing mobility of the phalangeal joint. Features a removable, mouldable palmar stay and a dorsal stabilizer at the wrist. The thumb is immobilized by a pre-shaped, adjustable aluminum splint. With an easy-to-use Velcro® closure lacing system, the brace may be donned with one simple motion. Comes in both Neoprene and Coolcel, Ortho Active's lightweight, latex-free, Neoprene alternative.

Indications:

- DeQuervain's Tenosynovitis
- Post cast after scaphoid fracture
- Thumb sprains, strains, or tendonitis
- Wrist conditions requiring thumb immobilization

SIZING: Specify left or right

Size	Wrist Circ.
XS	4" - 5"
S	5" - 6"
M	6" - 7"
L	7" - 8"
XL	8" - 9"
XXL	9" - 10"

Product #	Description
93NT	Neoprene Wrist Thumb Lacer
3193ST*	Coolcel Wrist Thumb Lacer



92 Wrist/Thumb Stabilizer with Double Steel

Retail

Wrist and thumb support with a Velcro® thumb strap for thumb immobilization over latex free Neoprene padding. An effective, inexpensive wrist and thumb immobilizer. Glove pull-on style for easy application. Has a pre-shaped thumb stay, a pre-shaped palmar stay and a flexible dorsal stay. With an easy-to-use Velcro® closure system, the brace may be donned with one simple motion. 6" length.

Indications:

- DeQuervain's Tenosynovitis
- Post cast after scaphoid fracture
- Thumb sprains, strains, or tendonitis
- Wrist conditions requiring thumb immobilization

SIZING: Specify left or right

Size	Wrist Circ.
XS	4" - 5"
S	5" - 6"
M	6" - 7"
L	7" - 8"
XL	8" - 9"
XXL	9" - 10"

Product #	Description
92	Neoprene w/ 3 Steel Stays
92C	Coolprene w/ 3 Steel Stays

96A Wrist/Thumb Stabilizer with Triple Steel

Similar to the 95A Wrist Stabilizer, but with a pre-shaped thumb stay for thumb immobilization over latex free Neoprene padding. An effective, inexpensive thumb/wrist immobilizer. Glove pull-on style with circumferential central D-ring strap for easy application. 7" length.

SIZING: See 3193T chart on opposite page. Specify left or right.

Product #	Description
96A	3 Steel Stays
96AL	Long Style
96AC	Coolprene, 3 Steel Stays



5593T Dynamic Wrist/Thumb Stabilizer

Retail

Features:

- Lace closure system for optimal fit and easy application
- Breathable foam material for cool comfort
- Palm and thumb stays for good support
- Stays are removable for custom shaping

SIZING: Specify left or right

Size	Wrist Circumference
S	13-15 cm
M	15-17 cm
L	17-19 cm
XL	19-21 cm



3792 Airflex Wrist/Thumb Brace

Retail

The Ortho Active Airflex Wrist Thumb Brace is designed to provide stability and compression to the thumb and wrist for conditions that affect both structures. This support allows movement of the fingers while immobilizing the thumb.

SIZING: See 3193T chart on opposite page. Specify left or right.



6637 Pavis New Edge Wrist Thumb Lacer

Retail

The three Velcro closures with adjustable anchor point for the laces make this an easy-to-fit wrist/thumb brace. Four mouldable, removable, pre-contoured stays provide excellent support for the wrist and thumb and are very comfortable. The brace opens nicely, making it easy to apply, and the lace/Velcro closure system is easy to adjust and tighten. Specify Left or Right.

SIZING: Specify left or right

Size	Wrist Circumference
Small	10-14 cm
Regular	14-20 cm
Extra	20-26 cm





67 Wrist/Thumb Stabilizer Steel

Retail

The thumb support was designed for easy application and moderate support of the carpal metacarpal and metacarpal phalangeal joints to reduce pain and promote healing. A pre-formed moldable stay is incorporated and the support is made of soft padded neoprene for added comfort. The user can simply pull it over the hand and tighten the wrist strap to support the joints of the thumb while still being able to use the distal thumb joint for everyday tasks.

SIZING: Specify left or right

Size	Wrist Circ.
S	5" - 6"
M	6" - 7"
L	7" - 8"
XL	8" - 9"



3767 Airflex Thumb Support

Retail

The Airflex Thumb Lacer immobilizes the thumb with a pre-formed, moldable, aluminum stay. This comfortable support stabilizes the CMC and MCP joints. It is easy to apply with Velcro/D-ring closure and is adjustable for each individual with a Velcro closure over the thumb.

SIZING: Specify left or right

Size	Wrist Circ.
XS	4" - 5"
S	5" - 6"
M	6" - 7"
L	7" - 8"
XL	8" - 9"



3167

3169

3167/3169 Active Thumb Lacer

This comfortable Coolcel support immobilizes the thumb with a pre-formed moldable aluminum or plastic stay. It is easily applied using our popular lacing closure system and is adjustable for each individual with a Velcro closure over the thumb.

The 3169 stabilizes the MCP, CMC and IP joint. The 3167 allows greater for use of the distal phalange; the 6", pre-formed, moldable aluminum stay ends at the IP joint, stabilizing the MCP and CMC joints.

SIZING: Specify left or right

Size	Wrist Circ.
XS	4" - 5"
S	5" - 6"
M	6" - 7"
L	7" - 8"
XL	8" - 9"



6635 Pavis Thumb Brace

Retail

The Pavis Thumb Immobilizer incorporates the Pavis Rizofix patented system with adjustable Velcro closure, allowing the thumb to be immobilized in complete comfort. The dorsal thumb area is open for scar inspections or bandage care. It can be opened completely, making it easy and painless to apply and infinitely adjustable, ensuring a comfortable position. 100% soft cotton velour in contact with the skin, making this brace comfortable, breathable and hygienic. Fits left or right.

5567 Dynamic Thumb Stabilizer

Retail

Features:

- Lace closure system for optimal fit and easy application
- Breathable foam material for cool comfort
- Removable mouldable thumb stay for good support
- Fits either left or right hand

SIZING: Specify left or right

Size	Wrist Circumference
S	13-17 cm
M	17-21 cm
L	21-23 cm



69B Thumb Stabilizer

Similar to the 69A with a metal thumb stay to limit motion of the thumb.

Product #	Description
69B	Thumb Stabilizer
69BU	Universal
69BC	Coolprene

SIZING:

Size	Wrist Circumference
S	5" - 6"
M	6" - 7"
L	7" - 8"



5566 Dynamic CMC Thumb Stabilizer

Retail

The Dynamic Thumb Stabilizer from Ortho Active is designed to support the CMC and MCP joints of the thumb. Stabilizing these joints reduces inflammation and pain. The flexible moulded shell provides a great anatomical fit. The low-profile design makes it comfortable and easy to wear. This thumb stabilizer allows full movement of the distal thumb joint, as well as the rest of the hand and fingers, providing good dexterity for all kinds of hand activity.

SIZING:

Size	Palm Width
S	5.5 - 6.5 cm
M	6.5 - 7.5 cm
L	7.5 - 9 cm



69A Neoprene Wrist Support with Thumb Extension

Retail

Same as 69 (page E7) but with a soft thumb extension for added support. 3mm Neoprene or Coolprene (Black or Grey).

SIZING: Universal

Product #	Description
69A	Neoprene w/ thumb extension
69AC	Coolprene w/ thumb extension



112080 Bort SellaFix MCP Stabilizer



Retail



A rigid plastic orthosis for stabilizing the MCP joint while allowing full freedom of movement at the wrist in the case of sprains and sprains. Lightweight and simple to mould and cut.

Indications:

- Sprains and strains
- Skier's thumb
- Gamekeeper's thumb

SIZING: Specify left or right

Size	Wrist Circumference
XS	up to 15 cm
S	15 - 17 cm
M	17 - 19 cm
L	19 - 21 cm
XL	21 - 23 cm

112040 Bort SellaFix CMCP Stabilizer



Retail



A rigid plastic orthosis for stabilizing the CMC joint and the MCP joint. No impairment of grip function and fine motor activity. Simple to mould and cut, lightweight.

Indications:

- Ulnar ligament lesions (skier's thumb)
- Post scaphoid fracture
- Post surgery
- Degenerative joint disease in thumb

SIZING: Specify left or right

Size	Wrist Circumference
XS	up to 15 cm
S	15 - 17 cm
M	17 - 19 cm
L	19 - 21 cm
XL	21 - 23 cm

112900 Bort SellaFix CMPIP Stabilizer



Retail



A rigid plastic orthosis for stabilizing the CMC, MCP, and inter-phalangeal joint of the thumb. Lightweight and simple to mould and cut.

Indications:

- Tendinopathies
- Post surgery
- Indications requiring complete thumb immobilization

SIZING: Specify left or right

Size	Wrist Circumference
XS	up to 15 cm
S	15 - 17 cm
M	17 - 19 cm
L	19 - 21 cm
XL	21 - 23 cm

105400 Bort SellaDur Stabilizer



Retail



An economical version of the SellaFix CMCP stabilizer. This thumb saddle joint orthosis with perforation is comfortable to wear. The special high-formed edge avoids pressure spots in the critical thumb-forefinger area. Immobilizes the CMC and MCP joints. See indications for SellaFix CMCP **112040**. Comes with a black undersleeve.

SIZING: Specify left or right

Size	Wrist Circumference
Small	15 - 17 cm
Medium	17 - 19 cm
Large	19 - 21 cm



105300 - Bort SellaDur Stabilizer Sleeve

Black sleeve to go under the Bort SellaDur Stabilizer for comfort. Comes with the **105400** but is also available separately.

5185 Swede-O Arthritic Glove

 Retail

- Allows skin to ventilate and remain well oxygenated
- Increases blood flow, facilitating the removal of cellular debris
- Provides light but firm compression to counteract tissue swelling
- Promotes optimal muscle function
- Increases elasticity and reactivity of the muscle, so after its application the collagen fibres become more extensible and capable of rehabilitation exercises
- Provides temporary relief from pain/soreness associated with sports injuries, arthritis and RSI
- Also available in Beige (5185B), does not have textured outer layer. Available in XS-XL.

Comes in pairs

SIZING: Circumference of the hand around the knuckle

Size	MCP Circ.
XS	6"-6.75"
S	7"-7.75"
M	8"-9"
L	9.25"-10.5"
XL	10.75 -11.5"
XXL	11.75"+



5189 Thermoskin Full Finger Arthritis Gloves



This full finger version of the Thermoskin Arthritis Gloves provides heat therapy and pain relief to the entire hand. Thermoskin is clinically proven to increase blood flow and skin temperature. The Arthritis Gloves provide light compression and support to reduce soreness and swelling. The gloves are useful when doing household chores and gardening. The palm area of the gloves are textured with Griptex to provide additional grip. The outer layer is smooth nylon, giving a refined appearance and preventing the gloves from catching on sheets while sleeping. The Velcro wrist closure makes application and fitting easy. Includes right and left hand gloves.

SIZING: Circumference of the hand around the knuckle

Size	MCP Circ.
S	7"-7.75"
M	8"-9"
L	9.25"-10.5"
XXL	10 3/4" - 11"



5186 Thermoskin Carpal Tunnel Glove



- Similar to the 5185 but has a flexible palmar stay
- Helps prevent wrist movements that can cause Carpal Tunnel Syndrome
- Comfortable, firm support for weak, injured or aching wrists
- Provides relief of Carpal Tunnel Syndrome
- Allows for full use of fingers
- Added benefit of heat therapy
- Relieves pain and inflammation
- Anatomically conforming fit

Comes in singles

SIZING: Circumference of the hand around the knuckle, specify left or right

Size	MCP Circ.
XS	6"-6.75"
S	7"-7.75"
M	8"-9"
L	9.25"-10.5"
XL	10.75"-11.5"
XXL	11.75"+



6995 Sky Medical Wrist Hand Orthosis



This orthosis is designed for the treatment of severe strains and sprains of the wrist or early cast removal for fractures. Its cast-like rigidity provides ideal immobilization without the discomfort associated with traditional casts. A foam tongue insert ensures comfort and additional padding for the styloid process. Each brace comes complete with a double thickness cotton stockinette.

Product #	Description
6995L	Wrist Hand Orthosis Left
6995R	Wrist Hand Orthosis Right

SIZING:

Size	Wrist Circ.	Palm Width
S	7.5 - 8 cm	6-7.5 cm
M	8 - 8.5 cm	7.5-9 cm
L	8.5 - 9.5 cm	9-10.5 cm



6996 Sky Medical Wrist Hand Thumb Orthosis



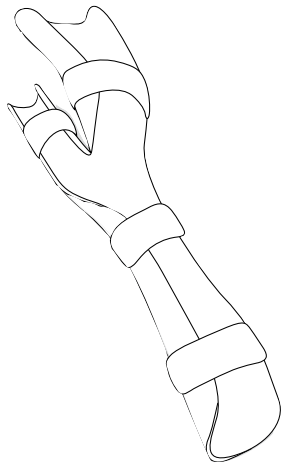
This durable orthosis comfortably restricts motion of the wrist, hand and thumb. The specially-formulated thermoplastic provides cast-like rigidity without the discomfort associated with traditional casting methods. It is indicated for use in post-cast fracture removal, and severe strains and sprains.

Product #	Description
6996L	Wrist Hand Thumb Orthosis Left
6996R	Wrist Hand Thumb Orthosis Right

SIZING:

Size	Wrist Circ.	Palm Width
S	7.5 - 8 cm	6-7.5 cm
M	8 - 8.5 cm	7.5-9 cm
L	8.5 - 9.5 cm	9-10.5 cm

Orthomerica Cock Up Splint



Kydex® Cock-Up Splint maintains wrist and hand in slight extension. Excellent for a variety of wrist and hand indications, such as arthritic hand positioning, reconstructive surgery or spasticity. The platform extends to the end of the fingers. Kydex material can be heat modified and/or trimmed.

Size	Left (Product #)	Right (Product #)	M.P. Width	Brace Height
XS	11019	11024	Up to 2.5"	11"
S	11020	11025	3"	13"
M	11021	11026	3.5"	14"
L	11022	11027	4.5"	14.5"

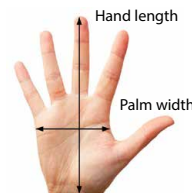
9110 Resting Hand Orthosis



This splint offers a functional resting hand position following stroke, trauma or injury, and can also be used in the treatment of arthritis, burns, and early wrist and finger contractures. Constructed of a lightweight, durable Kydex plastic, the Resting Hand Orthosis can be heat moulded at a low temperature to meet individual patient needs. The washable, breathable foam liner eliminates potential pressure points while wicking moisture away, keeping the skin dry and comfortable. Specify left or right.

SIZING:

Size	Palm Width	Hand Length
Small	up to 3"	up to 6"
Medium	3" - 3.5"	6.5" - 8"
Large	3.5" - 4"	8" - 9"



Aluminum Finger Splint

Retail

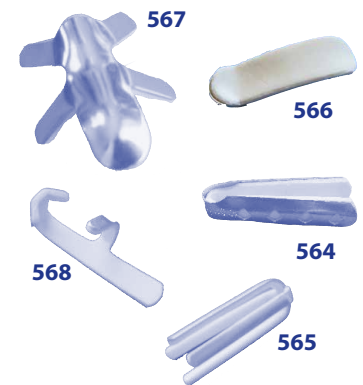
This pre-cut, smooth, trimmed finger splint has foam padded aluminium which is bonded to unique, cushioned, self adhering straps which cradle the finger securely. Easy to use while providing the utmost comfort and stability.

Product #	Size	Length
570	Pediatric	3.5" Length
572	S	4.5" Length
574	M	6.25" Length
576	L	7.5" Length
578	Universal	2.25" Length



Aluminum Padded Finger Splints

Product #	Description	Measurement
564	Finger Foldover Splint	S (1.5"), M (2"), L (3.5")
565	Finger Protector Splint	S (2"), M (3"), L (3.5")
566	Finger Gutter Splint	S (1.5"), M (3"), L (4.5"), XL (6")
567	Finger Frog Splint	S (2.3"), M (3"), L (3.5")
568	Finger Baseball Splint	S-L



6968 Stackies Mallet Finger Splints

Stackies Finger Splints, designed for treatment of distal phalanx injuries are available in either kits, singles or dozens. These popular splints support the DIP in extension, while permitting unrestricted movement of the PIP joints. Normally used without padding. Also used as protection for fingertip injuries. Clear plastic. **6968** is a 30 piece assortment kit which comes with all six sizes, five splints of each size. Sizes 1-6 come in packs of six, one size per pack.

SIZING: Finger length

Sizing #	Length	Sizing #	Length
1	6 cm	4	7.5 cm
2	6.25 cm	5	8 cm
3	7 cm	6	9.5 cm



569 Active Innovations Trigger Finger Solution

The world's first versatile, non-invasive solution for painful trigger finger.

- Developed by a leading orthopedic surgeon
- Unique, patent pending cushioning ring relieves pressure on affected area so patients can resume daily activity
- Allows the hand's protective fat pad to heal
- Can be worn on any finger with complete freedom of movement

SIZING: Circumference between the base of the finger and the PIP joint

Size	Finger Circ.
XS	1 1/4" - 2 1/4"
S	2 1/4" - 2 1/2"
M	2 1/2" - 2 3/4"
L	2 3/4" - 3"
XL	3" - 3 3/8"





2600 DynaGel™ Digital Tube

☑ Retail

- Mineral-oil-infused antibacterial gel provides padding, relieves pressure and eliminates friction. Medical grade mineral oil is slowly released to soften and moisturize the skin. Skin softening action will help to relieve scar tissue.
- Hyper-elastic fabric is conformable and comfortable for any shape.
- Long lasting gel will not wear out like foam products.

2600-5 - Five 15cm tubes per bag

R2600-4 - Four 2cm tubes per retail box

Size	Diameter
S	0.5 cm
M	1 cm
L	1.5 cm



2626 DynaGel™ Digit Tube

☑ Retail

- Antibacterial gel provides padding, relieves pressure and eliminates friction.
- This soft, extra-durable gel does not need a fabric backing; it stretches easily and provides less compression than our regular ribbed tube. Long lasting gel will not wear out like foam products.
- Easily cut to fit required length.

2626-10 - Ten 3cm tubes per bag

R2626-2 - Two 3cm tubes per retail box

Size	Diameter
S	0.5 cm
M	0.8 cm
L	1 cm



2601 DynaGel™ Digital Cap

☑ Retail

- Mineral-oil-infused antibacterial gel provides padding, relieves pressure and eliminates friction. Medical grade mineral oil is slowly released to soften and moisturize the skin. Skin softening action will help to relieve scar tissue.
- Hyper-elastic fabric is conformable and comfortable for any shape.
- Long lasting gel will not wear out like foam products.
- Easily cut to fit required length.

2601-10 - Ten 5cm caps per bag

R2601-2 - Two 5cm caps per retail box

Size	Diameter
S	0.6 cm
M	0.8 cm
L	1 cm



2633 DynaGel™ Digital Cap

☑ Retail

- Antibacterial gel provides padding, relieves pressure and eliminates friction. This soft, extra-durable gel digital cap does not need a fabric backing, it stretches easily, and provides less compression than our regular ribbed cap. Long lasting gel will not wear out like foam products.
- Easily cut to fit required length.

2633-10 - Ten 4.5cm caps per bag

R2633-2 - Two 4.5cm caps per retail box

Size	Diameter
S	0.5 cm
M	1 cm
L	1.5 cm



2608 DynaGel™ Digital Pad

☑ Retail

- An easy-to-cut elastic tube for making individual pads when buying on a strip
- Mineral-oil-infused antibacterial gel provides padding, relieves pressure and eliminates friction. Medical grade mineral oil is released to soften and moisturize the skin.
- Hyper-elastic fabric is conformable & comfortable for any shape, holds the pad in place to wear easily on fingers/toes.
- Long lasting gel will not wear out like foam products.

Per bag:

2608S-16 - Two strips, 8 pads per strip

2608M-14 - Two strips, 7 pads per strip

2608L-12 - Two strips, 6 pads per strip

R2608-2 - Two individual pads per retail box

Size	Pad Diameter
S	1 cm
M	1.5 cm
L	2 cm

Product No.	Product	Page
-------------	---------	------

Hinged Knee Supports

32	Neoprene Hinged Knee Brace	G2
33	Neoprene Hinged Knee with Derotation Straps	G4
37	Hyperextension Knee Brace	G4
39	Multi-Stop Hinge Knee	G4
44	OA Hinged Knee Brace	G3
101P	Ortho Active Activator ROM Knee Brace	G6
3132W	Coolcel Hinged Knee Wrap	G2
3132	Coolcel Hinged Knee Brace	G2
3139	Coolcel Multi-Stop Hinged Knee Brace	G4
3732	Airflex Hinged Knee Brace	G2
3733	Airflex Hinged Knee Support	G3
3744	Airflex Osteo-Arthritis Knee Brace	G3
5439	ACL/PCL Rigid Functional Knee Brace-ROM	G6
6622	Pavis New Edge Hinge Knee Wrap	G5
6642	Pavis Multi Stability Lace Knee Brace	G5
6653	Pavis ACL-PCL/MCL-LCL Stability Knee Brace	G6
6675	Pavis Hinge Lace Knee Brace	G5
5539	Osteo-Arthritis Knee Brace	G8
6838	Ultraflex Custom Fit Knee Orthosis	G7
651011/ 651012	Aspen OA Knee+	G8

Stabilized/Patellofemoral Supports

26	Infrapatellar Strap	G13
34	Neoprene Jumpers Knee Brace	G9
34J	Osgood Schlatter's Lateral J Knee Brace	G9
36	Spiral Knee Support	G12
43	Knee Stabilizing Sleeve	G12
137	Active Patella Guide	G13
138	Patellar Tracking Brace	G13
820	Sportec Compression Sleeve	G12
3126	Coolcel Infrapatellar Strap	G13
3134	Coolcel Jumpers Knee Brace	G9
3531	Sportec Patella Compression Knee Support	G11
3734		G9
3743		G12
5537	Dynamic Knee Support	G10
5538	Dynamic Knee Stabilizer	G10
6026	Patella Tendon Strap	G13
6640	Pavis New Edge Patella Stabilizer	G8
114420	Bort Select Stabilogen Knee Support	G10

Product No.	Product	Page
-------------	---------	------

114700	Bort Asymmetric Knee Support	G11
150140	Bort Stabulo Knee Support with Hinge	G11

Knee Compression Sleeves

29	Knee Brace Undersleeve	G14
31	Knee Support with Patella Hole	G14
31P	Neoprene Knee Sleeve with Patellar Buttress	G14
1440	Bort Active Knee Support	G17
820	Sportec Knee Compression Sleeve	G12
3131	Coolcel Knee Sleeve with Patellar Buttress	G14
3511	Elastic Knee Support	G17
3512	Charcoal Elastic Knee Support	G15
3611	Slip-On Knee Compression	G16
3623	Spiral Elastic Knee Support	G17
5128	Elastic Knee Stabilizer	G15
5131	Arthritic Knee Wrap	G15
5136	EXO™ Knee Stabilizer	G16
5530	3D Elastic Knee Stabilizer	G16
279025	ESS Knee Compression Sleeve	G17

Leg Supports

50	Calf Sleeve	G20
51	Calf Sleeve with Zipper	G20
54	Thigh Wrap	G20
55	Groin Wrap	G21
805	Sportec Ankle/Calf Compression Sock	G18
811	Sportec Calf Compression Sleeve	G18
815	Sportec Leg Compression Sleeve	G18
1401	Elastic Calf Compression Sleeve	G20
1402	Elastic Thigh Compression Sleeve	G20
279000	ESS Calf Compression Sleeve	G19
279020	ESS Thigh Compression Sleeve	G19

Post-Op/Rehab

122-125	Universal 3-Panel Knee Immobilizer	G7
5438	Post-Op Knee Brace	G6

Pediatric Lower Extremity Orthoses

6950	Sky Medical PTB Tibial Fracture Brace	G21
------	---------------------------------------	-----



32P



3132W

32 Hinged Knee Brace

Retail

The Ortho Active Hinged Knee Brace is designed to provide medial and lateral support to the knee as well as stabilize the patella and provide compression and warmth. The hinges may be removed and moulded to the leg to provide a custom fit. Available with an open-top or wrap-around style for easier brace application. Material options include Neoprene, Coolprene, or Coolcel, Ortho Active's lightweight, latex-free, Neoprene alternative. Available in Black or Grey.

Features:

- Aluminum polycentric hinges with 10 degree hyperextension stops mimic anatomical knee motion
- Inferior/superior compression straps for extra support
- Removable patellar buttress assists in patellar tracking (not available in **32W** or **3132W**)

Indications:

- Medial/lateral collateral ligament instabilities
- Anterior/posterior cruciate ligament instabilities
- Minor meniscal injuries

SIZING: See chart below

Product #	Description
32P/3	3mm Neoprene with Felt Buttress
32PC/3	3mm Coolprene with Felt Buttress
32PO/3	3mm Neoprene with Felt Buttress - Open Top
32PCO/3	3mm Coolprene with Felt Buttress - Open Top
32D/3	3mm Neoprene with Donut Buttress
32DC/3	3mm Coolprene with Donut Buttress
32W/3	3mm Black Neoprene - Wrap Around (No Buttress)
3132P	Coolcel Hinged with Felt Buttress
3132D	Coolcel Hinged with Donut Buttress
3132W	Coolcel Hinged Wrap



3732 Airflex Hinged Knee Brace

Retail

Airflex is extremely breathable material for cool comfort during active use. It is specifically designed for air circulation, heat transfer and moisture wicking away from the body. Any activity where excess heat or perspiration could be felt under the brace is an ideal application for this product. Additionally, it is stretchy and smooth for the highest level of comfort.

The Ortho Active Airflex Hinged Knee Brace is designed to provide medial and lateral support to the knee, as well as stabilize the patella and provide compression. The hinges may be removed and molded to the leg to provide a custom fit. Also available in a wrap-around style for easier brace application (**3732W**).

SIZING:

Size	Knee Centre Circ.
XS	12" - 13"
S	13" - 14"
M	14" - 15"
L	15" - 16"
XL	16" - 18"
XXL	18" - 20"

Neoprene is available in black or grey color, and 3mm or 6mm thickness

SIZING:

Coolprene and 3mm Neoprene

Always measure around the knee centre

XS	13" - 14"	XL	17" - 18"
S	14" - 15"	XXL	18" - 19"
M	15" - 16"	XXXL	19" - 22"
L	16" - 17"		

6mm Neoprene and Coolcel

(For 6mm Neoprene product code ends in "6", i.e. **32P/6**)

Always measure around the knee centre

XS	12" - 13"	XL	16" - 17"
S	13" - 14"	XXL	17" - 18"
M	14" - 15"	XXXL	18" - 20"
L	15" - 16"		

3733 Airflex Hinged Knee Support

 Retail

Airflex is extremely breathable material for cool comfort during active use. It is specifically designed for air circulation, heat transfer and moisture wicking away from the body. Any activity where excess heat or perspiration could be felt under the brace is an ideal application for this product. Additionally, it is stretchy and smooth for the highest level of comfort.

The Ortho Active Airflex Hinged Knee Support is designed to provide medial and lateral support to the knee without the extra bulk. The compression sleeve and side stays provide knee stability, and the hinges may be removed and molded to the leg to provide a custom fit.

SIZING:

Size	Knee Centre Circ.
XS	12" - 13"
S	13" - 14"
M	14" - 15"
L	15" - 16"
XL	16" - 18"
XXL	18" - 20"



3744 Airflex Osteo-Arthritis Knee Brace

The Osteo-Arthritis Knee Brace was designed to provide support and pain relief for the mild to moderate osteo-arthritic knee. It is easy to put this brace on and adjust the lateral tension straps to support the knee. The 3-point strapping system provides a lateral force to open the arthritic joint space. A comfortable foam pad on the inside of the brace eliminates any uncomfortable pressure from the forces created by the brace. The hinges can be removed from the brace and shaped to provide more lateral support according to the instructions provided.

Left/right designation for this brace is for medial osteo-arthritis, which is the most common. Lateral osteo-arthritis treatment can be accomplished by putting the brace on the opposite leg, for example a left brace on a right knee.

SIZING: Knee centre circumference (specify left or right)

XS	13" - 14"	XL	18" - 20"
S	14" - 15"	XXL	20" - 22"
M	15" - 16"	XXXL	22" - 24"
L	16" - 17"		



44 OA Hinged Knee Brace

 Retail

The Ortho Active Osteoarthritis knee brace is designed using the successful foundation of our hinge knee brace with the addition of a 3-point pressure strapping system. This brace is for the mild to moderate OA knee patient who requires relief from medial knee pain in an economical brace that is easy and simple to pull on in a sleeve format. A lateral knee pad is included inside the brace to provide additional support to open the medial joint space. The anatomically-shaped knee hinges can be further shaped to provide more support. Specify left or right.

SIZING:

Size	Knee Centre Circ.
S	14" - 15"
M	15" - 16"
L	16" - 17"
XL	17" - 18"
XXL	18" - 20"





39/3139 Multi-Stop Hinged Knee Brace

The Ortho Active Multi-Stop Hinged Knee Brace is designed to provide medial and lateral support to the knee. It also stabilizes the patella, and provides compression and warmth. The hinges have adjustable flexion and extension stops that may be adjusted in 15° increments. Four Velcro® (2 inferior, 2 superior) straps allow for variable compression and work with the hinge to limit motion. Available in open-top and wrap-around styles for easy application. Material options include Neoprene, Coolprene, or Coolcel, Ortho Active's lightweight, latex-free Neoprene alternative.

Product #	Description
39P/3	3mm Neoprene with Felt Buttress
39PC/3	3mm Coolprene with Felt Buttress
39PO/3	3mm Neoprene with Felt Buttress - Open Top
39PCO/3	3mm Coolprene with Felt Buttress - Open Top
39W	3mm Neoprene - Wrap Around
3139P	Coolcel Multi-Stop -With Felt Buttress
3139W	Coolcel Multi-Stop - Wrap Around

Indications:

- Medial/lateral collateral ligament instabilities
- Anterior/posterior cruciate ligament instability
- Minor meniscal injuries

SIZING: See chart on page G2



33 Neoprene Hinged Knee with Derotation Straps

This brace is the same as the **32P** with the addition of diagonal straps for more stability. The straps are made of 2" elastic and originate at the distal posterior of the knee brace. This pair of straps extends upward and crosses in front of the tibia, continuing circumferentially around the knee. They cross again at the back of the thigh and finish with a Velcro® attachment at the proximal anterior of the brace. By wrapping the knee with these additional straps, the lateral hinges are able to provide increased stability to the medial lateral ligaments of the knee.

SIZING: See chart on page G2

Product #	Description
33P/3	3mm Neoprene with Foam Buttress
33PC/3	3mm Coolprene with Foam Buttress



37 Hyperextension Knee Brace

Like the **32** knee brace but with two distal and proximal front Velcro® straps and a criss cross rear Velcro® strap attached to the side hinges with hyperextension stops. This 3-point strap design provides effective hyperextension control. Patella hole and universal positioning felt buttress.

SIZING: See chart on page G2

Product #	Description
37P/3	3mm Neoprene Hyperextension with Felt Buttress
37PC/3	3mm Coolprene Hyperextension with Felt Buttress

6642 Pavis Multi Stability Lace Knee Brace

 Retail

The Pavis Multi Stability Knee brace comes with hinge stays and spiral stays for variable levels of support. It has two elastic straps which provide adjustable compression according to leg shape and recovery necessity. It includes a soft silicone patella buttress for improved patella stability. Two removable, lightweight, and flexible lateral stays give further lateral stability to the knee. Two removable polycentric shaped stays (one medial and one lateral) give lateral stability to support the MCL-LCL. The super-stretch popliteal area prevents compression in this critical area and promotes normal blood circulation. The brace is 100% cotton in contact with the skin, making it comfortable, breathable and hygienic. Fits left or right.

SIZING:

Size	Thigh circumference (10 cm above the knee)
S	32 - 36 cm
M	36 - 40 cm
L	40 - 45 cm
XL	44 - 49 cm
XXL	48 - 54 cm
XXXL	54 - 60 cm
XXXXL	60 - 66 cm



6622 Pavis New Edge Hinge Knee Wrap

 Retail

A silicone ring provides patella stability, and removable, mouldable polycentric hinges provide medial and lateral support to the MCL ligaments of the knee. The offset contoured hinge should be inserted on the medial side while the straight hinge is for the lateral side. A lycra popliteal area provides good circulation. This brace opens completely for easy application and has two elastic straps to adjust the compression and increase support.

SIZING:

Size	Thigh Circ. (10 cm above knee centre)
Small	35-40 cm
Regular	40-48 cm
Extra	48-58 cm



6675 Pavis Hinge Lace Knee Brace

 Retail

The popular Pavis lace closure knee brace is now available for medial collateral ligament stability with this new design. The Pavis removable, polycentric, anatomically shaped knee hinges provide excellent support. Super-stretch fabric over the patella prevents pressure in this area. The popular Pavis lace closure system provides optimal adjustability and comfort along with 100% soft cotton in contact with the skin for comfort and breathability. Fits right or left.

SIZING:

Size	Thigh circumference (10 cm above the knee)
S	32 - 36 cm
M	36 - 40 cm
L	40 - 45 cm
XL	44 - 49 cm
XXL	48 - 54 cm
XXXL	54 - 60 cm





101P Ortho Active Activator Brace

Designed for mild ACL (anterior cruciate ligament) and PCL (posterior cruciate ligament) support, which is provided by eight interlocking straps and multistop polycentric hinges. This top-quality Neoprene brace is for those who need more support than our 13" knee braces provide. This 16" long knee brace provides more leverage from the multistop hinge and excellent medial/lateral control. Available in 3mm, 6mm, also available in Coolprene.

Indications:

- Mild ACL instability
- Mild PCL instability
- Medial collateral ligament instability

SIZING: Measure around the knee centre.

Size	Knee Centre Circ.	Size	Knee Centre Circ.
XS	12" - 13"	L	15" - 16"
S	13" - 14"	XL	16" - 18"
M	14" - 15"	XXL	18" - 20"



5439 ACL/PCL Rigid Functional Knee Brace with ROM

This off-the-shelf rigid functional knee brace offers great fit because of a number of new design features. The ROM hinges are metal for rigid support. The front frames are made of rigid plastic that mimic the shape of the leg. The distal plastic frame pivots on the metal uprights for best fit. These features give the brace the feel and function of a custom knee brace for most legs. The adjustable dual axis hinges have pin stops to provide extension and flexion control during post surgical care, making this a great all-around brace for ligament tears and post surgical protection. The brace liner has an anti-slip coating and all the straps have hook and loop closures on both ends for maximum adjustability. Specify left or right.

SIZING:

Size	Thigh Circ.	Calf Circ.
S	38" - 43"	32" - 36"
M	43" - 49"	37" - 42"
L	49" - 55"	40" - 47"
XL	55" - 60"	43" - 49"



6653 Pavis ACL-PCL/MCL-LCL Stability Knee Brace

The Post-Op Knee Brace is ideal for post surgery care of ACL, PCL and other surgical repairs to protect and enhance the ligament graft. The trimmable foam wrap and adjustable straps allow for universal sizing and comfortable wear. The brace can be adjusted to set the desired extension and flexion using the easy-to-change flexion and extension dials, simply by pressing the button on the dial and rotating to the desired angle, or while locked in any position using the lock tabs. Ideal for controlling the range of motion of the knee, protecting a newly reconstructed graft, optimizing ligament healing, enhancing knee stability, facilitating early rehabilitation, reducing the risk of re-tear, and offering security and confidence to do exercise.

Size	Circumference (15 cm above the knee)
XS	34 - 38 cm
S	38 - 43 cm
M	43 - 49 cm
L	49 - 56 cm
XL	56 - 64 cm
XXL	64 - 73 cm
XXXL	73 - 83 cm

5438 Post-Op Knee Brace

The Post-Op Knee Brace is ideal for-post surgery care of ACL, PCL and other surgical repairs to protect and enhance the ligament graft. The trimmable foam wrap and adjustable straps allow for universal sizing and comfortable wear. The brace can be adjusted to set the desired extension and flexion using the easy-to-change flexion and extension dials, simply by pressing the button on the dial and rotating to the desired angle, or while locked in any position using the lock tabs. Ideal for controlling the range of motion of the knee, protecting a newly reconstructed graft, optimizing ligament healing, enhancing knee stability, facilitating early rehabilitation, reducing the risk of re-tear, and offering security and confidence to do exercise.

SIZING:

Size	Leg Length
Short	16" - 19"
Long	20" - 23"



Universal 3-Panel Knee Immobilizer

Plush foam knee immobilizer with two medial, two lateral and three posterior removable, malleable stays. Plush exterior for movable side stays and front Velcro® closure to provide universal fit. Comes with a popliteal foam pad for better patient fit and comfort. Commonly referred to as a Zimmer splint.

SIZING: Universal

Product #	Description
122	14" Length
123	20" Length
124	24" Length
125	22" Length



6838 Ultraflex Custom Fit Knee Orthosis

The Ultraflex Custom Fit Elbow Orthosis is designed to lengthen adhesions, defeat lags and reduce structural LOM, preventing full extension or flexion. Features high torque concentric adjustable torsion components, medial and lateral to the knee axis.

Indications: This design is for adult patients and is intended for shorter term patient-directed home therapy following orthopedic trauma/dysfunction. It provides adjustable stress to maximize functional wound healing and strengthening of the soft tissue and related musculature.

Fabrication: This brace must be custom fitted. Substantial adjustments must be made to this prefabricated item by specially trained professionals to meet an individual patient's needs and/or shape. This includes fitting body interface by permanently contouring metal uprights and sizing cuffs/straps for optimal positioning.

Precautions:

This device should be used **with caution** if any of the following conditions exist:

- Chronic edema
- Poor sensation, poor circulation or skin integrity
- Poor care-giving support/lack of patient dexterity

Contraindications:

Your patient **should not** use this device if any of the following conditions exist:

- Severe osteoporosis
- Known rubber allergies
- Thrombophlebitis

Product #	Description
6838B	Bi-Directional
6838E	Static Control/Limited Motion and Extension Assist





5539 Osteo-Arthritis Knee Brace

The Osteo-Arthritis Knee brace is for mild to moderate unicompartmental knee osteoarthritis. A rigid shell and padded surfaces offer a comfortable fit while maintaining extensive support to the joint. Features a single-side hinge that provides 3-point pressure to shift joint forces from the degenerative area to the healthy compartment. The hinge angle is adjustable with the provided allen key. The brace has a lightweight frame and anti-slip, soft padding. It also has a quick-release buckle for easy fastening and release.

SIZING: Universal sizing, specify left or right

Product #	Description
5539L	OA Brace - Left
5539LPS	Left pad and replacement strap
5539R	OA Brace - Right
5539RPS	Right pad and replacement strap



Aspen OA Knee+



This premium brace is ideal for patients with mild-to-moderate Osteoarthritis. The low profile, universal design allows for less inventory and better patient compliance.

Features:

- Two point hinge adjustment for even pressure distribution and comfort.
- Adjustable range of motion stops allow you to set the range of motion for appropriate treatment during continuum of care.
- Proprietary one-step closure system for easy donning and doffing.
- Comfortable, non-slip pads to help prevent migration.

SIZING: Universal (Up to 30 inch thigh)

Product #	Side
651011	Left
651012	Right



6640 Pavis New Edge Patella Stabilizer

Retail

This Pavis patella stabilizer has two removable patella C-shaped buttresses that work in combination with the central straps allow optimization of the position of the buttresses and support for the patella. Removable, lightweight, flexible lateral stays improve knee stability. Lycra popliteal area allows for maximum circulation. Lace elastic strap closure system provides optimum adjustability and comfort.

SIZING:

Size	Thigh Circ. (10 cm above knee centre)
S	32-36 cm
M	36-40 cm
L	40-45 cm
XL	44-49 cm

34 Jumpers Knee Brace

 Retail

The Ortho Active Jumper's Knee Brace is designed to provide compression, warmth, and support to the knee. The inferior and superior straps reduce tension on the patellar tendons, thus reducing the pain associated with repetitive loading of the knee joint. Options include open-top and wrap-around styles for easy application. Available in Neoprene or Coolcel, Ortho Active's lightweight, latex-free Neoprene alternative. Specify left or right for **34J**.

Features:

- Inferior/superior compression straps for extra support
- Removable patellar buttress assist in patellar tracking and can be positioned for the needs of the user (not available in 34W or 3134W)
- Spiral stays prevent rolling and give medial/lateral support

Indications:

- Jumper's Knee (Patellar Tendonitis)
- Runner's Knee (Patellofemoral Pain Syndrome)
- Mild knee ligament sprains
- Arthritic knee

SIZING: Knee centre circumference

Coolprene and 3mm Neoprene

Size	Knee Circ.	Size	Knee Circ.
XS	13" - 14"	XL	18" - 20"
S	14" - 15"	XXL	20" - 22"
M	15" - 16"	XXXL	22" - 24"
L	16" - 18"		

Product #	Description
34P/3	3mm Neoprene with Felt Buttress
34PC/3	3mm Coolprene with Felt Buttress
34PO/3	3mm Neoprene with Felt Buttress-Open Top
34PCO/3	3mm Coolprene with Felt Buttress-Open Top
34D/3	3mm Neoprene with Donut Buttress
34DC/3	3mm Coolprene with Donut Buttress
34W/3	3mm Neoprene - Wrap Around (no buttress)
34J/3	3mm Neoprene with Lateral J
34JC/3	3mm Coolprene with Lateral J
3134J	Coolcel Patella Lateral J Knee
3134P	Coolcel Jumpers with Felt Buttress
3134D	Coolcel Jumpers with Donut Buttress
3134W	Coolcel Jumpers - Wrap around (no buttress)

6mm Neoprene and Coolcel

Size	Knee Circ.	Size	Knee Circ.
XS	12" - 13"	XL	16" - 18"
S	13" - 14"	XXL	18" - 20"
M	14" - 15"	XXXL	19" - 21"
L	15" - 16"		



34J Lateral J Knee Brace

 Retail

This tubular lateral "J" buttress provides lateral patellar support. It also has a lateral-to-medial strap and spiral side stays for added support. Available in Neoprene (Black or Grey) or Coolcel, Ortho Active's lightweight, latex-free Neoprene alternative.

SIZING: Knee centre circumference, see **34**

Indications:

- Lateral/medial patellar subluxation or dislocation

Product #	Description
34J/3	3mm Neoprene Lateral J
34JC/3	3mm Coolprene Lateral J
3134J	Coolcel Lateral J



3734 Airflex Jumper's Knee Brace

 Retail

The Ortho Active Airflex Jumper's Knee Brace is designed to provide compression and support to the knee. The inferior and superior straps reduce tension on the patellar tendons, thus reducing the pain associated with repetitive loading of the knee joint. Also available in a wrap around style for easy application (**3734W**).

SIZING: Knee centre circumference (specify left or right)

Size	Knee Circ.	Size	Knee Circ.
XS	13" - 14"	XL	16" - 17"
S	14" - 15"	XXL	17" - 18"
M	15" - 16"	XXXL	18" - 19"





5537 Dynamic Knee Support

 Retail

Features:

- 4 lateral stays for knee stability
- Gel patella pad for good patella support
- Cotton lining and breathable elastic material for comfort
- Contoured design for good fit and performance
- Velcro® compatible nylon provides universal size
- Wrap design for easy application

SIZING: Universal



5538 Dynamic Knee Stabilizer

 Retail

Features:

- 4 lateral stays for knee stability
- Patella stabilizing pad for patella support
- Extra length for good support
- Wrap design for easy application

SIZING: Universal



114420 Bort Select Stabilogen Knee Support



 Retail

Circular knitted elastic knee support for superior fit and comfort with silicone patella fixation support for stabilization and relief of knee joint pain. Compression class II.

Features:

- Two lateral stays on each side provide lateral support
- The DynamicFlex functional knitted fabric relax zone at the knee centre relieves and protects flexor tendons and soft tissues
- The lengthwise elastic stretch zone above the silicone pad ensures an ideal fit at all bending angles
- Moisture wicking fabric and antimicrobial finish wicks perspiration away, keeping the knee cool during activity and eliminating odour
- The top and bottom edges are made of extra soft snag proof material for extra comfort

SIZING: See **150140** Bort Stabilo Knee Support with Hinge

114700 Bort Asymmetric Knee Support



Circular knitted elastic knee support for superior fit and comfort with individual guidance of the patella in the medial and distal direction by means of a silicone half ring supported by lateral elastic straps. Compression class II.

Features:

- One lateral stay on each side provides lateral stability
- A silicone adhesive border provides a secure fit
- The DynamicFlex functional knitted fabric relax zone in the knee center relieves and protects flexor tendons and soft tissues
- Lengthwise elastic stretch zone in the lateral area of the silicone pad improves function and fit
- Moisture wicking fabric and antimicrobial finish wicks perspiration away, keeping the knee cool during activity and eliminating odor
- The top and bottom edges are made of extra soft snag proof material for extra comfort

SIZING: See 150140 Bort Stabilo Knee Support with Hinge



150140 Bort Stabilo Knee Support with Hinge



Circular knitted elastic knee support for superior fit and comfort with side joint splints for guidance of the knee joint. Compression class II.

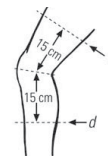
Features:

- The extension limit is 0 degrees
- Circular fastening straps enable the hinges to provide extra lateral stabilization to the knee joint
- Pressure reduction zones in the extremities and popliteal fossa areas improve function and fit
- Moisture wicking fabric and antimicrobial finish wicks perspiration away, keeping the knee cool during activity and eliminating odour
- The top and bottom edges are made of extra soft snag proof material for extra comfort

SIZING:

Size	Calf Circ. (d)	Thigh Circ. (f)
S	26 - 29 cm	32 - 36 cm
M	29 - 33 cm	36 - 40 cm
L	33 - 37 cm	40 - 44 cm
XL	37 - 41 cm	44 - 48 cm
XXL	41 - 45 cm	52 - 56 cm

Also available in plus sizes



3531 Sportec Patella Compression Knee Support



The Sportec Patella Compression Support is designed to stabilize a weak or strained knee joint using medical compression of 20-30mmHg. The compression is calculated to provide good support to muscle tissue. The oval-shaped gel patella buttress stabilizes the patella and massages swelling away from the front of the knee. The advanced 3D knitting is ideal for active use, extremely comfort-able for long-term wear and provides excellent support of the knee. The 3D knitting process provides superior anatomical fit of the popliteal and muscle tissue for extreme comfort and support. Flexible spiral stays on the medial and lateral sides provide extra stability.

SIZING:

Size	Knee Circ.
S	30-35 cm
M	35-40 cm
L	40-45 cm
XL	45-50 cm





820 *Sportec* Knee Compression Sleeve

Retail

The Sportec Compression Knee Support is designed to stabilize the muscle tissue of a strained knee joint using a medical compression of 20-30mmHg. Flexible spiral stays on the medial and lateral sides provide extra stability.

Size	Knee Circumference
S	30-34cm
M	34-38cm
L	38-42cm
XL	42-46cm
XXL	46-50cm



36 Spiral Knee Support

Retail

Knee sleeve with patella hole and three spring stays at medial/lateral aspects. Provides compression, warmth and stability, and the patella hole relieves pressure on the patella. The warmth of the support facilitates increased circulation and side stays provide extra stability for support of weak ligamentous structures in the knee, allowing them to function without causing further trauma.

SIZING: See chart on page G-9

Product #	Description
36	3mm Neoprene Spiral Knee
36C	3mm Coolprene Spiral Knee
3136	Coolcel



43 Stabilizing Knee Sleeve

Retail

Economical Coolprene knee sleeve with patella hole and two spiral stays medially and laterally. Provides compression, warmth and stability with a patella hole to relieve pressure on the patella. The warmth promotes increased circulation while side stays provide extra stability to the ligamentous structures of the knee. Slightly shorter in length (11") than traditional knee sleeves. Comes in 3mm black Coolprene.

SIZING:

Size	Knee Centre Circumference
XS	13" - 14"
S	14" - 15"
M	15" - 16"
L	16" - 17"
XL	17" - 18"
XXL	18" - 19"



3743 Airflex Stabilizing Knee Sleeve

Retail

The Ortho Active Stabilizing Knee Sleeve is an economical sleeve with two spiral stays medially and laterally and a patella hole which relieves pressure on the patella. The compression sleeve and side stays provide knee stability and the patella buttress stabilizes the kneecap.

SIZING: Knee centre circumference (specify left or right)

XS	13" - 14"	XL	16" - 17"
S	14" - 15"	XXL	17" - 18"
M	15" - 16"	XXXL	18" - 19"

26 Infrapatellar Strap

Retail

The Infrapatellar Strap is designed to provide pain relief by increasing tension placed on the infrapatellar tendon, stabilizing the patella by reducing slack in the patellar tendon. Available in Neoprene and Coolcel in black only. Features a rubber tube buttress to concentrate corrective force. Easy to apply and adjust tension with Velcro® closure.

Indications:

- Jumper’s Knee (Patellar tendonitis)
- Osgood-Schlatter’s

Product #	Description
26	Neoprene IP Strap
3126	Active IP Strap
Size	Knee Center Circ.
S	11”-13”
M	13”-15”
L	15”-17”



3126

6026 Patella Tendon Strap

Retail

The Ortho Active Patella Tendon Strap provides consistent compression on the patella tendon to assist in correct patella tracking and reduce the pain associated with a loose patella tendon. The comfortable and effective pressure directly on the patella tendon is maintained with a Griptech non-slip liner to hold the strap in place during activity. Adjustable straps ensure personalized fit and compression.

SIZING: Universal



137 ACTIVE Patella Guide

Retail

This is a low profile patella support with a lateral patella buttress to aid patella tracking. Elasticized Velcro® straps provide continuous pressure on the patella buttress. Removable and adjustable closed cell foam pad grips onto patella, stabilizing and assisting patellofemoral tracking. Short length sleeve can be applied on either leg to provide medial or lateral pull.

Indications:

- Patellofemoral Pain Syndrome (Runner’s Knee)
- Subluxing/dislocating patella
- Chondromalacia patella

SIZING: See chart below



138 Patellar Tracking Brace

Retail

Stabilized, 3mm Neoprene knee support with adjustable patellar buttress. High grip sharkskin liner grabs the patella and provides a superior pressure to assist in tracking. Provides compression and assists with patellofemoral tracking. Medial and lateral stabilizers prevent rolling. Wrap around application allows for changes in leg size and variable compression. May be used universally to provide medial or lateral pull on either leg.

Indications:

- Patellofemoral Pain Syndrome (Runner’s Knee)
- Subluxing/dislocating patella
- Chondromalacia patella

SIZING: See chart below



Neoprene is available in black or grey color, and 3mm or 6mm thickness

SIZING:

Coolprene and 3mm Neoprene

Always measure around the knee centre

XS	13” - 14”	L	16” - 17”
S	14” - 15”	XL	17” - 18”
M	15” - 16”	XXL	18” - 19”
		XXXL	20” - 22”

6mm Neoprene and Coolcel

(For 6mm Neoprene product code ends in “6”, i.e. 32P/6)

Always measure around the knee centre

XS	12” - 13”	L	15” - 16”
S	13” - 14”	XL	16” - 17”
M	14” - 15”	XXL	17” - 18”
		XXXL	19” - 21”



29 Knee Brace Undersleeve

This 2mm sleeve is to be worn under a more sophisticated knee brace to assist suspension. Also available in lightweight, breathable, latex-free Coolcel material.

SIZING: See chart below

Product #	Description
29	2mm Neoprene Undersleeve
29C	2mm Coolprene Undersleeve
29/3	3mm Neoprene Undersleeve
29C/3	3mm Coolprene Undersleeve
3129	Coolcel Undersleeve



31 Knee Support with Patella Hole

Knee sleeve with hole at patella. Relief at the patella permits bending of the knee without significant increase in pressure on the patella. Pressure on the patella is an undesirable condition in chondromalacia or a subluxing patella. The sleeve will also provide benefits of warmth and compression to the knee.

SIZING: See chart below

Product #	Description
31/3	3mm Neoprene Sleeve
31C/3	3mm Coolprene Sleeve
31/6	6mm Neoprene Sleeve
31C/6	6mm Coolprene Sleeve



3131 Coolcel Knee Sleeve with Patellar Buttress

Knee sleeve with patellar hole and felt buttress. Constructed of Coolcel, Ortho Active's lightweight, latex-free, Neoprene alternative.

SIZING: See chart below

Product #	Description
3131P	Coolcel Sleeve with Felt Buttress
3131D	Coolcel Sleeve with Donut Buttress



31P Neoprene Knee Sleeve with Patellar Buttress

Knee sleeve with patella hole and horseshoe foam buttress. Comes in black or grey.

SIZING: See chart below

Product #	Description
31P/3	3mm Neoprene with Felt Buttress
31PC/3	3mm Coolprene with Felt Buttress
31D/3	3mm Neoprene with Donut Buttress
31DC/3	3mm Coolprene with Donut Buttress
31PO/3	3mm Neoprene with Felt Buttress-Open Top
31PCO/3	3mm Coolprene with Felt Buttress-Open Top

Neoprene is available in black or grey color, and 3mm or 6mm thickness

SIZING:

Coolprene and 3mm Neoprene

Always measure around the knee centre

XS	13" - 14"	L	16" - 17"
S	14" - 15"	XL	17" - 18"
M	15" - 16"	XXL	18" - 19"

6mm Neoprene and Coolcel

(For 6mm Neoprene product code ends in "6", i.e. 32P/6)

Always measure around the knee centre

XS	12" - 13"	L	15" - 16"
S	13" - 14"	XL	16" - 17"
M	14" - 15"	XXL	17" - 18"

Thermoskin Knee Supports

Thermoskin Supports feature Thermoskin's exclusive Trioxon Advantage technology, clinically developed for the simple and effective management of injuries to muscles, tendons and ligaments. Trioxon Advantage combines compression, support and naturally generated body heat for therapy and pain relief of sports injuries, arthritis and RSI. Thermoskin material insulates and wicks away moisture via air circulation. This allows the skin to remain well-oxygenated and comfortable for extended periods.

5131 Arthritic Knee Wrap



Provides temporary pain relief from a range of conditions including arthritic knee pain, fluid in the knee joint or swollen, aching knees. The design features an adjustable closure wrap to promote user comfort and variation of compression.

SIZING: Measure slightly below the knee cap

Size	Knee Circumference
S	12.5 - 13.25"
M	13.25 - 14.5"
L	14.5 - 15.75"
XL	15.75 - 17"



5128 Elastic Knee Stabilizer



This is an elastic knee support from Thermoskin that combines a soft, ventilated knit for extended wear with innovative 2-way stretch elastic material. Anatomically designed and with no seams the elastic support will comfortably contour to the shape of your knee. It provides even compression and support to weakened and injured knees to reduce swelling.

SIZING: Measure slightly below the knee cap

Size	Knee Circumference
S	12.5 - 13.25"
M	13.25 - 14.5"
L	14.5 - 15.75"
XL	15.75 - 17"



3512 Charcoal Elastic Knee Support



The Charcoal Elastic Knee Support is designed to provide warmth, mild support, and compression to the knee. This support is made of breathable, seamless elastic and nano bamboo material to inhibit bacteria and odour. The elastic fabric has a four-way knit design that allows for easy movement.

SIZING:

Size	Knee Circ.
S	14"-15"
M	15"-16"
L	16"-17"
XL	17"-21"





5136 EXO™ Knee Stabilizer

Retail

This support is anatomically shaped to stabilize and support the knee. The hexagon patella opening provides 360° support. Anti-slip elasticized top and bottom help keep the support in place for everyday use. Exclusive EXO™ thermo regulation material pulls moisture away from the skin and converts it into heat, providing increased muscle temperature and blood flow to aid in recovery. Comes in an attractive retail box.

Sizing: Top: Thigh circumference 10 cm above knee centre. Bottom: Calf circumference 10 cm below knee centre.

Size	Top	Bottom
S	31-38 cm	23-30 cm
M	38-45 cm	30-37 cm
L	45-52 cm	37-44 cm
XL	52-59 cm	44-51 cm



5530 3D Elastic Knee Stabilizer

Retail

This 3D Knitted Elastic Knee Stabilizer with Active Colour is manufactured with new 3D knitting technology to provide superior fit and comfort. This sleeve provides medical compression of 20-30mmHg to improve circulation and reduce swelling. Spiral stays on both sides of the knee provide stability to the active knee for knee pain, meniscus tears and tendon strains. Silicone dots on the inside stay covers stop the brace from sliding down. The Active Colour is fun to wear and the knitted construction is breathable for cool comfort.

SIZING:

Size	Knee Circumference
S	11" - 13"
M	13" - 15"
L	15" - 17"
XL	17" - 19"
XXL	19" - 21"
XXXL	21" - 23"



3611 Knee Compression Sleeve

Retail

The Knee Compression Sleeve includes a fine elastic and a silicone band at the top of the knee for suspension. This support is 11" long. It provides moderate compression with a seamless design and knitted taper in the back for comfort and support.

SIZING:

Size	Knee Circumference
S	12" - 14"
M	14.5" - 17"
L	17.5" - 20"
XL	20.5" - 24"

3511 Elastic Knee Support

 Retail

The Elastic Knee Support is designed to provide warmth and mild support and compression to the knee. Features a four-way elastic design for easy knee movement. Constructed of breathable and seamless elastic fabric.

Indications:

- General knee pain
- Arthritis

SIZING:

Size	Knee Circ.
XS	11"-14"
S	14"-15"
M	15"-16"
L	16"-17"
XL	17"-21"



1440 Bort ActiveColor Knee Support



 Retail

This supportive, non-slip sleeve protects the joint from damage from overstraining and incorrect loading. Compression class II (23-32 mmHg).

SIZING:

Size	Knee Circ.
S	up to 12.5"
M	12.5" - 14.5"
L	14.5" - 16.5"
XL	16.5" - 18.5"
XXL	18.5" - 20.5"



3623 Spiral Elastic Knee Support

Made of knitted beige elastic, this brace is tapered in the back for better fit. Open patella with medial/lateral spiral stays for added stability.

SIZING:

Size	Knee Circ.
S	11.5" - 13"
M	13" - 14.75"
L	14.75" - 16.5"
XL	16.5" - 17.25"





Sportec Compression Sleeves

Sportec Compression Sleeves are designed with medical grade compression of 20mmHg, providing maximum pressure at the distal extremity and progressively decreasing to the proximal edge of the sleeve to improve circulation and remove lactic acid from the muscles. Increased circulation delivers more oxygen to the muscles for maximum endurance and recovery. Seamless 3D knitting avoids pressure points and eliminates chafing, providing superior fit and maximum comfort. The thin, breathable construction efficiently transports body heat and perspiration away from the skin, and the fine elastic top band provides durable anti-slip with maximum comfort.

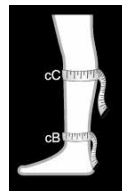


811 *Sportec* Calf Compression Sleeve

Retail

Targeted compression supports the Achilles tendon and calf muscle to protect from bruising and relieve muscle pain. Comes in pairs.

SIZING: Ankle and calf circumference (in cm)



Size	cB	cC
XS	17-20	26-32
S	20-23	30-36
M	23-26	34-40
L	26-29	38-44
XL	29-32	42-48



815 *Sportec* Leg Compression Sleeve

Retail

The Sportec Leg Compression Sleeve incorporates a special knitting technique that targets the calf and thigh muscles to enhance strength and energy in motion. Reinforced knitting surrounds the patella to provide mild support for injury prevention, and compresses tendons and ligaments to enhance strength in muscle contraction and stretch. Comes in singles.

SIZING: Calf and thigh circumference (in cm)



Size	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL
cX	40-48	44-52	48-56	52-60	56-64	60-68
cY	25-29	29-33	33-37	37-41	41-46	46-51
cZ	17-20	20-23	23-26	26-29	29-32	32-35

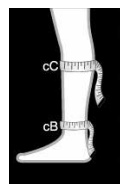


805 *Sportec* Ankle/Calf Compression Sock

Retail

Targeted compression zones support the achilles tendon and calf muscle to protect from bruising and relieve muscle pain. Special instep knitting supports the plantar fascia foot arch. The reinforced cushion sole absorbs impact and shock. The heel, ball of foot, and toe area are knitted with Nano Silver fiber for antibacterial odor elimination. The toe area is loose knitted to eliminate pressure and abrasion. Seamless 3D knitting prevents pressure points and eliminates chafing to provide superior fit and maximum comfort. Comes in pairs.

SIZING: Ankle and calf circumference (in cm)



Size	cB	cC
S	19-21.5	28-38
M	21.5-24	33-43.5
L	24-26.5	35.5-46
XL	26.5-29	38.5-51.5

Cramer Endurance Support System Compression Sleeves

The Cramer Endurance Support System is a new concept in sport compression sleeves, designed by a sport therapy company for athletes. These latex-free sleeves provide targeted areas of graduated compression to help stimulate blood flow and aid in recovery and removal of lactic acid. This increases the ability to perform and recover. Product information for the ankle sleeve can be found on page H5, and product information for the arm sleeve can be found on page C6.



ESS Calf Compression Sleeve

Retail

- 18 mm graduated compression provides proven circulation improvement, which allows for faster recovery through improved removal of lactic acid from the muscles
- Compression provides a performance enhancement benefit as well as mild muscular support
- Unique knitted design allows for lightweight fit and exceptional stretch and comfort
- Seamless construction to avoid pressure points and chaffing
- Anti-microbial finish for odour management, and quick drying, moisture transfer design for improved comfort
- Sold in pairs

SIZING:		Item #	
Size	Calf Circ. (at widest point)	Black	White
S	10"-12"	279000	279004
M	12"-15"	279001	279005
L	15"-17"	279002	279006
XL	17"-19"	279003	279007



ESS Knee Compression Sleeve

Retail

- 18 mm graduated compression provides proven improvement in circulation, which allows for faster recovery through improved removal of lactic acid from the muscles
- Increases ability to perform and recover
- Compression provides mild support to the joint and associated muscle structure
- Unique knitted design allows for lightweight fit and exceptional stretch and comfort

SIZING:		Item #	
Size	Knee Circ. (at widest point)	Black	Pink
S/M	12"-15"	279025	279027
L/XL	15"-18"	279026	279028



ESS Thigh Compression Sleeve

Retail

- 18 mm graduated compression provides proven improvement in circulation
- Improved circulation allows for faster recovery through improved removal of lactic acid from the muscles
- Compression provides a performance enhancement benefit as well as mild muscular support
- Unique knitted design allows for lightweight fit and exceptional stretch and comfort

SIZING:		Item #
Size	Thigh Circ. (at widest point)	
S/M	14.5"-18"	279020
L/XL	18"-27"	279021





1401 Elastic Calf Compression Sleeve

This calf sleeve is made with the same fine knitting process as the other upgraded products on this brochure. The tapered design provides a good fit and the breathable elastic makes this sleeve cool and comfortable.

Size	Calf Circumference
S	11" - 13"
M	13" - 15"
L	15" - 17"
XL	17" - 19"
XXL	19" - 21"
XXXL	21" - 23"



1402 Elastic Thigh Compression Sleeve

This thigh sleeve is made with the same fine knitting process as the other upgraded products on this brochure. The tapered design provides a good fit and the breathable elastic makes this sleeve cool and comfortable.

Size	Thigh Circumference
S	14.5" - 17"
M	17" - 19.5"
L	19.5" - 22"
XL	22" - 24.5"
XXL	24.5" - 27"



50/51 Calf Sleeve

This thermogenic calf support helps prevent shin splints and recurring muscle pulls. Supports ruptured muscles to promote quick healing. Available with or without a zipper.

Product #	Description
50	Calf Sleeve
50C	Calf Sleeve Coolprene
51	Calf Sleeve w/ zipper

SIZING:

Size	Calf Circ.
XS	10" - 12"
S	12" - 14"
M	14" - 15"
L	15" - 17"
XL	17" - 19"



54 Thigh Wrap

Retail

Adjustable thigh wrap with Velcro® closure. Supports and stabilizes torn or pulled thigh muscles and ligamentous attachments. Also used by baseball players as an abrasion protector for the thigh when sliding into base. Available in grey or black.

SIZING: Mid thigh circumference

Product #	Description
54	Neoprene Thigh Wrap
54C	Coolprene Thigh Wrap

Size	Thigh Circ.
XS	15" - 17"
S	17" - 19"
M	19" - 21"
L	21" - 22"
XL	22" - 23"
XXL	23"+

55 Groin Strap

Adjustable groin strap with Velcro® closure. Supports and stabilizes torn or pulled groin muscles or ligamentous attachments.

Product #	Description
55	Groin Strap
55C	Coolprene Groin Strap

SIZING: Mid thigh circumference

Size	Thigh Circ.
XS	18" - 20"
S	20" - 22"
M	22" - 24"
L	24" - 26"
XL	26" - 28"



56 Groin Support Strap

This extended groin strap wraps around the thigh and hips to provide continuity of support to the entire region. The design is taken from the neoprene wrap on our popular pelvic compression shorts, providing an economical support for the thigh, groin, hip flexors, quads, hamstring and sciatica. Can be worn on either leg.

SIZING: Universal



6950 Sky Medical PTB Tibial Fracture Brace

This Sarmiento style, patella-tendon-bearing brace is designed for the treatment of diaphyseal fractures of the tibia and fibula. The tibial crest provides post operative support following intra-medullary nailing and removal of internal or external fixation. The brace allows for movement of joints above and below the fracture site, increasing vascularity and encouraging bone growth. For a more custom fit the brace may be modified with a heat gun and trimmed with cast scissors. A double axis shoe insert is provided to aid ambulation and prevent distal slippage.

SIZING: Specify left or right

Size	Calf Circumference	Length of Brace
S	12" - 14"	16.5" - 18.5"
M	14" - 16.5"	17.5" - 19.5"
L	16.5" - 19"	19.5" - 21.5"



Product No.	Product	Page
-------------	---------	------

Ankle Supports - Swede-O

5172	Swede-O Ankle Lok	H2
5173	Swede-O Strap Lok	H2
5176	Swede-O Easy Lok	H2
5179	Swede-O Inner Lok 8	H3
5180	Swede-O Tarsal Lok	H3

Ankle Supports

74	Active Ankle Trainer II	H4
325	Stromgren 2 Strap Ankle Support	H6
801	Sportec Compression Socks	H7
805	Sportec Ankle/Calf Compression Sleeve	H7
R2679	Ankle Guard	H4
1400	Ankle Compression Sleeve	H5
1404	Elastic Ankle Wrap	H6
1450	Bort ActiveColour Ankle Support	H5
5130	Thermoskin Ankle Sleeve	H6
5192	FXT Compression Socks	H7
5370	Active Strap Lock Ankle Brace	H4
5570	Dynamic Ankle Lacer	H4
5571	3D Elastic Ankle Support	H5
5375	Air Cushion Ankle Brace	H4
279040	Cramer ESS Ankle Compression Sleeve	H5

Ankle Sleeves

R2620	Dynagel Forefoot Lace Protector	H8
R2622	Dynagel Heel Protector	H8
R2625	Dynagel Ankle Protector	H8
31522	M-Gel Heel/Elbow Sleeve	H9
35038	Intelligel Performance Achilles Protector	H9
35084	Intelligel Performance Shin Guard	H9
35090	Intelligel Performance Lace Bite Protector	H9
35186	Intelligel Performance Boost Bumper	H9
35500	Intelligel Performance Ankle Guard	H9

Product No.	Product	Page
-------------	---------	------

Walking Boots

5354	Pro Ankle Walking Boot	H10
5355	Pro Ankle Walking Boot Short	H10
5358	Ultralight Air Walking Boot	H10
5359	Ultralight Air Walking Boot Short	H10
5575	Dynamic Air Walking Boot Short	H10
5576	Dynamic Air Walking Boot	H10
560	Range of Motion Walker	H11

Ankle Foot Orthoses

71	Active Toe Lift	H16
1600	Swedish Ankle Foot Orthosis	H14
5475	Ankle Foot Orthosis	H16
6970	Sky Medical Posterior Leaf Spring AFO	H15
6975	Sky Medical Semi-Solid AFO	H16
8000	EasyWalk Pro AFO	H12
8010	EasyWalk Flex AFO	H12
8020	EasyWalk Stable AFO	H12
8100	Step-On 100 Lateral Hinge AFO	H11
8101	Step-On 100 Medial Hinge AFO	H11
8110	Step-On 200 Dual Hinge AFO	H11
13500	Orthomerica Supra Lite AFO	H15
13510-13518	Orthomerica Leaf Spring Orthosis (LSO)	H14
13520-13528	Orthomerica Carbon Supra Lite AFO	H15
13540-13548	Orthomerica Ankle Foot Orthosis (AFO)	H15
FH250	Trulife Matrix Max AFO	H13
FH260	Trulife Matrix Max 2 AFO	H13
FH270	Trulife Matrix SuperMax AFO	H13
640112-640215	Aspen M2 AFO	H14



Retail



5172 Ankle Lok

Triple layer, woven vinyl-laminate support featuring “Ankle Lok” offset flap, which tightly pulls the ankle into a stable position and secures it when laced. U-shaped, internal stainless steel spiral stays provide extra support and minimize the chance of re-injury. Removable plastic stabilizers can be slid into retention tabs to give maximum support to the ankle. Available in white or black. *XXS available in white only

SIZING: Shoe size

Size	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL
Men	3 - 5	6 - 7	8 - 10	11 - 12	13 - 14	15+
Women	4 - 6	7 - 9	10 - 11	12 - 13	--	--



5173 Strap Lok



Retail

Lightweight, non-stretch nylon “Ankle Lok” straps wrap in figure eight configuration, effectively locking the ankle in a protected position. The ‘total capture strap’ at the top of the brace holds the “Ankle Lok” straps in place and minimizes lace movement and loosening. Available in white or black.

SIZING: Shoe size

Size	XS	S	M	L	XL	XXL
Men	3 - 5	6 - 7	8 - 10	11 - 12	13 - 14	15+
Women	4 - 6	7 - 9	10 - 11	12 - 13	--	--

Product #	Description
5173	Strap Lok White
5173B	Strap Lok Black



5176 Easy Lok



Retail

Hook and loop closure straps are faster and easier to use than laces and infinite adjustment is gentler on recently-injured ankles. The full elastic back ensures complete unrestricted blood flow to the Achilles tendon and virtually eliminates the chance of blistering. The short, curved, heat-sealed arch comfortably allows full range of motion. Swede-O has the only patented outside offset flap, which when strapped tightly, pulls the ankle into a stable position and holds it more securely than any other lace-up ankle brace. Fits left or right.

SIZING: Shoe size

Size	XS	S	M	L	XL
Men	3 - 5	6 - 7	8 - 10	11 - 12	14+
Women	4 - 6	7 - 9	10 - 11	12 - 13	--

5179 Inner Lok 8



This revolutionary design has two figure eight straps that are pre-configured through the inside of the brace. The internal figure eight straps are pre-configured in the correct position to ensure proper strap placement every time. The straps also provide extra support and allow for a more custom fit. Patients and athletes will be able to quickly and easily apply the brace with very little instruction. Fits left or right.

SIZING: Shoe size

Size	S	M	L	XL	Product #	Description
Men	6 - 7	8 - 10	11 - 12	14+	5179	White Inner Lok 8
Women	7 - 9	10 - 11	12 - 13	--	5179B	Black Inner Lok 8



5180 Tarsal Lok



Combines the support of a rigid ankle brace with the comfort of a lace-up brace. Patented built-in stabilizer design actually moulds to the shape of your ankle from body heat. Its low profile design fits in almost any shoe, not just athletic shoes. May even be worn with orthotics. Speed lace system allows for quick and easy brace application. Only available in black. Fits left or right.

SIZING: Shoe size

Size	XS	S	M	L	XL
Men	3 - 5	6 - 7	8 - 10	11 - 12	14+
Women	4 - 6	7 - 9	10 - 11	12 - 13	--



74B Active Ankle Trainer II



The "T2" features a durable, quick-fitting single strap system that is adjustable for both high and low-top shoes, and feather-light E.V.A. padding that hugs every contour of the ankle. This combination offers a sleeker, less bulky brace while still offering maximum performance and protection. It also provides medial/lateral support and compression to the ankle joint. Comes in retail clamshells (74B) and bags (174B).

Indications:

- 1st or 2nd degree ankle sprains
- Chronic or recurrent problems as well as instabilities in the ankle
- Ideal for ankle protection while playing basketball, football, or volleyball

SIZING: Shoe size

Size	Men	Women
S	5 - 8.5	6.5 - 9.5
M	9 - 12	10 - 13
L	12.5 - 16	13.5 - 16





5570 Dynamic Ankle Lacer

Retail

The Dynamic Ankle Lacer features laces with Velcro® tabs for quick and easy application and tightening, similar to our popular wrist lacer products. It also incorporates breathable fabric for cool comfort and bilateral plastic stays for added ankle stability.

SIZING:

Size	Ankle Circ.
S	16 - 21 cm
M	21 - 26 cm
L	26 - 31 cm
XL	31 - 37 cm



5375 Air Cushion Ankle Brace

Retail

The Air Cushion Ankle Brace is a proven design to support the ankle after sprain for maximum healing and pain reduction. The heel tab on the bottom of the brace can be adjusted for the width of the foot and the Velcro can be tightened to the correct size for the ankle. The air cushions come pre-inflated for immediate use and a small pump is included to re-inflate the cushion if needed.

Indications:

- Acute ankle injury
- Chronic ankle instability/weakness

SIZING: Universal



5370 Active Strap Lock Ankle Brace

Retail

The Air Cushion Ankle Brace is a proven design to support the ankle after sprain for maximum healing and pain reduction. The heel tab on the bottom of the brace can be adjusted for the width of the foot and the Velcro can be tightened to the correct size for the ankle. The air cushions come pre-inflated for immediate use and a small pump is included to re-inflate the cushion if needed.

SIZING:

Size	Ankle Circ.
XS	8" - 9"
S	9" - 10"
M	10" - 11"
L	11" - 12"
XL	12" - 13"
XXL	13" - 14"



R2679 Ankle Guard

Retail

The Ankle Guard supports can be worn to protect the ankle against sprain and injury during activities. The reinforced straps follow the natural shape of the ankle ligaments to protect the ankle from injury. The breathable material is cool and comfortable and the Velcro-sensitive outside fabric makes it easy to adjust. One pair per package.

SIZING:

Size	Ankle Circ.
Kids	6" - 7"
S	7" - 8"
M	8" - 9"
L	9" - 10"

ESS Cramer Ankle Compression Sleeve

The Cramer Endurance Support System is designed by a sport therapy company for athletes. This sleeve provides targeted areas of graduated compression to help stimulate blood flow, and to aid in recovery and removal of lactic acid. This increases the ability to perform and recover.

Features:

- Patented articulated ankle allows for unrestricted movement and provides mild compression and support to the joint
- 18 mm graduated compression provides a performance enhancement benefit
- Unique knitted design allows for lightweight fit and exceptional stretch and comfort
- Sold in pairs

SIZING:

Size	Men's Shoe Size	Women's Shoe Size	Item #
S	3-9	4-10.5	279040
M	6-12.5	6.5-13	279041
L	8.5-16	-	279042



1450 Bort ActiveColor Ankle Support



[Retail](#)

Provides a perfect fit with improved edge and reciprocated heel. Offers effective bracing and can be worn with sport and walking shoes. Comes in black.

Indications:

- Overstrain prophylaxis
- Sprains and strains
- Irritations caused by overstraining

SIZING:

Size	Ankle Circ.
S	up to 21 cm
M	21-23 cm
L	23-25 cm
XL	25-27 cm
XXL	27-29 cm



5571 3D Elastic Ankle Support

[Retail](#)

Our new 3D Knitted Elastic Ankle Support with Active Colour is manufactured with new 3D knitting technology to provide superior fit and comfort. This sleeve provides medical compression of 20-30 mmHg to improve circulation, reduce swelling, and support the active ankle for ankle pain and tendon strains. The Active Colour is fun to wear and the knitted construction is breathable for cool comfort.

SIZING:

Size	Ankle Circ.
S	6" - 8"
M	8" - 10"
L	10" - 12"
XL	12" - 14.5"
XXL	14.5" - 17"



1400 Ankle Compression Sleeve

[Retail](#)

We have upgraded our 1400 Ankle Compression Sleeve with finer elastic for a more comfortable fit. The seamless knitted design with tapered elastic, as well as open toe and heel, provide moderate compression and support for the ankle.

SIZING:

Size	Ankle Circ.
S	7" - 8"
M	8.25" - 9"
L	9.25" - 10"
XL	10.25" - 11.25"





5130 Thermoskin Ankle Sleeve



Anatomically designed and with no seams, this elastic support will comfortably contour to the shape of your ankle. It provides even compression and support for weak and injured ankles, while minimising bunching. Innovative 2-way elastic contours to the shape of the affected area, providing even compression to reduce swelling and support for injured muscles and joints, with comfort for extended wear.

SIZING:

Size	Ankle Circumference
S	16-21cm
M	21-26cm
L	26-31cm



325 Stromgren Double Strap Ankle Support

Retail

Beige Spandex support that provides ankle/arch support. Eliminates bulk, and reduces tape use and training room time. The double strap offers compression to the medial and lateral sides of the ankle. Soft segmented plushback Velcro® strap gives uniform compression and tension and allows breathability. Completely washable. For use on sound ankle or on a previous injury. Wear over a sock.

SIZING: Specify left or right

Size	XS	S	M	L	XL
Ankle Circumference	6" - 7"	7.5" - 8"	8" - 9.5"	9.5" - 11"	11" - 12.5"



1404 Elastic Ankle Wrap

The 3" wide, comfortable elastic wraps in a figure-eight style and has a hook and loop closure.

SIZING:

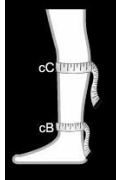
Size	Ankle Circumference
S	6.5" - 7.5"
M	7.5" - 8.5"
L	8.5" - 10"
XL	10" - 12"

801 *Spartec* Compression Socks

Retail

The Spartec Compression Socks have a maximum compression level of 30mmHg, and have been designed with several features for high performance activity. Targeted achilles and plantar fasciitis compressions zones provide extra support of the achilles and foot arch. Heel and toe Nano-Silver antimicrobial fibre provide odour reduction, and the loose-knit toe prevents blisters and abrasion. Made with moisture-wicking construction for cool performance.

SIZING: (in cm)



Size	S	M	L	XL
cC	28-38	33-43.5	35.5-46	38.5-51.5
cB	19-21.5	21.5-24	23-26.5	26.5-32



5192 FXT Compression Socks



Designed with targeted compression zones to aid in the pain management and relief from plantar fasciitis, heel spurs and arch pain. Ideal for sports or those on their feet all day.

SIZING:

Shoe Size	XS	S	M	L	XL
Men's	4 - 5.5	6 - 7.5	8 - 9.5	10 - 11.5	12 - 14
Women's	5 - 6.5	7 - 8.5	9 - 10.5	11 - 12.5	13 - 15

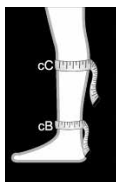


805 *Spartec* Ankle/Calf Compression Sock

Retail

Targeted compression zones support the achilles tendon and calf muscle to protect from bruising and relieve muscle pain. Special instep knitting supports the plantar fascia foot arch. The reinforced cushion sole absorbs impact and shock. The heel, ball of foot, and toe area are knitted with Nano Silver fiber for antibacterial odor elimination. The toe area is loose knitted to eliminate pressure and abrasion. Seamless 3D knitting prevents pressure points and eliminates chafing to provide superior fit and maximum comfort. Comes in pairs.

SIZING: Ankle and calf circumference (in cm)



Size	cB	cC
S	19-21.5	28-38
M	21.5-24	33-43.5
L	24-26.5	35.5-46
XL	26.5-29	38.5-51.5





R2620 Dynagel Forefoot Lace Protector

 Retail

The conformable gel pad incorporated in the front of our DynaGel sleeve protects the forefoot from pressure, pinching, friction, chafing and blisters. This protection relieves the pressure caused by the laces of skates, cleats, ski boots and other performance footwear. The elastic open-toe sleeve will fit most ankle sizes, left or right. One per box.

SIZING: Universal



R2622 Dynagel Heel Protector

 Retail

The conformable gel pad incorporated into the back of our Dynagel sleeve reduces pressure and friction where the Achilles attaches to the heel to alleviate this painful condition. The anatomically-shaped open-toe elastic sleeve is designed to hold the gel pad in the correct position. This sleeve will fit most ankle sizes, left/right. One per box.

SIZING: Universal



R2625 Dynagel Ankle Protector

 Retail

The conformable gel pads incorporated into the sides of our Dynagel sleeve reduce pressure and friction over the ankle joints (malleoli) to relieve the pain associated with ankle joint impacts or pressure from ankle braces, skates or boots. This sleeve fits most ankle sizes, left/right. One per box.

SIZING: Universal



A Intelligel Performance Achilles Protector Retail

This lightweight, comfortable toeless sleeve does not create bulk in the shoe and can be worn with casual, dress, and work shoes. Its anatomically-shaped, soft gel pad comforts, cushions, and protects the tender achilles area. Recommended by medical professionals for people with Achilles tendonitis, bursitis, heel prominences, pump bumps and hardened or cracked skin. Washable and reusable.

Product #	Size	Product #	Size
35038	S/M	35039	L/XL

B M-Gel Heel/Elbow Sleeve Retail

This sleeve is made with a stretchable cotton/nylon fabric and a proprietary gel cushion which is designed to contour around the heel or the elbow to protect from pressure, friction, and shear forces. The gel cushion is also unique for containing a medical grade mineral oil which gradually releases from the gel onto the skin to moisturise the skin, while protecting it from bed or pressure sores. This product is also designed for olecranon bursa protection, lightweight heel/elbow protection, or ulnar nerve protection.

Product #	Size
31522	S/M
31523	L/XL

C 35084 Intelligel Performance Shin Guard Retail

This 3" by 5" elastic tube is lined with gel to reduce pressure, pinching or friction on the lower leg. Ideal for use in ice skates or ski boots. One per package.

SIZING: Universal

D 35090 Intelligel Performance Lace Bite Protector Retail

Conforming 1/8" polymer gel pad protects the front of the ankle from pressure, pinching, and friction caused by laces or other forces on the dorsum of the foot. Irritation, burning and redness are soothed by the unique properties of Intelligel. Elastic sleeve protects the foot and ankle from abrasions caused by athletic footwear without the added bulk. Ideal for use in ice skates. Comes in retail packaging.

SIZING: Universal

E 35500 Intelligel Performance Ankle Guard Retail

This sleeve provides mild compression, aiding in the reduction of swelling around the ankle bone. Gel pads mould in the elastic sleeve to contour comfortably over the ankle bone, thus comforting, cushioning, and protecting the ankle from abrasion, friction, shearing, chaffing, redness and callous formation. Can be heated or chilled to provide hot/cold therapy. Sports cream can be applied to the gel pads to increase warmth if desired. Provides an additional protective layer of padding/cushioning inside AFOs, Cam Walkers, ski boots, hockey or artistic skates, etc.

SIZING: Universal

F Intelligel Performance Boot Bumper Retail

Conforming 1/8" polymer gel pads protect the front and back of the ankle from pressure, pinching, and friction. Irritation, burning and redness are soothed by the unique properties of Intelligel. Elastic sleeve protects the foot and ankle from abrasions caused by athletic footwear, without the added bulk. Ideal for use in ice skates or ski boots. Comes in retail packaging.

Product #	Size
35186	S
35187	L

5354



5355



5354/5355 Pro Ankle Walking Boot

This low-profile foam liner walking boot can be used instead of a cast for the treatment of stable fractures and ankle sprains. The lightweight rocker sole design reduces shock transfer during heel strike, and is engineered to promote a natural, stable gait. The contoured struts are designed to provide maximum patient comfort. The foot section can accommodate full dressing and padding. Maximizes strength, reduces overall weight, and minimizes bulkiness. Fits left or right. Available in short and long.

Indications:

- Soft tissue injuries
- Grade 2 and 3 sprains
- Stable stress fractures
- Post-operative use
- Trauma and rehab

5354 & 5355 SIZING: Shoe size

Size	Men's	Women's
XS	< 4	< 5.5
S	4-7	6-8
M	7-10	8-11
L	10-12	11-13
XL	12+	13+

Product #	Description
5354	Walking Boot Regular
5355	Walking Boot Short

5358



5359



5358/5359 Ultralight Air Walking Boot

The Ultralight Air Walking Boot has an inflatable foam liner that allows for simple, tool-free adjustment to achieve custom, fine-tuned, consistent compression. Straps fasten in the front for easy application, adjustment and removal. The lightweight sole and cushioned heel provide excellent shock absorption, and the rocker bottom is low and wide to help promote a natural, stable gait. Ventilated panels reduce microbial buildup.

Indications:

- Soft tissue injuries
- Grade 2 and 3 sprains
- Stable fractures
- Post-operative use
- Trauma and rehab

Product #	Description
5359	Ultralight Air Walking Boot Short
5358	Ultralight Air Walking Boot Regular

5358 & 5359 SIZING: Shoe size, see [#5354/5355](#)

5576



5575



5575/5576 Dynamic Air Walking Boot

The Dynamic Air Walker Boot features a closed-toe design. The foam liner has a built-in pump so that no tools are required to inflate the liner and create a custom fit. The boot includes strap retainers to keep the straps in place and the straps fasten in the front for easy application, adjustment and removal. The cushioned heel provides shock absorption, and the rocker bottom sole is low and wide for natural, stable gait. Ventilation in the side panels keeps the inside of the boot cool to reduce microbial buildup and promote user comfort.

Indications:

- Soft tissue injuries
- Grade 2 and 3 sprains
- Stable fractures
- Post-operative use
- Trauma and rehab

5575 & 5576 SIZING:

Size	Foot Length
S	20.5 - 22 cm
M	22 - 24 cm
L	24 - 27 cm
XL	27 - 29 cm

Product #	Description
5575	Dynamic Air Walking Boot Short
5576	Dynamic Air Walking Boot Regular

560 Range of Motion Walker

The R.O.M. Walker is ideal for treatment of ankle and foot injuries where adjustable range of motion is desired. Same design as item **558**, but with a R.O.M. hinge. The range of motion joint can be fixed in any position between 0 and 45 degrees of dorsi or plantar flexion. It adjusts in 7.5 degrees increments in both dorsi and plantar flexion, and can either be completely locked out at any desired interval, or left with desired range. Accommodates for swelling patterns that occur throughout the rehabilitation process.

Indications:

- Soft tissue injuries
- Grade 2 and 3 sprains
- Stable fractures
- Post-operative use
- Trauma and rehab

SIZING: Shoe size

Size	Men's	Women's
S	4.5 - 7	6 - 8
M	7.5 - 10.5	8.5 - 11.5
L	10.5 - 12.5	11.5 - 13.5



Step-On AFO

Step-On AFOs are extremely lightweight and incorporate unilateral and bilateral spring-loaded hinges. This product line is unique because it offers off-the-shelf AFOs, yet provides articulation and adjustable dorsiflexion assistance which can be easily adjusted with an allen key to change the spring tension within the hinge. This functionality provides patients with the exact amount of control they need through every stage of rehabilitation, while still allowing essential functional movements during the gait cycle.

8100 100 Lateral Hinge AFO

STEP-ON

This brace is the go-to for most cases of drop-foot, a unilateral hinge located on the lateral side of the ankle for an easy fit into normal shoeware. This AFO only weighs 290g.

SIZING: Specify left or right

Size	Shoe Size (Men)	Shoe Size (Women)
S/M	3-7.5	5-9.5
L/XL	8-12	10-13



8101 100 Medial Hinge AFO

STEP-ON

This brace is ideal for patients with uncorrectable varus and prominent lateral malleolus. It includes a unilateral hinge on the medial side of the ankle, and can easily fit in normal shoeware. This AFO only weighs 290g.

SIZING: Specify left or right, see **#8100**



8110 200 Dual Hinge AFO

STEP-ON

This brace is for cases of drop-foot with excessive correctable varus/valgus (supination/pronation) of the foot, featuring bilateral hinges and a patented strap system to provide effective, comfortable support. This AFO only weighs 458g.

SIZING: Specify left or right

Size	Shoe Size (Men)	Shoe Size (Women)
S	3-5.5	5-7.5
M	6-9	8-10
L	9.5-10.5	11.5-12.5
XL	11-13	





8000 Easy Walk® Pro AFO

Made of pure carbon fibre; this AFO is solid, very light (up to 120 grams) and functional. One of the main advantages of the article from carbon fibre is that after it undergoes technological treatment, a “spring” effect is obtained, which facilitates walking to a great extent. The construction of the orthosis in the calf area allows limited ankle joint movement. The orthosis does not affect posture and is barely visible under clothing. Has a weight limit of 120 kg.

This AFO is prefabricated and requires individual adjustment. It can be fitted by either grinding or simply cutting the sole with scissors.

SIZING: Shoe size, specify left or right

Size	Men's	Women's	Height
XS	--	4 - 6	33 cm
S	5 - 7	6 - 9	35 cm
M	7 - 10	9 - 12	36 cm
L	10 - 13	12+	37 cm
XL	13 - 16	--	39 cm



8010 Easy Walk® Flex AFO

Produced by combing carbon fibre with composite materials, making it cost-efficient. Comparison tests have also confirmed that the product keeps the functionality and comfort level of the pure carbon fibre version, with the exception a of slight difference in weight. The carbon fibre produces a “spring” effect which facilitates walking to a great extent, and the orthosis is barely visible under clothing. Has a weight limit of 120 kg.

This AFO is prefabricated and requires individual adjustment. It can be fitted by either grinding or simply cutting the sole with scissors.

SIZING: Shoe size, specify left or right

Size	Men's	Women's	Height
XS	--	4 - 6	33 cm
S	5 - 7	6 - 9	35 cm
M	7 - 10	9 - 12	36 cm
L	10 - 13	12+	37 cm
XL	13 - 16	--	39 cm



8020 Easy Walk® Stable AFO

Made of carbon fibre, this AFO is solid, functional and very light. The EasyWalk Stable provides the same dynamic function as the Pro, with the addition of ankle stability control. Has a weight limit of 120 kg.

This AFO is prefabricated and requires individual adjustment. It can be fitted by either grinding or simply cutting the sole with scissors.

SIZING: Shoe size, specify left or right

Size	Men's	Women's	Height
XS	--	4 - 6	33 cm
S	5 - 7	6 - 9	35 cm
M	7 - 10	9 - 12	36 cm
L	10 - 13	12+	37 cm
XL	13 - 16	--	39 cm

Trulife Matrix AFOs

The Matrix line of AFOs from Trulife are made with an energy-storing composite footplate, an open calcaneal design, and a lateral strut. The foot plate can be trimmed for best fit and the padded anterior shell is height-adjustable. The carbon is warranted for one year and the softgoods for 90 days. Two tibial pads are included.

FH250 Matrix Max



The Matrix Max is Trulife's best-selling Matrix AFO. The reinforced lateral strut, made of lightweight carbon composite, provides enhanced stability. Suitable for low to high activity patients with unilateral or bilateral drop foot, as well as partial foot amputations.

SIZING: Specify left or right

Product # - Left	Product # - Right	Size	Height	Foot Length
FH250L-02	FH250R-02	S	39-42cm / 15.5-16.5in	<25cm / <9.8in
FH250L-03	FH250R-03	M	41-43cm / 16-17in	24-27cm / 9.4-10.6in
FH250L-04	FH250R-04	L	43-46cm / 17-18in	25-29cm / 9.8-11.4in
FH250L-05	FH250R-05	XL	43-46cm / 17-18in	26-31cm / 10.2-12.2in



FH260 Matrix Max 2



This AFO has all the same features as the Matrix Max. It also has an easy-trim foot plate that allows fitting of up to 3 shoe sizes with one product. It has a heat-mouldable, trimmable and height adjustable anterior shell. A narrower foot plate in the medial arch allows for an easier shoe fit. Shrink tubing along the lateral strut protects the shoe against damage.

SIZING: Specify left or right

Product # - Left	Product # - Right	Size	Height	Foot Length
FH260L-02	FH260R-02	S	39-42cm / 15.5-16.5in	<25cm / <9.8in
FH260L-03	FH260R-03	M	41-43cm / 16-17in	24-27cm / 9.4-10.6in
FH260L-04	FH260R-04	L	43-46cm / 17-18in	25-29cm / 9.8-11.4in
FH260L-05	FH260R-05	XL	43-46cm / 17-18in	26-31cm / 10.2-12.2in



FH270 Matrix SuperMax



The Matrix SuperMax is the ultimate AFO, with a uniquely-designed footplate to provide greater energy retention at toe off. The shank angle is increased to 82° to improve knee extension movement at mid stance. Suitable for low to high activity patients with unilateral or bilateral drop foot, peroneal nerve palsy, incomplete paralyses, CVA or CMT.

SIZING: Specify left or right

Product # - Left	Product # - Right	Size	Height	Foot Length
FH270L-02	FH270R-02	S	39-42cm / 15.5-16.5in	<25cm / <9.8in
FH270L-03	FH270R-03	M	41-43cm / 16-17in	24-27cm / 9.4-10.6in
FH270L-04	FH270R-04	L	43-46cm / 17-18in	25-29cm / 9.8-11.4in
FH270L-05	FH270R-05	XL	43-46cm / 17-18in	26-31cm / 10.2-12.2in



Aspen M2 AFO



Having undergone 2 million cycles of testing, the M2 AFO has proven to be durable for extended use to facilitate a normal gait. The lightweight and comfortable design offers ideal support with optimal flex for toeoff.

SIZING: Universal

Features:

- Trimmable footplate can be customized to fit most patient anatomies and shoes.
- Carbon filter creates dynamic forces for comfortable walking.
- Diamond stitch lining fabric provides comfort for all-day wear.
- Medium flex fits most patient needs for enhanced performance.

Size	Length	Height	SKU Posterior (Right, Left)	SKU Anterior (Right, Left)
S	10.04"	13.78"	640112, 640212	640102, 640202
M	10.63"	14.17"	640113, 640213	640103, 640203
L	11.42"	14.57"	640114, 640214	640104, 640204
XL	11.61"	12.96"	640115, 640215	NA

1600 Swedish Ankle Foot Orthosis

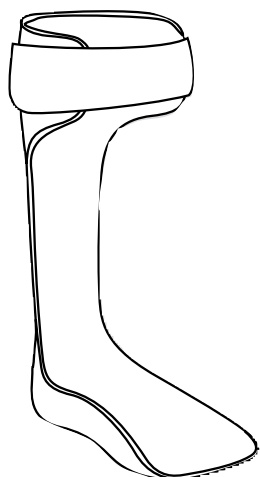


Effective for patients suffering from a variety of foot ailments, providing static dorsiflexion assistance and lateral stability for the entire foot/ankle area. Quick, efficient trimming to size with scissors, eliminating the need for a heat gun. The low arch and open heel give a streamlined profile that fits easily into any shoe. Injection moulded polyethylene allows for different thicknesses throughout the orthosis - thicker on the vertical aspect for rigidity and a thinner footplate for trimmability. Padding is provided on the calf section for extra comfort and a Velcro® ankle strap secures the Swedish AFO around the ankle. The orthosis' height is 11".

SIZING: Universal

Product	Description	Product	Description
1600FL	Female Left	1600ML	Male Left
1600FR	Female Right	1600MR	Male Right

Orthomerica Leaf Spring Orthosis



Popular design accommodates patients not requiring a custom or more rigid AFO. For flaccid foot drop indications. Fits in most normal lace-up shoes. Low profile for excellent cosmesis. Can be easily trimmed and heated for a more custom fit.

SIZING: Shoe size, specify left or right

Size	Men	Women	Left	Right	Height
S	5 - 7	6 or less	13510	13515	30cm
M	7.5 - 10	6.5 +	13511	13516	34cm
L	10.5 - 13	-	13512	13517	34cm
XL	13+	-	13513	13518	36cm

Orthomerica Ankle Foot Orthosis



Prefabricated from 1/8" polypropylene for necessary rigidity and comfort. Indicated for post stroke flaccid foot drop or drop foot spasticity. Can be heat treated for further modification and individual fit. Very versatile design.

SIZING: Shoe size, specify left or right

Size	Men	Women	Left	Right	Height
S	5 - 7	6 or less	13540	13545	30cm
M	7.5 - 10	6.5 +	13541	13546	34cm
L	10.5 - 13	-	13542	13547	34cm
XL	13+	-	13543	13548	36cm



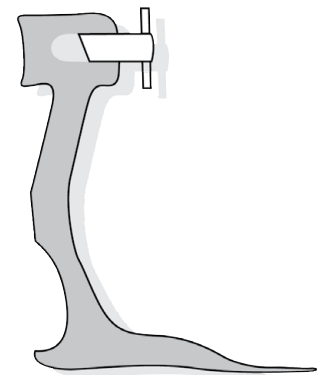
Orthomerica Carbon Supra Lite AFO



This injection-moulded, carbon-reinforced polypropylene AFO has been designed to fit patients requiring an AFO for flaccid foot drop. Lightweight, comfortable design with carbon rebound feature provides dorsiflexion, and the open heel allows it to fit in most shoes. Padded tibial crest and dorsum straps enable accurate and secure positioning. Please note, this is not a solid carbon AFO.

SIZING: Shoe size, specify left or right

Size	Men	Women	Left	Right	Height
S	5 - 7	6 or less	13520	13525	10.5"
M	7.5 - 10	6.5 +	13521	13526	11.5"
L	10.5 - 13	-	13522	13527	13.5"
XL	13 +	-	13523	13528	15.5"



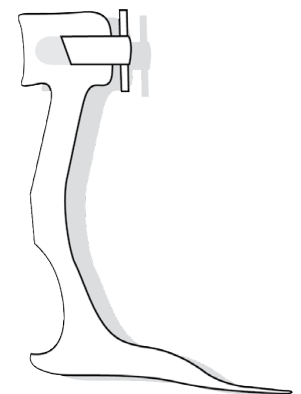
Orthomerica Supra Lite AFO



Comfortable, low profile prefabricated leaf spring design to correct flaccid foot drop, especially on post-stroke patients. Injection moulded polypropylene allows for different thicknesses throughout the orthosis—thicker on the vertical aspect for rigidity and thinner footplate for ease of trimming, comfort and flexibility. Special heel cutout accommodates a wide range of men's and women's sizes. *Maximum weight of 180 lbs.

SIZING: Shoe size, specify left or right

Size	Men	Women	Left	Right	Height
S	5 - 7	6 or less	13500	13505	10.5"
M	7.5 - 10	6.5 +	13501	13506	11.5"
L	10.5 - 13	-	13502	13507	13.5"
XL	13 +	-	13503	13508	15.5"



6970 Sky Medical Posterior Leaf Spring AFO



This lightweight AFO is designed to assist ambulation for those patients suffering from mild to moderate neurological deficit, resulting in drop-foot. The anatomically correct shape will fit inside most lace-up shoes. It is fabricated from specially-formed, orthopedic-grade thermoplastic, and offers durable, long-term performance and reliability. For a more comfortable individual fit, the orthosis may be custom trimmed and reshaped using cast scissors and a heat gun.

SIZING: Shoe size, specify left or right

Size	S	M	L	XL
Men	5 - 6	6.5 - 10	10.5 - 13	13 +
Women	6.5-7.5	8-11.5	12-14.5 +	14.5 +



5475 Ankle Foot Orthosis



This AFO is a traditional polypropylene orthosis with rigid support and a full-length foot plate to provide dorsi-flexion control for toe clearance. This AFO has a higher back section which allows it to provide better foot lift and ankle stability. Specify left or right.

SIZING: US shoe size, specify left or right

Size	Men's	Women's	Brace Height
S	-	5-7	12.5"
M	6-8	8-10	13"
L	9-11	11+	14"
XL	12+	-	14.5"

6975 Sky Medical Semi-Solid AFO



This robust AFO is designed to provide increased dorsiflexion assist and greater medial-lateral control during ambulation for those patients suffering neurological deficit resulting in drop-foot. The anatomical shape will fit inside most lace-up shoes. It is fabricated from specially-formed orthopedic grade thermoplastic and offers durable long term performance and reliability. For a more comfortable individual fit, the orthosis may be custom trimmed and reshaped using cast scissors and a heat gun.

SIZING: Shoe size, specify left or right

Size	S	M	L
Men	5 - 6	6.5 - 10	10.5 - 13
Women	6.5-7.5	8-11.5	12-14.5 +

71 Active Toe Lift

Retail



The Ortho Active Toe Lift helps provide toe clearance during walking when ankle stability is not a problem. A low profile plastic attachment as well as a metal attachment for shoes with narrow eyelet spacing are provided with this support. A slipper attachment is also provided for wearing in the house without shoes.

Indications:

- Drop foot
- Toe dragging while walking

SIZING: Shoe size, ankle circumference

Size	Women's	Men's	Ankle Circumference
S	5-8	6	up to 10"
M	9-11	7-10	up to 11"
L	12-14	10-14	up to 14"
XL	-	15-17	14-18"



Product No.	Product	Page
-------------	---------	------

Pediatric Supports

P32	Pediatric Hinged Knee Brace	14
P34	Pediatric Jumper's Knee Brace	14
P97	Pediatric Contoured Wrist Stabilizer	14
A193PED	Trulife Lerman Minerva CTO	12
FH201-FH202	Trulife Child's Play Matrix AFO	15
P1214	Pediatric Arm Sling	13
2530XS	Shoulder Immobilizer	13
3112XS	Pediatric Knee Immobilizer	15
3957	Pediatric Wrist Splint	14
P4506	Pediatric Cervical Collac	12
5155	Pediatric Walking Boot	15
5172	Swede-O Ankle Lok	16
6012S	Pediatric Shoulder Immobilizer	13
6014S	Pediatric Arm Sling with Padded Strap	13
P6165	Pediatric Front Closure Posture Corrector	12
13614	Pediatric Orthomerica UFO	15
983192	Aspen Pediatric Collar Set	12

Hip Abduction

13899-903	Pediatric Adjustable Hip Abduction Splint (Standard)	17
13919-23	Newport Jr. Hip Orthoses	16
13950-13951	Adjustable Abduction Bar	16

Children's Foot Orthotics (OTS)

204, 205, 218	Supinara Children's Foot Orthotics	18
230	Pediatric Fashmo Flat Blanks	17
219/220	Pediatric Novatherm Multi Heel Cup	17



Aspen Pediatric Collar Set

Engineered to provide substantial motion restriction without producing painful pressure points that can lead to skin breakdown. For the ultimate in comfort, all contact surfaces of the collar are cushioned with cotton-lined, breathable foam padding.

SIZING: Collars

Product #	Size	Age	Weight (lbs)	Height
983192	PD1	1-18 months	11-26	21"-33"
983197	PD2	9-24 months	22-33	29"-37"
983126	PD3	1-3 years	24-36	33"-40"
983122	PD4	2-5 years	26-42	35"-45"
983124	PD5	3-6 years	27-54	37"-48"

SIZING: Replacement pads

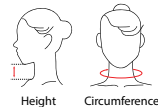
Product #	Size
983199	PD1, PD2
983155	PD3, PD4, PD5

P4506/P4508 Pediatric Cervical Collar



This cervical collar is made of breathable, high quality foam padding to immobilize and support the neck as it heals. Soft, lightweight, and easy to wear. Has a slight contour to comfortably fit under the chin. Comes in 6cm and 8cm widths.

Sizing: Measure neck height from chin to collar-bone to choose the correct brace height, then measure neck circumference



P4506 (6cm)

S	25-30 cm
M	30-35 cm
L	35-40 cm

P4508 (8cm)

S	35-40 cm
M	40-45 cm
L	45-50 cm

A193PED Trulife Lerman Minerva CTO



The Lerman Minerva CTO is masterfully designed to support and stabilize the cervical spine and upper thoracic spine after injury or surgery. For C3 to T3 stable fractures, muscular/ligamentous injury, degenerative joint disease, cervical pain, and nerve impingement. Includes two pad sets.

P6165 Pediatric Front Closure Posture Corrector

Retail



This vest-style Pediatric Front Closure Posture Corrector is designed to hold the shoulders in a neutral position, limiting forward rotation of the shoulders for natural healing. The contoured shoulder straps are shaped for maximum support and comfort under the arms. The posterior crossing straps provide maximum support to hold the shoulders back. The front closure waist belt makes this support very easy to put on with no need for help from others, like more traditional clavicle straps.

SIZING:

Size	Waist Circumference
S	52 - 63 cm
M	63 - 69 cm
L	68 - 76 cm

P1214 Pediatric Arm Sling

☑ Retail

The Pediatric Arm Sling is made of soft poly-cotton and features a fun dinosaur print. The shoulder strap adjusts with a slide buckle, and the hook and loop closure allows for a customized fit.

SIZING:

Size	Envelope Dimensions
SM	6" x 4"
MD	8" x 5"
L	10" x 6"



2530XS Shoulder Immobilizer

Poly cotton bound to foam with soft flannel lining. Wide shoulder strap adjusts with slide buckle. Hook/loop closure on cuff for customized fit.

SIZING: Universal (fits chest circumference 20" - 30")



6014S Arm Sling with Padded Strap

☑ Retail

This durable polyester sling is ideal for immobilization and support of the shoulder and elbow joints. Fits right or left arm and helps prevent shoulder rotation. Shoulder straps are a plush foam laminate with contact closure which provides additional comfort. The canvas pocket is 7" deep for comfortable support, and an O-Ring keeps the strap centered.

SIZING: Fits arm length of <13" from elbow to fingertip



6012S Shoulder Immobilizer

☑ Retail

Ideal for immobilization and support of the shoulder and elbow joints. This high quality, durable 100% cotton sling helps prevent shoulder rotation. Has contact closure adjustment on shoulder and body straps. Waist and shoulder straps are a plush foam, laminated with contact closure which provides additional comfort. Waist strap is easily adjusted or can be removed. The canvas pocket is 7" deep for comfortable support, and an O-Ring keeps the strap centered.

SIZING: Fits arm length of <13" from elbow to fingertip





P97 Pediatric Contoured Wrist Brace

Retail

The Pediatric Contoured Wrist Support is designed to provide warmth, compression, and stability to the affected wrist. The stays are anatomically contoured to provide a low profile fit that does not impede use of the hand or fingers. Specify left or right.

SIZING:

Size	Wrist Circumference
S	3" - 4"
M	4" - 5"
L	5" - 6"



3957 Pediatric Wrist Splint

Poly cotton bound to foam and lined with nylon tricot. Pre-shaped removable stays with hook/loop closure. Specify right or left.

SIZING:

Size	Guidelines
Infant	6 - 18 months
Pediatric	18 months to 2" palm width



P32 Pediatric Hinged Knee Brace

Retail

The Pediatric Hinged Knee Brace is designed to provide medial and lateral support to the knee, stabilize the patella, and provide compression and warmth. The hinges may be removed and molded to the leg to provide a custom fit.

SIZING:

Size	Knee Centre Circumference
S	12" - 13"
M	13" - 14"
L	14" - 15"



P34 Pediatric Jumper's Knee Brace

Retail

The Pediatric Jumper's Knee Brace is designed to provide compression, warmth, and support to the knee. The inferior and superior straps reduce tension on the patellar tendons, thus reducing the pain associated with repetitive loading of the knee joint.

SIZING:

Size	Knee Centre Circumference
S	12" - 13"
M	13" - 14"
L	14" - 15"

3112XS Pediatric Knee Immobilizer

Poly cotton bound foam and lined with nylon tricot. One medial and one lateral stay, and three contoured posterior stays are all removable. Hoop/loop closure.

SIZING: Universal - fits 10" - 14" thigh circumference and 6 1/2" - 10" calf circumference



5155 Pediatric Walking Boot



Pediatric sizing offers a more comfortable alternative to casting. Rocker bottom and low profile heel allow for an easier, more comfortable gait pattern. Lightweight yet durable polypropylene shell uprights. Deluxe foam liner can be washed when necessary.

SIZING:

Size	Children's Shoe Size
S	5 - 6
M	7 - 8
L	9 - 10
XL	11+



Trulife Child's Play Matrix AFO

Lightweight, carbon composite frame with enhanced stability. Lateral strut is anterior to malleolus, and has an open calcaneal design. The anterior shell is height adjustable. Available with camo blue or butterfly pink shell.

Left #	Right #	Size	Colour	Height	Foot Length
FH201L-03	FH201R-03	M	Camo Blue	26 cm / 10 in	18 cm / 7 in
FH201L-04	FH201R-04	L	Butterfly Pink	29 cm / 11.5 in	20 cm / 8 in
FH202L-03	FH202R-03	M	Camo Blue	26 cm / 10 in	18 cm / 7 in
FH202L-04	FH202R-04	L	Butterfly Pink	29 cm / 11.5 in	20 cm / 8 in



Orthomerica UFO Pediatric



The pediatric UFO™ from Orthomerica is a comfortable, prefabricated orthosis for stretching and maintaining dorsiflexion range of motion. This unique lower-limb orthosis positions the foot and ankle in optimal alignment for placing stretch on the soleus while the patient is sleeping. When used in conjunction with a knee immobilizer, this orthosis can also stretch the two-joint gastrocnemius group.

SIZING: Shoe size

Size	Product #	Shoe Size	Height
S	13614	0 - 2	6.5"
M	13615	2 - 4	8"
L	13616	4 - 7	10.5"





5172 Child's Swede-O Ankle Lok

Triple layer, woven vinyl-laminate support featuring "Ankle Lok" offset flap, which tightly pulls the ankle into a stable position and secures it when laced. U-shaped, internal stainless steel spiral stays provide extra support and minimize the chance of re-injury. Removable plastic stabilizers can be slid into retention tabs to give maximum support to the ankle. Available in white or black, XXS only available in white.

SIZING: Youth shoe size

Size	Shoe Size
XXS	0-2
XS	3-5



Newport Jr. Hip Orthosis



The Newport® Jr Hip System with the PJ—Virtual® Pediatric Joint enhances hip stability by supporting and positioning the hips in optimal alignment while allowing controlled range of motion. This pediatric hip orthosis can be used post-operatively to maintain the corrected surgical position, or can be provided to maximize function during activities of daily living. Improved alignment through the hip encourages appropriate acetabular and femoral modelling, and reduces the tendency for subluxation and dislocation. An adjustable abduction bar is now available for the Newport Jr.

Indications:

- Post-operative stabilization of the pediatric hip
- Patients with subluxed hips who require better alignment to relieve pain
- Children needing improved sitting and standing balance

Virtual Pediatric Joint (PJ):

- The smallest and lightest hip joint available in the market
- Adjustable control of flexion, extension, abduction and adduction
- Curved proximal joint attachments provide clearance over the incision and trochanter
- Joints with straight bars available for sale as components



Newport Jr w/ Abduction Bar

Size	Product #	Waist Circ.	Hip Circ.	Mid Thigh Circ.
XS	13919	17 7/8" - 19"	9 7/8" - 10 7/8"	7 1/4 - 8 1/2
S	13920	18 3/4" - 20 1/4"	10 5/8" - 12 3/16"	8 1/8" - 10 1/8"
M	13921	20" - 22"	11 3/16" - 13 3/4"	9 1/2" - 11 7/8"
L	13922	21 3/4" - 15 3/16"	12 3/4" - 15 3/16"	11 1/2" - 14"
XL	13923	14" - 16 7/8"	14 - 16 7/8"	13 7/8" - 16 3/8"

Adjustable Abduction Bar

The abduction bar self-adjusts to the angle of the thigh cuffs and attaches easily. Designed to provide rigidity similar to that provided by a hip spica cast, the Newport Jr. with abduction bar is the perfect post-operative orthotic choice. One bar is slotted for maximum adjustability, and the other has pre-drilled holes for stable fixation. Thumb screw stabilizes the desired setting and can be released quickly to facilitate entry into cars, doorways, etc. Adjustable for up to 30 degrees of abduction on each side.



Virtual Pediatric Joint

Size	Product #
Short	13950
Long	13951

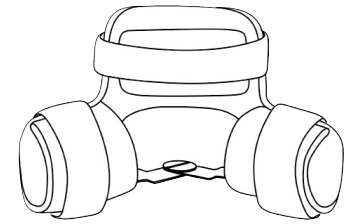
Pediatric Adjustable Hip Abduction Splint



Regular Version: Replaces spica casts and harnesses for certain congenital hip dysplasia patients. One piece, non-adjustable orthosis which holds infant in 90 degree hip flexion and 60 degree abduction. Open design facilitates diaper changes. Closed cell foam lining cannot retain moisture.
Adjustable Version: Offers advantages of abduction adjustment over our basic pediatric hip splint. Sturdy polypropylene frame set in 90 degree hip flexion-abduction easily adjustable 40 degrees to 180 degrees via stainless steel slotted screw assembly.

SIZING: Age/weight guidelines

Size	Standard Product #	Adjustable Product #	Age	Weight
XS	13899	13906	0 - 2 months	6 - 12 lbs
S	13900	13907	3 - 6 months	13 - 16 lbs
M	13901	13908	6 - 12 months	17 - 21 lbs
L	13902	13909	1 year	22 - 30 lbs
XL	13903	13910	18 months	30 + lbs



230 Fashmo Flat Blanks (Adult and Children)

These fashmo orthotic blanks have a unique shape that provides a nice heel cup and flanges when moulded. Perfect for making UCBL-style foot orthotics. The top and bottom materials create a superb finish on a custom orthotic in less time. Available in pediatric and adult sizes.

SIZING: Adult size 35-46 (See size chart on page J2)
 Children size A-H - shoe size, see **83** chart above

Heating Info: Heat at 375°F for approximately 3 mins. prior to vacuum forming.



219/220 Novatherm Multi Heel Cup

A full-length prefab orthotic that can be remoulded. High heel counters are ideal for providing calcaneal stability. Consists of a pink or black multiform top, thermaforte bottom, and reinforcing middle layer. Available in pink or black.

Product #	Description
219	Multi Heel Cup Pink
220	Multi Heel Cup Black

SIZING: Children's shoe size

Size	Children's Shoe Size	Size	Children's Shoe Size
A	4 - 5	E	12 - 13
B	6 - 7	F	1 - 2
C	8 - 9	G	3 - 4
D	10 - 11	H	5 - 6





204 Suprinara Children's Foot Orthotics - 3/4 Length

Suprinara construction with high lateral support and standard heel cup. 3/4 length orthotic with multiform topcover. Heat will not transfer through multiform topcover, allowing the clinician to hand mould it to the child's foot. Works great off-the-shelf, but customization may be achieved by using a heat gun on the underside of the orthotic. Item [222](#) comes without top cover.

SIZING: Children's shoe size

Size	Children's Shoe Size	Size	Children's Shoe Size
A	4 - 5	E	12 - 13
B	6 - 7	F	1 - 2
C	8 - 9	G	3 - 4
D	10 - 11	H	5 - 6



205 Suprinara Children's Foot Orthotics - Full Length

Suprinara construction with standard lateral support and deep heel cup. Full length orthotic with multiform topcover. Heat will not transfer through multiform topcover, allowing the clinician to hand mould it to the child's foot. Works great off-the-shelf, but customization may be achieved by using a heat gun on the underside of the orthotic.

SIZING: Children's shoe size, see [204](#)



218 Suprinara Children's Foot Orthotics - Narrow

Suprinara construction with standard lateral support and deep heel cup. Full length, narrow fit orthotic with multiform top cover. Heat will not transfer through multiform topcover, allowing the clinician to hand mould it to the child's foot. Works great off-the-shelf, but customization may be achieved by using a heat gun on the underside of the orthotic.

SIZING: Children's shoe size, see [204](#)

Product No.	Product	Page
-------------	---------	------

Foot Orthotics (OTS)

80	Motion Control Arch Support	J3
82	Semi-Rigid Arch Support	J3
84	Novaped Full Length Rigid Insole	J4
89	Active PF Foot Support	J5
200-215	Novatherm Orthotics	J5
204	Suprinara Children's Foot Orthotics	J8
205	Suprinara Children's Foot Orthotics	J8
213	Morton Extension Insole	J5
219/220	Novatherm Multi Heel Cup	J8
224	Novaped Full Length Multifirm Insole	J4
225	Novaped Heel Spur Insole	J3
251	Novaped Orthotic with Heel Cup	J3
311 - 331	Formthotics (Heat Mouldable Insoles)	J6-J7
349	Tuli's Plantar Fasciitis Insoles	J5
26059702	Novaped Cork Orthotic Insoles	J4

Slippers and Compression Socks

801	Sportec Compression Socks	J9
5171	Circulation Slippers	J9
5192	FXT Compression Socks	J9

Plantar Fasciitis Night Splints

70U	Soft Plantar Fasciitis Night Splint	J10
73	Sole Stretch	J10
5182	Thermoskin Plantar FXT	J10
5380	Plantar Fasciitis Adjustable Night Splint	J11
6070	PF Night Sock	J10
6574	Plantar Fasciitis Padded Night Splint	J11
6576U	Dorsal Night Splint	J11
13619	Orthomerica Universal UFO	J11

Heel/Shock Absorbers

HL	Adjust-A-Heel Lift	J12
303	Intercept Heel Cushion	J12
304	Intercept Heel Spur Pad	J12
304C	Intercept Heel Spur Pad w/ Curl	J12
346/347	Tuli's Gel Heel Cup	J13
351/358	Tuli's Classic/HD Heel Cup	J14
352	Tuli's So Soft Heel Cup	J13
357	Tuli's Metatarsal Cushion	J14
359	Tuli's Cheetah	J14
R2673	Dynagel Comfort Heel Cup	J13
R2674	Dynagel Heel Spur Pad	J12

Product No.	Product	Page
-------------	---------	------

Miscellaneous Forefoot Supports

180 & 180Q	Hallux Valgus Daytime Splint	J15
181	Hammer Toe Splint	J15
479	Leather Metatarsal Pad - Kidney	J15
810	Hallux Valgus Daytime Splint	J15
823	Toe Crest Cushion	J15
829	Buddy Toe Splint Cushion	J15
R5580	Hallux Valgus Night Splint	J15
20770	Leather Metatarsal Pad - Teardrop	J15
26140	Hallux Valgus Night Splint	J15
112070	Metatarsal Bandage	J15

Dynagel Finger and Toe Gel Products

2600	Digital Tube	J16
2601	Digital Cap	J16
2602	Toe Spreader with Tube	J17
2603	Toe Spreader with Gel Tube	J17
2604	Toe Separator	J17
2605	Toe Spreader	J18
2607	Bunion Sleeve	J18
2608	Digital Pad	J17
2609	Corn Pad	J16
2615	Toe Spreader with Sleeve	J18
2617	Toe Spreader/Bunion Protector	J18
2620	Forefoot Lace Protector	J20
2622	Heel/Elbow Protector	J20
2625	Ankle Protector	J20
2626	Digit Tube	J16
2628	Toe Spreader with Two Loops	J17
2629	Bunion Guard with Toe Spreader	J18
2630	Bunion Guard	J18
2631	Five Toe Separator	J17
2632	Toe Crest	J18
2633	Digital Cap	J17
2634	5 TH Digit Valgus Guard	J18
2636	Metatarsal Loop with Pad	J19
2637	Toe Spreader with Loop	J17
2639	Heel Sock	J19
2643	Moisturizing Heel Sock	J19
2645	Moisturizing Heel/Forefoot Sock	J19
2647	Hammer Toe Splint	J16
2648	5 Toe Separator with Cushion	J19
2670	Sport Heel Sock	J19
2671	Hallux Valgus Articulating Splint	J19
2673	Comfort Heel Cup	J19
2674	Heel Spur Pad	J19

Product No.	Product	Page
-------------	---------	------

Ped-Align Silicone Products

31012/31013	M-Gel Metatarsal Pad	J22
31025	M-Gel Pressure Sensitive Dots	J22
31030	M-Gel Body Disk	J22
31522/31523	M-Gel Heel/Elbow Sleeve	J21
35038	Intelligel Performance Achilles Protector	J21
35084	Intelligel Performance Shin Guard	J21
35186	Intelligel Performance Boot Bumper	J21

Comforsil Silicone Products

CC206	Toe Separators	J23
CC212	Heel Spur Cup	J24
CC213	Self Adhesive Heel Protector	J24
CC215	Heel Spur Cushion with Removable Cavity	J24
CC218-2	Toe Spreader	J23
CC220	Metatarsal Pad with Reinforced Loop	J23
CC224	Stick-On Padding	J24
CC226	Toe Crest with Reinforced Loop	J23
CC227-2	Toe Caps	J23
CC229	Elastic Band with Silicone Metatarsal Insert	J23
CC251/252	Hallux Valgus Bunion Shield Splint Right	J23
CC256	Forefoot Cushions	J23
CC450U	Bunion Protector	J23
31150	Toe/Finger Spreaders	J24
31160	Toe Separators	J24

Dynamic Offloading Shoes

595	Dynamic Post-Op Shoe	J25
596	Dynamic Heel Offloading Shoe	J25
597	Dynamic Forefoot Offloading Shoe	J25

Friction Relief Sheeting

308	Intercept Sheet Material	J26
31552S	S-Gel Adhesive Square	J26

Sizing Chart

Ortho Active	#1	#2	#3	#4	#5	#6	#7
Metric	35/36	37/38	39/40	41/42	43/44	45/46	47/48
Women's	5 - 6	7 - 8	9 - 10	11 +	--	--	--
Men's	--	5 - 6	7 - 8	9 - 10	11 - 12	13 - 14	15 +

80 Motion Control Arch Support

☑ Retail

The Ortho Active Motion Control Arch Support is designed to support the medial arch of the foot while controlling excess heel movement within the shoe. It features good support for the medial and lateral longitudinal arches of the foot and a cup for the heel. These features help control the movements that cause most types of foot pain. The breathable top cover is a sweat-absorbing, skin-friendly surface that wicks perspiration away from the foot and allows it to escape out the sides of the insole. It is a ¾ length insole, enabling it to fit in most shoes over top of any glued-in insole. It also has an arch cavity on the bottom which allows it to fit over small arch supports already in the shoe, thereby maintaining correct foot alignment. The flexible EVA material is ideal for active use.

SIZING: Shoe size

Size	Shoe Size
1	W 5 - 6
2	W 7 - 8 M 5 - 6
3	W 9 - 10 M 7 - 8
4	M 9 - 10
5	M 11 - 12



82 Semi-Rigid Arch Support

Semi-rigid orthotic with a rigid plastic longitudinal arch support, flexible heel and EVA top cover. Available with or without a metatarsal pad.

SIZING: Shoe size, see sizing chart for 80 above

Product #	Description
82	Regular
82M	With met pad



251 Novaped Orthotic with Heel Cup

This new formable orthotic insole from Schein provides a high level of comfort and support, and can correct foot malpositions with professional processing. It has a nice high heel cup and flat heel. It is ideal to be used as is or thermally moulded at 100 degrees C for moulding to a cast. 2mm orange multiform top cover provides ultimate cushion and comfort.

SIZING: Comes in sizes 30-44 (see sizing chart on page I-3)



225 Novaped Heel Spur Insole

This is a heel spur insole that has been fabricated using all the same specifications of our most popular insole 209, with an added heel spur cutout and a multiform top cover. This insole provides the relief and padding your patient with a heel spur requires, while also providing plantar fascia support to alleviate the problem.

Sizes 36-43

SIZING: See size chart on page J2





224 Novaped Full Length Multiform Insole

Using their popular sandwich construction, Schein has created an insole that is very thin and includes a multiform top cover for long-lasting cushion comfort. The heel cup holds the foot in position, a solid arch provides excellent support, and a lateral flare holds the foot on top of the insole. Remould this insole to your patient's cast if desired for a custom fit and eliminate all the time spent cutting, gluing and finishing.

Sizes 36-43

SIZING: See size chart on page J2



81 Novaped Insole

Retail

This ¾ length, medium density insole will fit easily into any shoe and provide support for both the metatarsal and longitudinal arches of the foot. 40 Shore A density Multiforte ensures good support with some flexibility for comfort and padding. The heel cup holds the foot in place while the flat bottom stops the insole from lateral rocking in the shoe.

Sizes 36-43

SIZING: See size chart on page J2



84 Novaped Full Length Rigid Insole

Retail

This full-length insole is made with the popular, ultra-thin Schein sandwich construction to provide a very thin and rigid support. It is fully finished so it can be worn just as it comes. It is also remoldable to your patient's cast if desired.

Sizes 36-43

SIZING: See size chart on page J2



Novaped Cork Orthotic Insoles

The Novaped Cork Orthotic insoles is a unique choice in a cork insole that can be molded to a cast. A professionally manufactured EVA padding cover can subsequently be added to the top. An option is also available to order without the top cover. This orthotic is a quick solution that can provide a custom insole in a small amount of time, removing the steps of cutting, grinding and finishing.

Sizes 35-46

SIZING: See size chart on page J2

Product #	Top Cover	Sizes	Description
26059702 - 26059713	Black Fashmo with 25 Shore EVA	35 - 46	Original Novaped insole with Bircork for rigidity
26055408-26055414	No top cover	35 - 46	insoles only

Novatherm Orthotic Insoles

Ortho Active brings you a versatile new line of German-designed prefabricated insoles. The Novatherm technology produces a very supportive, semi-rigid orthotic with a tremendously low profile. Easily customized with a heat gun, and can even be moulded to a cast. High flange and heel cup available for maximum control. Narrow cut version perfect for dress shoes. Order with topcover or apply your own, adheres well. Easily add postings or other modifications. Please see custom orthotic section for Novatherm orthotics without top cover.

SIZING: Comes in sizes 35-48 (see sizing chart on page I-3)

Product #	Sizes	Description
200	35-48	3/4 length with top cover, no met pad
206	35-48	3/4 length with top cover, met support
207	35-48	Full length with top cover, met support, high lateral wall and heel cup
214	36-40	3/4 length with top cover, met support and narrow fit
215	35-48	Full length with top cover, no met pad



200



215

213 Morton Extension Insole

This insole is a newer version of the 212, a rigid insole ideal for patients with hallux rigidus, with a rigid base extending all the way to the first toe. This version features a comfortable top cover. Easily moulds to a patient's cast if desired.

SIZING: Sizes 36 - 45 (see size chart on page I-3)



89 Active PF Foot Support

Retail

The Active PF Foot Support is designed to support the active foot during sporting activities. The longitudinal arch support provides some flexibility, mimicking the natural motion of the arch to absorb shock during walking and running. The heel cup holds the foot in a stable position to eliminate unwanted foot motion. These support systems help control the movements that cause most types of foot pain. The padded top cover provides shock absorption during impact and the double padding in the forefoot provides extra comfort to the forefoot while running.

SIZING: Sizes 1-6 (See size chart on page I-3)



349 Tuli's Plantar Fasciitis Insoles

Retail

The new Tuli's Plantar Fasciitis Insoles are full-length premium arch supports designed specifically for plantar fasciitis. The arch supports and the metatarsal arches evenly distribute body weight pressure throughout the foot to help improve stability, balance and posture. A 4° angled medial heel wedge is incorporated to encourage stability by preventing excessive over-pronation, which can cause stress and inflammation on the plantar fascia. The cushion in the heel and forefoot incorporates the patented Tuli's multi-cell shock absorption technology for natural shock absorption, providing long term wear comfort. Fits in any work boot, running, dress and casual shoe. The front of the insole can be trimmed for optimum fit.

SIZING: Shoe size

Size	Women's	Men's
S	6.5-8	5.5-7
M	8.5-10	7.5-9
L	10.5-12	9.5-11
XL	12+	11.5-13



Formthotics™



Formthotics™ are a foot orthotic system made of a closed cell, non absorbing, hypo-allergenic polyethylene foam that will dry within minutes of use. These orthotics are heat mouldable, taking no more than 5-10 minutes for the complete custom process. The design features of Formthotics™ incorporate all the elements of biomechanical theory. Formthotics are moulded to the patient's feet and shoes while maintaining the functional neutral posture determined by your examination.

Retail



311 Active Formthotics

Dual Density: these are the most popular Formthotics™ insoles. Comes with a firm base and a softer top layer. Support and comfort are virtually guaranteed. Ideal for general use and active diabetic patients.



312 Work Formthotics

Dual Density Perforated: comes with a firm base and a softer top layer. Industry Formthotics™ are specifically designed to reduce shock and provide comfort, cushioning and stability so that they can get the job done with greater ease.



327 Low Profile Formthotics

Dual Density: comes with a firm base and a softer top layer. Has a slim, low profile shape which will fit into most casual shoes where the insole can be removed. Suits softer or less supportive shoes where more control is needed.



315 Dress Formthotics

Firm Density: the original Formthotic™ density. Ideal support for all-day use. Full length, with a tapered toe shape to fit into similar shaped business shoes or boots.

Medical



317W Soft Formthotics

Low Density: ideal when the emphasis is on providing comfort and support. Great for children, the elderly, people with very low arches or those who want a Formthotic for standing or walking. Good for diabetic patients as well.



317B Firm Formthotics

Firm Density: the original Formthotic density. Ideal support for all day and most sport use.



327 Low Profile Formthotics

High Density: generally used when the emphasis is on supporting the foot in a particular position and controlling movement. Should only be used by experienced podiatrists or orthotic therapists. Harder than "Firm Density" Formthotics™.



314 Dual Density Formthotics

Dual Density: these are the most popular Formthotics™ insoles. Comes with a firm base and a softer top layer. Support and comfort are virtually guaranteed. Ideal for general use and active diabetic patients.

SIZING: Shoe Size

Size	Men's	Women's	Size	Men's	Women's
Children	4	5	M	8 - 9	9 - 10
XS	5	6	L	10 - 12	11 - 12
S	6-7	7 - 8	XL	13 - 15	--

Formthotics - 3D Additions



328 Heel Raise

- Alter biomechanics and function in the sagittal plane at the rearfoot
- May be attached under the heel area of Formthotics™ to elevate the calcaneus
 - 3D cup around the heel
 - Provides approximately a 8 mm raise
 - Helps alleviate Achilles tendon and triceps surae strain
 - Assists in balancing leg length discrepancy
 - Helps improve function in a forefoot equinus
 - Self-adhesive



321 Tri-Plane Rearfoot Wedge

- Alter foot biomechanics and the triplane action of dorsiflexion, eversion and abduction at the rearfoot.
- Attaches to the under surface of Formthotics™
 - May be used as a medial or a lateral wedge
 - 3D cup around the heel
 - Quick easy alignment with Formthotics™ “teardrop”
 - Designed for accurate integration with arch support
 - Tri-plane alignment of wedge
 - Minimal bulk
 - Self-adhesive



330 Longitudinal Arch Pads

- Provides additional support of the medial column of the foot.
- Attaches under the arch of Formthotics™
 - Easy and obvious integration with Tri-Plane Wedge and Formthotics™ “teardrop”
 - Increases midfoot inversion and stabilises excessive midfoot pronation
 - Utilises a softer compression-moulded EVA foam
 - 3D fit to medial border
 - Minimal bulk
 - Self-adhesive



331 Reversible Forefoot Wedges

- An orthotic addition suitable for forefoot modification of Formthotics™.
- Can be reversed to use on either lateral or medial aspect
 - Easy to modify
 - Long, gentle taper
 - Self-adhesive



Formthotics - Orthotic Components



318 Heel Raise

10mm
 1 or 5 pairs/pack
 Sizes: S-L



319 Arch Pad

1 or 5 pairs/pack
 Sizes: S-L



322 Heel Wedge

1 or 5 pairs/pack
 Sizes: S-L



323 Extended Wedge

1 or 5 pairs/pack
 Sizes: S-L



322 Metatarsal Dome

5 pairs/pack
 Sizes: 1 and 2

219/220 Novatherm Multi Heel Cup



A full length prefab orthotic that can be remoulded. High heel counters are ideal for providing calcaneal stability. Consists of a pink or black multiform top, blue thermaforte bottom, and reinforcing middle layer.

SIZING:

Size	Children's Shoe Size	Size	Children's Shoe Size	Product #	Description
A	4 - 5	E	12 - 13	219	Multi Heel Cup Pink
B	6 - 7	F	1 - 2	220	Multi Heel Cup Black
C	8 - 9	G	3 - 4		
D	10 - 11	H	5 - 6		

204 Suprinara Children's Foot Orthotics - 3/4 Length



Suprinara construction with high lateral support and standard heel cup. 3/4 length orthotic with multiform topcover. Heat will not transfer through multiform topcover, allowing the clinician to hand mould it to the child's foot. Works great off-the-shelf, but customization may be achieved by using a heat gun on the underside of the orthotic. Item **222** is the same as **204** but without the top cover.

SIZING: See **219/220** sizing chart

205 Suprinara Children's Foot Orthotics - Full Length



Suprinara construction with standard lateral support and deep heel cup. Full length orthotic with multiform topcover. Heat will not transfer through multiform topcover, allowing the clinician to hand-mould it to the child's foot. Works great off-the-shelf, but customization may be achieved by using a heat gun on the underside of the orthotic. Also available is the **218** full length narrow version.

SIZING: See **219/220** sizing chart

5171 Circulation Thermal Slippers



Providing heat therapy and increased circulation to the feet, these slippers also wick away moisture for breathability and comfort. Suitable for diabetes, arthritis pain, Raynaud's Syndrome or cold and sensitive feet. Ideal for extended periods of wear around the home or while sleeping. Has an anti-slip sole.

SIZING:

Size	Shoe Size (Male)	Shoe Size (Female)
S	4.5 - 6	5.5 - 7
M	6.5 - 9	7.5 - 10
L	9.5 - 11.5	10.5 - 12.5
XL	12 - 14	13 - 15

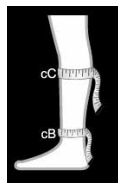


801 Sportec Compression Socks



The Sportec Compression Socks have a maximum compression level of 30mmHg, and have been designed with several features for high performance activity. Targeted achilles and plantar fasciitis compressions zones provide extra support of the achilles and foot arch. Heel and toe Nano-Silver antimicrobial fibre provide odour reduction, and the loose-knit toe prevents blisters and abrasion. Made with moisture-wicking construction for cool performance.

SIZING: (in cm)



Size	S	M	L	XL
cC	28-38	33-43.5	35.5-46	38.5-51.5
cB	19-21.5	21.5-24	23-26.5	26.5-32



5192 FXT Compression Socks



Designed with targeted compression zones to aid in the pain management and relief from plantar fasciitis, heel spurs and arch pain. Ideal for sports or those on their feet all day.

SIZING:

Shoe Size	XS	S	M	L	XL
Men's	4 - 5.5	6 - 7.5	8 - 9.5	10 - 11.5	12 - 14
Women's	5 - 6.5	7 - 8.5	9 - 10.5	11 - 12.5	13 - 15





70U Soft Plantar Fasciitis Night Splint

Retail

For nighttime treatment of plantar fasciitis, this Ortho Active product is designed to be worn while sleeping to provide a soft stretching action and alleviate foot pain caused by plantar fasciitis upon waking. Included elastic straps provide a long-term, low-load stretch, and the anti-slip sole makes it easy for patients to wear the splint around the house. Fits left or right.

SIZING: Universal



5182 Thermoskin Plantar FXT



This brace offers a semi-rigid strap which pulls the toes upwards and the foot into a slightly dorsiflexion position. The combination of the thermal properties of Thermoskin to reduce inflammation and the stretching of the plantar fascia while sleeping aids in the recovery of Plantar Fasciitis.

SIZING: Shoe Size

Size	Men's Shoe Size	Women's Shoe Size
XS	3 - 5	4 - 6
S	5.5 - 7	6.5 - 9
M	7.5 - 10	9.5 - 11
L	10.5 - 12	11.5 - 13
XL	12.5 - 14	13.5 - 15



6070 PF Night Sock

Retail

This is a comfortable, low-profile support made with lightweight and breathable materials. The Night Sock helps relieve the heel pain associated with common overuse injuries such as Plantar Fasciitis and Achilles Tendonitis when taking those first morning steps. Has a comfortable knitted sleeve design and an adjustable dorsiflexion strap which gently pulls the toes to stretch the calf muscle and soft tissues of the foot and ankle.

SIZING:

Size	Calf Circumference
Regular	Up to 17"
Large	18" - 22"



73 Sole Stretch

Retail

The Ortho Active Sole Stretch provides targeted stretching to alleviate plantar fasciitis during a low-load prolonged stretch. The amount of stretch for the ankle and metatarsal joints is independently adjustable to suit each person's needs. The soft design provides additional comfort while at rest.

Indications:

- Plantar Fasciitis
- Plantar flexor tightness or contracture

SIZING: Shoe size, calf circumference 1" below the knee

Size	Women's Shoe Size	Men's Shoe Size	Calf Circ.
S	5-8	6	9"-15"
S-CM	5-8	6	11"-17"
M	9-11	7-10	11"-17"
M-CL	9-11	7-10	13"-19"
L	12-14	11-14	13"-19"
L-CXL	12-14	11-14	17"-24"

Orthomerica UFO



For treatment of plantar fasciitis and achilles tendonitis. Positions the foot in a controlled amount of dorsiflexion. Low load prolonged stretch promotes gentle stretching, healing and remodelling of the tissues, reducing the stress/pain caused by inflammation and tissue shortening.

Size	PN	Shoe Size		Brace Height
		Men	Women	
XS	13619	5 >	7 >	31 cm
S	13620	5 - 7	6 >	33 cm
M	13621	7.5 - 10	6.5 +	35 cm
L	13622	10.5 +	--	38 cm



5380 Plantar Fasciitis Adjustable Night Splint

Plastic night splint with adjustable dorsiflexion angle, posterior cutouts for breathability and comfort, and non-skid rubber sole material. Removable, washable, breathable, 1/2" thick foam liner with soft Velcro®-sensitive liner cover. Removable toe elevation pad. Padded shin and ankle straps with quick release buckles. Provides a low-load prolonged stretch to the plantar fascia and achilles tendon.

Indications:

- Plantar Fasciitis
- Achilles Tendonitis
- Plantar flexion contractures

SIZING: Shoe size

Size	Men	Women
S	5 - 7	5.5 - 7.5
M	7 - 9	7.5 - 9.5
L	9 - 12	9.5 - 12.5



6576U Dorsal Night Splint

The Dorsal Night Splint is designed to hold the foot in a neutral position during sleep, thereby helping to alleviate the morning pain and discomfort associated with plantar fasciitis. This comfortable brace gives increased patient compliance due to its low profile, reduced bulk and weight, and low heat retention.

SIZING: Universal



6574 Plantar Fasciitis Padded Night Splint

Designed to provide relief during the night from plantar fasciitis and Achilles tendonitis. The lightweight design offers superior comfort for the patient while sleeping. This comfortably-padded 90-degree splint holds the foot in gentle dorsiflexion, applying constant stretch to the plantar fascia. A removable 5-degree wedge is included for additional plantar fascia stretch.

Indications:

- Plantar Fasciitis
- Achilles Tendonitis
- Plantar flexion contractures

SIZING: Shoe size

Size	Men	Women
S	5 - 7	5.5 - 7.5
M	7 - 9	7.5 - 9.5
L	9 - 12	9.5 - 12.5



HL Adjust-A-Heel Lift

Retail



This adjustable heel lift now makes correcting a patient's leg length discrepancy easier than ever! Made of three separate 1/8" layers, it can easily be adjusted in height from 3/8" to 1/4" to 1/8", simply by removing one or two of the peel off layers. This heel lift can also be used for other heel symptoms such as Achilles Tendonitis or Painful Heel Syndrome. Its compact design makes for easy placement, while its soft suede cover and firm resilient rubber base are excellent shock absorbers. Sold individually.

Size	Product #	Shoe Size	
		Men's	Women's
S	HL1		4 - 7
M	HL2	6 - 8	8 - 10
L	HL3	9 +	11 +

303 Intercept Heel Cushion

Retail



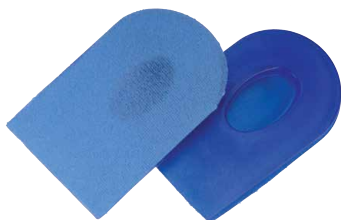
This gel heel cushion was designed to reduce heel pain and Achilles problems. The pad absorbs shock in the heel to reduce irritation in the heel and Achilles tendon. It also has some raise to lift the heel and shorten the Achilles tendon.

SIZING: Shoe size

Size	Men	Women
S	5 - 6	4.5 - 8.5
M	6.5 - 10.5	9 - 12
L	11 +	

304 Intercept Heel Spur Pad

Retail



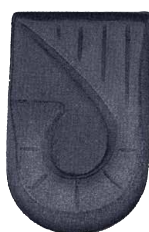
Designed for varying degrees of heel spurs. Can be used for minor to moderate heel spurs. The raised edges (on bottom) support the heel and allow normal walking as it lifts the foot off of the spur. The hollowing also cushions the calcaneus at the spot of the spur.

SIZING: Shoe size

Size	Men	Women
S	5 - 6	4.5 - 8.5
M	6.5 - 10.5	9 - 12
L	11 +	

304C Intercept Heel Spur Pad with Curl

Retail



Same as the 304 Heel Spur Pad but with a "curl" to allow the weight and pressure of the foot to release, relieving direct pressure off the central heel spur or bruised area by absorbing and dispersing the shock energy.

SIZING: Shoe size

Size	Men	Women
S	5 - 6	4.5 - 8.5
M	6.5 - 10.5	9 - 12
L	11 +	

R2674 DynaGel™ Heel Spur Pad

Retail



The C shaped heel spur pad is now included in our popular DynaGel product line. The DynaGel Heel Spur Pad is designed to un-weight the insertion point of the strained plantar fascia that causes a heel spur and to re-align the plantar fascia ligament back into a healthy position. This design promotes healing and relieves the pain caused by a heel spur.

SIZING: Shoe size

Size	Men	Women
S	5 - 6	4.5 - 8.5
M	6.5 - 10.5	9 - 12
L	11 +	12 +

R2673 DynaGel™ Comfort Heel Cup

 Retail

DynaGel™ products were developed in a bioengineering laboratory to match the elasticity of human skin. This unique formulation optimizes pain relief caused by friction and pressure on feet, toes and fingers. DynaGel™ products are infused with mineral oil and skin care ingredients authenticated by the United States Pharmacopeia for skin moisturizing and healing. Antimicrobial ingredients in the gel and fabric prevent bacterial growth.

Features:

- Absorbs the shock normally dissipated by the natural fat pad on the bottom of the heel, making it great for running or standing on hard surfaces.
- The soft gel centre promotes the healing of a calcaneal spur.
- Comes in pairs.

SIZING:

Size	Length x Width
S/M	10.5 x 6.25 cm
L/XL	11.5 x 7.5 cm



Tuli's Foot Care Products



Designed to duplicate nature's own shock absorbing system through the use of a waffle heel cup and shock-absorbing material, eliminating the shock of walking and running with each step. Tuli's heel cups can relieve heel spurs, shin splints, sore aching feet, painful legs and knees, arthritic joints, and back and neck pains.

346/347 Tuli's Gel Heel Cup

 Retail

A gel polymer designed to provide a softer waffle heel cup. Can be worn in dress or casual shoes for all activities. Provides fast relief for a painful heel problem. Retains absorbency/cushioning effect. Will not bottom out. Offers protection from heel pain and shock. Use in athletic or work shoes. Fully supports the body in all sports and work related activities. The Heavy Duty Heel Cup (347) offers higher and heavier ribs than standard models. Helps improve performance at work and play.

Product #	Description
346	Regular Gel Heel Cup
347	Heavy Duty Gel Heel Cup

SIZING:

Size	Weight
S	< 125 lbs (#347 only)
Reg	125-175 lbs
L	over 175 lbs



352 Tuli's So Soft Heel Cup

 Retail

The So Soft Tuli's Heel Cups are formulated to be lighter, softer and more resilient than other heel cups. These heel cups have a soft cloth fabric cover for ease of sliding the foot into the shoe and more comfort with or without socks. The Tuli's multi-cell design absorbs shock just like the system naturally found in your feet. This shock absorption and elevation of the heel bone provide immediate heel pain relief and assist in long term healing. The low-profile design allows them to be worn in almost any shoe.

SIZING:

Size	Weight
Reg	Up to 175 lb
L	Over 175 lb





351 Tuli's Classic Heel Cup

Retail

Worn in your shoes, Tuli's will help prevent sore heels and knees, shin splints and heel spurs. They will also relieve arch, ankle, leg, and back pain that result from everyday heel strike. Double-ribbed design for extra shock absorbing protection. Tuli's Pro Heel Cups offer instant relief from: tired, burning aching feet, and legs, shin splints, painful heels, heel spurs, arthritic joints, painful ankle joints, nagging backache, and swollen ankles.

SIZING:

Size	Weight
Reg	175 lbs and under
L	over 175 lbs



358 Tuli's Heavy Duty Heel Cup

Retail

Tuli's Heavy Duty Heel Cups™ are twice as thick as Tuli's® Classic Heel Cups™ for maximum support and protection. They deliver the heavy duty protection you need from heel strike pain during sports activities such as volleyball, soccer, basketball and tennis. These heel cups work best in athletic shoes, cleats, work boots and more spacious lace up shoes.

SIZING:

Size	Weight
S	less than 80 lbs
Reg	80-175 lbs
L	over 175 lbs



359 Tuli's Cheetah

Retail

Lightweight, breathable, Neoprene ankle support for comfort and stability. Built-in shock absorbing Tuli's Heel Cup to absorb impact energy. Easy to wear, gentle and comfortable on your feet. These heel cups are a must for gymnasts or any sports-minded person. Washable by hand or machine. Comes in beige. Universal size comes with straps, XS - XL is a sleeve.

SIZING: Instep circumference (around the arch of the foot)

Size	Instep Circumference	Size	Instep Circumference
XS	up to 7.5 inches	L	9.5" - 10.5"
S	7.5" - 8.5"	XL	10.5"+
M	8.5" - 9.5"	U	Universal



357 Tuli's Metatarsal Cushion

Retail

Provides instant relief for tired, swollen, aching metatarsals. Tuli's metatarsal cushions relieve that agonizing forefoot pain when wearing high heel fashion or dress shoes.

SIZING: Universal



A 181 Hammer Toe Splint ☑ Retail

Made from high-grip perforated Neoprene to hold the toe securely with maximum comfort. Flexible boning provides support and straightening of the toe while still allowing for normal gait.

SIZING: Circumference mid-arch

Size	Circumference
Regular	up to 10.5"
Wide	10.5" and up

B R5580 Hallux Valgus Night Splint

The Hallux Valgus night splint is designed to gently push your toe back to the natural position to help relieve pain over time. This is a rigid splint which should not be worn during weight-bearing activities.

SIZING: Universal, specify left or right

C 479 Leather Metatarsal Pad - Kidney

Soft foam rubber metatarsal pad with leather top cover and an adhesive backing for easy application. Kidney shaped. Pairs.

SIZING: 1 - 4

D 20770 Leather Metatarsal Pad - Teardrop

Soft foam rubber metatarsal pad with leather top cover and an adhesive backing for easy application. Tear drop shape. Pairs.

SIZING: 1 - 4

E 112070 Metatarsal Bandage

SIZING: Forefoot circumference 16 - 26 cm

F 810 Hallux Valgus Daytime Splint

Elastic Hallux Valgus support that will fit inside the shoe for daytime wear. Specify left or right.

SIZING: S, M, L

G 26140 Hallux Valgus Night Splint

High quality splint for nighttime correction of HalluxValgus.

Size	Product #	
	Left	Right
Child	26140-341	26140-340
Women	26140-371	26140-370
Men	26140-411	26140-410

H 823 Toe Crest Cushion

A comfortable fitting foam toe spacer.

SIZING: S, L

I 829 Buddy Toe Splint Cushion

Foam, plush, Velcro® sensitive toe splint. To splint one toe to the next or provide padding between the toes.

SIZING: Universal

J 180/180Q Quickform Hallux Valgus Splint

The **180** and **180Q** are soft, comfortable daytime Hallux Valgus supports that can be worn in the shoe. Made of high-grip elastic Neoprene, they will provide a gentle stretch all day and night for the big toe in the valgus position. The 180Q has the addition of a Quickform plastic insert that can be custom moulded to the patient's foot and toe for a custom fit and more aggressive stretch. Specify left or right.

SIZING: Universal

Retail

DynaGel™

Ortho Active is proud to introduce our new footcare line: DynaGel™. DynaGel™ products were developed in a bioengineering laboratory to match the elasticity of human skin. This unique formulation optimizes pain relief caused by friction and pressure on feet, toes and fingers. DynaGel™ products are infused with mineral oil and skin care ingredients authenticated by the United States Pharmacopeia for skin moisturizing and healing. Antimicrobial ingredients in the gel and fabric prevent bacterial growth. DynaGel products come in bags as well as our attractive retail packaging.



2600 Digital Tube

- Mineral-oil-infused antibacterial gel provides padding, relieves pressure and eliminates friction. Medical grade mineral oil is slowly released to soften and moisturize the skin. Skin softening action will help to relieve scar tissue.
- Hyper-elastic fabric is conformable and comfortable for any shape.
- Long lasting gel will not wear out like foam products.

2600-5 - Five 15cm tubes per bag

R2600-4 - Four 2cm tubes per retail box

Size	Diameter
S	0.5 cm
M	1 cm
L	1.5 cm



2626 Digit Tube

- Antibacterial gel provides padding, relieves pressure and eliminates friction.
- This soft, extra-durable gel does not need a fabric backing; it stretches easily and provides less compression than our regular ribbed tube. Long lasting gel will not wear out like foam products.
- Easily cut to fit required length.

2626-10 - Ten 3cm tubes per bag

R2626-2 - Two 3cm tubes per retail box

Size	Diameter
S	0.5 cm
M	0.8 cm
L	1 cm



2609 Corn Pad

- Mineral-oil-infused, 180° antibacterial gel provides padding, relieves pressure and eliminates friction.
- Medical grade mineral oil is slowly released to soften and moisturize skin.
- Hyper-elastic fabric is conformable and comfortable for any shape.
- Long lasting gel will not wear out like foam products.
- Strips can be easily cut to fit any length

2609-3 - Three 25cm strips per bag

R2609-3 Three 2cm pads per retail box

Size	Diameter
S	0.3 cm
M	0.5 cm
L	0.8 cm



2647 Hammer Toe Support

- The DynaGel Hammer Toe Support is designed to help straighten bent toes and cushion toe top corns caused by bent toes.
- DynaGel will soften and smooth corns, relieve pain from bent-under toes, and make walking easier and more comfortable.

2647-10 - Ten per bag

R2647-2 - Two per retail box

Size	Diameter
S	0.6 cm
M	0.8 cm
L	1 cm



2601 Digital Cap

- Mineral-oil-infused antibacterial gel provides padding, relieves pressure and eliminates friction. Medical grade mineral oil is slowly released to soften and moisturize the skin. Skin softening action will help to relieve scar tissue.
- Hyper-elastic fabric is conformable and comfortable for any shape.
- Long lasting gel will not wear out like foam products.
- Easily cut to fit required length.

2601-10 - Ten 6cm caps per bag

R2601-2 - Two 6cm caps per retail box

Size	Diameter
S	0.6 cm
M	0.8 cm
L	1.5 cm



2633 Digital Cap

- Antibacterial gel provides padding, relieves pressure and eliminates friction. This soft, extra-durable gel digital cap does not need a fabric backing, it stretches easily, and provides less compression than our regular ribbed cap. Long lasting gel will not wear out like foam products.
- Easily cut to fit required length.

2633-10 - Ten 4cm caps per bag
R2633-2 - Two 4cm caps per retail box

Size	Diameter
S	0.5 cm
M	1 cm
L	1.5 cm



2637 Toe Spreader with Loop

- Gel toe spreader re-aligns toes and relieves pressure from bunions.
- The antibacterial gel protects and comforts the toes. Long lasting gel is reusable, and will not flatten or wear out like foam products.
- The loop keeps the toe spreader in the correct position, helping to prevent the toes from overlapping.

2637-10 - Ten per bag: \$26.50
R2637-2 - Two per retail box: \$7.50
Size: Universal



2608 Digital Pad

- An easy-to-cut elastic tube for making individual pads when buying on a strip
- Mineral-oil-infused antibacterial gel provides padding, relieves pressure and eliminates friction. Medical grade mineral oil is released to soften and moisturize the skin.
- Hyper-elastic fabric is conformable and comfortable for any shape, and holds the pad in place to wear easily on fingers and toes.
- Long lasting gel will not wear out like foam products.

Per bag: Sizes: S, M, L
2608S-16 - Two strips, 8 pads per strip (pad diameter: 1cm)
2608M-14 - Two strips, 7 1.5cm pads per strip (pad diameter: 1.5cm)
2608L-12 - Two strips, 6 2cm pads per strip (pad diameter: 2cm)
R2608-2 - Available in S/M/L, two individual pads per retail box



2628 Toe Spreader with Two Loops

- Gel toe spreader re-aligns toes and relieves pressure from bunions.
- The two loops keep the toe spreader in the correct position, helping to prevent the toes from overlapping.
- The mineral-oil-infused antibacterial gel protects and comforts the toes. Medical grade mineral oil is slowly released to soften and moisturize the skin. Long lasting gel is reusable and will not flatten or wear out like foam products.

2628-10 - Ten per bag Size: Universal
R2628-2 - Two per retail box



2603 Toe Spreader w/ Gel Tube

- Gel toe spreader re-aligns toes and relieves pressure from bunions.
- The gel-lined elastic tube provides additional comfort and padding for the toe it is applied to, and holds the spreader in the correct position. Tube diameter is 1.5 cm.
- The mineral-oil-infused antibacterial gel protects and comforts the toes. Medical grade mineral oil is slowly released to soften and moisturize the skin. Long lasting gel will not flatten or wear out like foam products.

2603-10 - Ten per bag Size: Universal
R2603-2 - Two per retail box



2631 Five Toe Separator

- Gel toe separator re-aligns toes and relieves pressure between overlapping toes where more than two toes on the same foot are involved.
- The mineral-oil-infused antibacterial gel protects and comforts the toes. Medical grade mineral oil is slowly released to soften and moisturize the skin. Long lasting gel will not flatten or wear out like foam products.

2631-10 - Ten per bag
R2631-2 - Two per retail box
Size: Universal



2602 Toe Spreader with Tube

- Gel toe spreader re-aligns toes and relieves pressure from bunions.
- The elastic tube holds the spreader in the correct position. Tube diameter is 1.2 cm.
- The mineral-oil-infused antibacterial gel protects and comforts the toes. Medical grade mineral oil is slowly released to soften and moisturize the skin. Long lasting gel will not flatten or wear out like foam products.

2602-10 - Ten per bag
R2602-2 - Two per retail box
Size: Universal



2604 Toe Separator

- Gel toe separator re-aligns toes and relieves pressure for under/overlapping toes.
- The anatomical shape allows the separator to fit easily in footwear to minimize toe pressure.
- The mineral-oil-infused antibacterial gel protects and comforts the toes. Medical grade mineral oil is slowly released to soften and moisturize the skin. Long lasting gel will not flatten or wear out like foam products.

2604-15 - 15 per bag / **2604-50** - 50 per bag
R2604-2 - Two per retail box
Size: S, M, L



2605 Toe Spreader

- Gel toe spreader re-aligns toes and relieves pressure from bunions.
- The mineral-oil-infused antibacterial gel protects and comforts the toes. Medical grade mineral oil is slowly released to soften and moisturize the skin.
- Long lasting gel is reusable and will not flatten or wear out like foam products.

2605-15 - Fifteen per bag Sizes: S, M, L

2605-50 - Fifty per bag

R2605-2 - Two per retail box



2607 Bunion Sleeve

- The conformable gel pad of this Bunion Sleeve absorbs shear forces and cushions the bunion, while helping to realign the big toe.
- The thin, sheer fabric will hold the bunion pad in the correct position and fits easily in any shoe. Can be worn on either left or right foot.
- Long lasting gel is reusable and will not flatten or wear out like foam products.

2607-10 - Ten per bag

R2607 - One per retail box

Size	Width
S/M	8 cm
L/XL	9 cm



R2615 Toe Spreader w/ Sleeve

- Gel toe spreader re-aligns toes for Hallux Valgus correction and relieves pressure.
- The ultra-thin and sheer elastic sleeve holds the spreader in the correct position, and will fit easily in any shoe.
- The mineral-oil-infused antibacterial gel protects and comforts the toes. Medical grade mineral oil is slowly released to soften and moisturize the skin. Long lasting gel will not flatten or wear out.

One per retail box

Sizes: S/M, L/XL

See **2607** for sizing



2630 Bunion Guard

- This anatomically-shaped, mineral-oil-infused gel bunion pad relieves pressure, absorbs shear forces and cushions the bunion for comfort and pain relief. It also helps realign overlapping toes. Long lasting gel will not flatten or wear out like foam products.
- The toe loop helps to keep the bunion guard in the correct position at all times. Can be worn on left or right foot.

2630-10 - Ten per bag

Size: Universal

R2630-2 - Two per retail box



2629 Bunion Guard with Toe Spreader

- Gel toe spreader re-aligns toes to prevent them from overlapping for Hallux Valgus correction, relieving pressure from bunions. By attaching the spreader to the bunion guard, the spreader is always held in the correct position. Can be worn on left or right foot.
- The mineral-oil-infused antibacterial gel protects and comforts the toes. Medical grade mineral oil is slowly released to soften and moisturize the skin.
- The anatomically shaped gel bunion pad absorbs shear forces and cushions the bunion for comfort and pain relief. Long lasting gel will not flatten or wear out.

2629-10 - Ten per bag Size: Universal

R2629-2 - Two per retail box



2634 5th Digit Valgus Guard

- This gel toe spreader realigns toes to prevent them from overlapping, providing 5th digit Hallux Valgus correction and relieving pressure from 5th digit bunions. The anatomically shaped gel bunion pad will absorb shear forces and cushion the bunion. Can be worn on left or right foot.
- The spreader is attached to the bunion guard, so the spreader is always held in the correct position.
- The mineral-oil-infused antibacterial gel protects and comforts the toes. Medical grade mineral oil is slowly released to soften and moisturize the skin. Long lasting gel will not flatten like foam products.

2634-10 - Ten per bag

Size: Universal

R2634-2 - Two per retail box



2617 Toe Spreader/Bunion Protector

- The gel pad on this Bunion Sleeve absorbs shear forces and cushions the bunion.
- Gel toe spreader re-aligns toes for Hallux Valgus correction and relieves pressure
- The ultra-thin, sheer elastic sleeve holds the spreader in the correct position and fits easily in any shoe. Can be worn on left or right foot.
- The mineral-oil-infused antibacterial gel protects and comforts the toes. Medical grade mineral oil is slowly released to soften and moisturize the skin. Long lasting gel will not flatten or wear out.

2617-10 - Ten per bag Sizes: S/M, L/XL

R2617 - One per retail box See **2607** for sizing



2632 Toe Crest

- This soft gel toe crest provides effective cushioning to relieve the discomfort of crooked toes, hammer toes, mallet toes and claw toes.
- The elastic toe loop is designed for wearing comfortably.
- Slide the loop over the second or third toe for best effect and comfort.

2632-5 - Five pairs per bag

Size: Universal

R2632 - One pair per retail box



2636 Metatarsal Pad with Loop

- The soft gel of this DynaGel metatarsal pad absorbs shock and reduces pressure to relieve metatarsal pain and discomfort.
- The elastic, thin toe loop keeps the pad in place and is easy to apply.
- Long lasting gel will not flatten or wear out like foam products.

2636-10 - Ten per bag Size: Universal
R2636-2 - Two per retail box



2671 Hallux Valgus Articulating Splint

- Fabric-lined padding for durable comfort and support.
- Easy-to-apply Velcro® strap.
- Can be worn on left or right foot.

2671 - One per bag Size: Universal
R2671 - One per retail box



R2673 Comfort Heel Cup

- The DynaGel Comfort Heel Cup absorbs the shock normally dissipated by the natural fat pad on the bottom of the heel, making it great for running or standing on hard surfaces.
- The soft gel centre promotes the healing of a calcaneal spur.

One pair per retail box
 Sizes: S/M (6.25x10.5 cm), L/XL (7.5x11.5cm)



R2674 Heel Spur Pad

- The DynaGel Heel Spur Pad re-aligns the plantar fascia ligament back into a healthy position
- Promotes healing and relieves the pain caused by a heel spur.

One pair per retail box
SIZING: Shoe size

Size	M	W
S	5 - 6	4.5 - 8.5
M	6.5 - 10.5	9 - 12
L	11 +	12 +



R2639 Heel Sock

- The soft gel of the DynaGel heel socks helps to prevent dry and calloused heels by encapsulating the heel with gel and keeping the skin from becoming dehydrated. Already dry heels will naturally re-moisturize.
- The gel is comfortable to wear while the ventilation holes allow any perspiration to escape.
- Antimicrobial ingredients prevent bacterial growth.

One pair per retail box
 Size: Universal



R2648 5 Toe Separator with Cushion

- The 5-toe separator relieves pressure between toes when more than two toes are involved on the same foot.
- Overlapping toes are often accompanied by discomfort of the forefoot joints. The metatarsal cushion incorporated into this product helps provide relief for the forefoot joints.

1 pair per retail box Size: Universal



R2670 Sport Heel Sock

- The soft gel of the DynaGel Sport Heel Socks helps to prevent dry and calloused heels caused by wearing open-heel footwear, by encapsulating the heel with gel and keeping the skin from becoming dehydrated. Already dry heels will naturally re-moisturize.
- The gel is comfortable to wear while the nylon sock holds the gel securely in place for more active users.

1 pair per retail box Size: Universal



R2645 Moisturizing Heel/Forefoot Sock

- The soft gel of the DynaGel moisturizing sock helps to prevent dry and calloused areas of the foot sole caused by wearing open footwear, by encapsulating the heel and forefoot with soft gel and keeping the skin from becoming dehydrated.
- The special healing formulation of the gel in this sock includes mineral oils and jojoba oil for moisturizing, avocado oil for comforting the skin, olive oil for anti-aging and grape seed oil for skin anti-oxidation.

One pair per retail box
 Size: Universal



R2643 Moisturizing Heel Sock

- The soft gel of the DynaGel moisturizing sock helps to prevent dry and calloused heels caused by wearing open-heel footwear, by encapsulating the heel and keeping the skin from becoming dehydrated.
- The special healing formulation of the gel in this sock includes mineral oils, as well as jojoba oil for moisturizing, avocado oil for comforting the skin, olive oil for anti-aging and grape seed oil for skin anti-oxidation.

One pair per retail box
 Size: Universal



R2620 Dynagel Forefoot Lace Protector

 Retail

The conformable gel pad incorporated in the front of our DynaGel sleeve protects the forefoot from pressure, pinching, friction, chafing and blisters. This protection relieves the pressure caused by the laces of skates, cleats, ski boots and other performance footwear. The elastic open-toe sleeve will fit most ankle sizes, left or right. One per box.

SIZING: Universal



R2622 Dynagel Heel Protector

 Retail

The conformable gel pad incorporated into the back of our Dynagel sleeve reduces pressure and friction where the Achilles attaches to the heel to alleviate this painful condition. The anatomically-shaped open-toe elastic sleeve is designed to hold the gel pad in the correct position. This sleeve will fit most ankle sizes, left/right. One per box.

SIZING: Universal



R2625 Dynagel Ankle Protector

 Retail

The conformable gel pads incorporated into the sides of our Dynagel sleeve reduce pressure and friction over the ankle joints (malleoli) to relieve the pain associated with ankle joint impacts or pressure from ankle braces, skates or boots. This sleeve fits most ankle sizes, left/right. One per box.

SIZING: Universal

Intelligel Performance Achilles Protector



This lightweight, comfortable, toeless sleeve does not create bulk in the shoe and can be worn with casual, dress, and work shoes. Its anatomically-shaped soft gel pad comforts, cushions, and protects the tender Achilles area. Recommended by medical professionals for people with Achilles tendonitis, bursitis, heel prominences, pump bumps and hardened or cracked skin. Washable and reusable.

Product #	Size
35038	S/M
35039	L/XL



M-Gel Heel/Elbow Sleeve



This is made with a stretchable cotton/nylon fabric and a proprietary gel cushion which is designed to contour around the heel or the elbow to protect from pressure, friction, and shear forces. The gel cushion is also unique because it contains a medical grade mineral oil which gradually releases from the gel onto the skin to moisturize the skin while protecting it from bed or pressure sores. This product is also designed for olecranon bursa protection, lightweight heel/elbow protection, or ulnar nerve protection.

Product #	Size
31522	S/M
31523	L/XL



Intelligel Performance Boot Bumper



Conforming 1/8" polymer gel pads protect the front and back of the ankle from pressure, pinching and friction. Irritation, burning and redness are soothed by the unique properties of the Intelligel. Elastic sleeve protects the foot and ankle from abrasions caused by athletic footwear without the added bulk. Ideal for use in ice skates or ski boots. Comes in retail packaging.

SIZING:

Product #	Size
35186	S
35187	L



35084 Intelligel Performance Shin Guard



This 3" x 5" elastic tube is lined with gel to reduce pressure, pinching, or friction on the lower leg. Ideal for use in ice skates or ski boots. One per package. Comes in retail packaging.

SIZING: Universal



M-Gel Metatarsal Pad



A fabric covered gel pad, designed to protect the metatarsal from friction and pressure while softening the skin. May be used as a soft tissue supplement for metatarsalgia. Excellent for relieving the burning sensation under the metatarsal region as a result of wearing high heeled shoes.

Product #	Description
31012	S/M 3/pk
31013	L/XL 3/pk



M-Gel Body Disc

This unique body disc allows for a totally new approach for the prevention/treatment of pressure and friction induced bruises and lesions. Medical grade mineral oil provides comfort. 2 discs per package.

Product #	Description
31030	2.5" diameter
31031	4" diameter

M-Gel Pressure Sensitive Dots



These friction pads are 1" in diameter and 3/16" thick, with a crack and peel adhesive backing. Medical-grade mineral oil provides comfort.

Product #	Description
31025	Flat Dots 15/sheet
31025S	Flat Dots 3/sheet
31550	Pressure Sensitive Flat Sheet (4" x 4" 2/sheet)



Luga COMFORSIL Footcare Products

Luga pure silicone products provide superior cushioning and elimination of shear forces for foot comfort. All Comforsil products contain an antiseptic solution produced from the product Calbenium® which is anti-bacterial, antiviral and antifungal. All Luga products come in retail packages.

CC206 Toe Separators



Provide comfort and relief for painful and annoying soft corns found between the toes. Relieves discomfort caused by overlapping toes. The agreeable density and properties of high viscosity Comforsil provide comfort and protect the sensitive toes. 2 per pack.

SIZING: S, M, L

CC218-2 Toe Spreader



A corrective shield between first and second toes, the extra soft skin coloured Comforsil toe spreader effectively prevents deviation of the hallux into a resulting bunion, while avoiding friction. Ideal in rehabilitating the first toe after a bunioneectomy. 2 per pack.

SIZING: S, M, L

CC229 Elastic Band with Silicone Metatarsal Insert



This product follows the design of the more traditional elastic metatarsal band to address met head problems, both biomechanical, and/or lesions. An extra soft Comforsil disc has been embedded in the plantar aspect of the elastic band to help painful metatarsals unload and diffuse pressure. It fits snugly in any kind of shoe. Single.

SIZING: S to XL, forefoot circumference

CC256 Forefoot Cushions



Ideal for the protection and pain relief of forefoot conditions. They help reduce calluses as they afford a therapeutic and relaxing effect on the foot. Made of soft elastic fibre. Place tab between first and second toes. Washable. Simply air dry the product after washing. One pair.

SIZING: Small, Large

CC220 Metatarsal Pad with Reinforced Loop



This extra soft, skin coloured Comforsil metatarsal pad is intended to help eradicate plantar calluses and hard skin, reduces the adverse effects of weight bearing, and alleviates painful rubbing and friction when walking. Specifically designed to treat forefoot soreness, and as a preventive device for those who stand long hours on their feet. An elastic fabric, embedded in the digital loop, reinforces it for added durability. One pair.

SIZING: Universal

CC226 Toe Crest with Reinforced Loop



A variation on the silicone toe prop, the toe crest version presents with a reinforced digital loop, and addresses hammer toe conditions. The reinforcement of the loop consists of an elastic fabric woven within the silicone for added strength and durability. As with all splints that incorporate a loop, we emphasize the need for handling delicately. Single.

SIZING: S, M, L

Hallux Valgus Bunion Splint



Night splint to ease pain and keep foot in correct position. Post-op care after Hallux Valgus surgery. Adjustable Velcro® closure. One size fits all. Immobilizes the Hallux for uninterrupted healing.

CC251 - Right
CC252 - Left

CC227-2 Toe Caps



A variation on the silicone toe prop, the toe crest version presents with a reinforced digital loop, and addresses hammer toe conditions. The reinforcement of the loop consists of an elastic fabric woven within the silicone for added strength and durability. As with all splints that incorporate a loop, we emphasize the need for handling delicately. Single.

SIZING: S, L



CC215 Heel Spur Cushions with Removable Cavity

The convenient, removable dot of this Comforsil Heel Spur Cushion permits the placing of the painful spur directly into the Comforsil cut out, thus completely unloading the troublesome calcaneal spur, especially in very acute cases. The device also distributes body weight away from the affected area. One pair.

SIZING: S, M, L



CC212 Heel Spur Cup

A preventive, dual density, extra soft, skin coloured Comforsil heel cup for the tender hind foot. The base of the calcaneus is cradled within an extra soft circular spot of Comforsil silicone. One pair.

SIZING: S, M, L



CC213 Self Adhesive Heel Protectors

The Comforsil heel protector stands out as an innovative strip adhered to the inner contour of the heel of the shoe to eliminate the irritation and rubbing that occurs not only during the "break-in" period of newly acquired footwear, but also with tight-fitting shoes. In addition, it helps avoid the uncomfortable "slip off" effect with shoes one size too large or simply too loose. One pair.

SIZING: Universal



CC224 Stick On Padding

The self adhesive backing on the skin coloured Comforsil sheets is hypoallergenic. The sheets allow for personalized cutting to be applied on key spots around the foot which are afflicted with lesions, abrasions, cracking skin, heel blisters, etc. Ideal for sports lovers, easy to use, and economically priced. Package contains four sheets that are 5x3 cm each. 4 per pack.



CC450U Bunion Protector

Daytime hallux valgus corrector with protective silicone pad in the bunion area. Made from soft, seamless elastic material with different compression zones.

SIZING: Universal

Product #	Side
CC450UL	Left
CC450UR	Right



31150-31155 Toe/Finger Spreader

A soft silicone pad that is molded to fit comfortably between toes or fingers. Anti-bacterial, hypoallergenic, and non-toxic. Facilitates proper toe or finger alignment and prevents overlapping digits. Place product between the toes or fingers with flange facing up.

Product #	Size
31150	Small - 4/bag
31151	Medium - 4/bag
31152	Large - 4/bag



31160-31163 Toe Separator

Same as the Toe/Finger Spreader but also protects against interdigital rubbing and irritation. Anti-bacterial, hypoallergenic, and non-toxic. Comforts between toe or finger formations such as corns or warts. Maintains alignment during healing for extended and post-operative use. Place separator so the narrowest part is between the toes/fingers and towards the foot/hand.

Product #	Size
31160	Small - 15/bag
31161	Large - 15/bag
31162	Small - 50/bag
31163	Large - 50/bag

595 Dynamic Post-Op Shoe

The Dynamic Post Operation Shoe is made from a breathable material with plush lining for comfort against the patient's skin. The included toe protector is removable for access, cleaning, or comfort, and Velcro straps built in to the product provide a wide range of adjustability to fit on any foot.

SIZING: Shoe size

Size	Sole Length	Men's Shoe Size	Women's Shoe Size
XS	20.5-22 cm	<4.5	<5.5
S	22.5-24.5 cm	4.5-6.5	5.5-7.5
M	25-26.5 cm	7-8.5	8-9.5
L	27-28.5 cm	9-10.5	10-11.5
XL	29-30.5 cm	11-13	12-13.5



596 Dynamic Heel Offloading Shoe

The Dynamic Heel Offloading Shoe has all the features of the Post Operation Shoe with a heel offloading design feature to reduce pressure on the heel. This shape helps speed the healing process after surgery and reduce the stress of walking.

SIZING: Shoe size

Size	Sole Length	Men's Shoe Size	Women's Shoe Size
XS	20.5-22 cm	<4.5	<5.5
S	22.5-24.5 cm	4.5-6.5	5.5-7.5
M	25-26.5 cm	7-8.5	8-9.5
L	27-28.5 cm	9-10.5	10-11.5
XL	29-30.5 cm	11-13	12-13.5



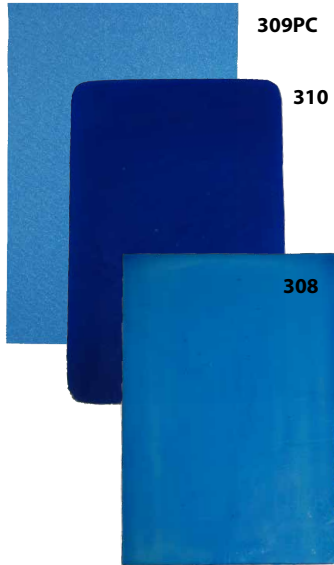
597 Dynamic Forefoot Offloading Shoe

The Dynamic Forefoot Offloading Shoe has all the features of the Post Operation Shoe with a forefoot offloading feature to reduce forefoot pressure. This shape assists in speeding up healing after surgery and reducing the stress of walking.

SIZING: Shoe size

Size	Sole Length	Men's Shoe Size	Women's Shoe Size
XS	20.5-22 cm	<4.5	<5.5
S	22.5-24.5 cm	4.5-6.5	5.5-7.5
M	25-26.5 cm	7-8.5	8-9.5
L	27-28.5 cm	9-10.5	10-11.5
XL	29-30.5 cm	11-13	12-13.5





Intercept Sheet Material

Shock and vibration absorbing, insulating, protective intercept sheet material. Sheets are 10" x 12" size.

1/8" thickness (3mm)

Product #	Description
308	Plain
308C	Cloth

1/4" thickness (6mm)

Product #	Description
310C	Cloth

3/16" thickness (4.5mm)

Product #	Description
309C	Cloth
309PC	Pattern with Cloth



S-Gel Adhesive Trim To Fit Gel Square



Apply anywhere on the body for instant relief from friction and spot pressure. Self adhesive, S-Gel medical grade gel surface will adhere to delicate skin; can be easily removed, washed and re-applied. 2mm thick with soft 4-way stretch, clear film/beige fabric cover on one side, cuts easily to fit anywhere on the body. Anti-microbial, anti-bacterial, anti-fungal fabric cover will not pick up foot/body odour. Dermatologist tested-hypoallergenic. Washable and reusable.

Product #	Size	Qty/Pkg
31552S	6.3cm x 7.6cm (2.5 in. x 3 in.) Clear top cover	1
31555S	10.2cm x 15.2cm (4 in. x 4 in.) Beige top cover	1

Product No.	Product	Page
-------------	---------	------

Foot Orthotic Blanks

201 - 217R	Novatherm Orthotics	K3
229	Cambrelle Flat Blanks	K3

Prefab Foot Orthotics/Blanks

81	Novaped Insoles	K4
84	Novaped Full Length Rigid Insoles	K5
212	Morton's Extension Orthotic	K4
213	Morton's Extension Insole	K4
224	Novaped Full Length Multiform Insole	K4
225	Novaped Heel Spur Insoles	K5
241/242	Novaped Carbon Insoles	K5

Diabetic Prefab Foot Orthotics

10761	Multiflex Reinforced Insole	K6
10898	Plastoform Diabetic Insole	K6

Children's Prefab Foot Orthotics

219/220	Novatherm Multi Heel Cup	K7
204	Suprinara Children's Foot Orthotics - 3/4 Length	K7
205	Suprinara Children's Foot Orthotics - Full Length	K7
218	Suprinara Children's Foot Orthotics - Narrow	K7

Foot Orthotic Components

318 - 331	Formthotics Components	K8
20781	Novaped Adjustment Wedges	K5
22400	PPT Longitudinal Arch Pad	K7
22500	PPT Metatarsal Bars	K7
22600	PPT Metatarsal Pads	K7
47900	Lucro Carbon Footplates	K6

Product No.	Product	Page
-------------	---------	------

Metatarsal Pads and Longitudinal Pads

296	Intercept Tender Foot Pad	K11
297	Longitudinal Arch Support without Top Cover	K11
299	Metatarsal Pad	K11
461	Support Arch Wedge	K9
462	Supination/Pronation Wedges	K9
464	Horseshoe Heel Bar	K9
465	Longitudinal Wedges	K9
467	Metatarsal Bar	K9
468	Supporting Arch Wedge	K9
470	Heel Cushion	K9
474	Metatarsal Pad Firm	K9
475	Metatarsal Pad Rubber	K9
476	Splay Foot Pad Forefoot (Square)	K10
477	Metatarsal Pad-Kidney Shaped	K10
479	Metatarsal Pad with Leather (Adhesive Backing)	K11
480	Metatarsal Pad	K10
5271	Heel Spur with Arch J Bar	K10
20761 -20768	Metatarsal Pads	K10
20770	Metatarsal Pad with Leather	K11
20774 - 20780	Metatarsal Pads	K11

Sizing Chart - Adult

Ortho Active	#1	#2	#3	#4	#5	#6	#7
Metric	35/36	37/38	39/40	41/42	43/44	45/46	47/48
Women's	5 - 6	7 - 8	9 - 10	11 +	--	--	--
Men's	--	5 - 6	7 - 8	9 - 10	11 - 12	13 - 14	15 +

Sizing Chart - Children

Size	Children's Shoe Size	Size	Children's Shoe Size
A	4 - 5	E	12 - 13
B	6 - 7	F	1 - 2
C	8 - 9	G	3 - 4
D	10 - 11	H	5 - 6

Novatherm Orthotics

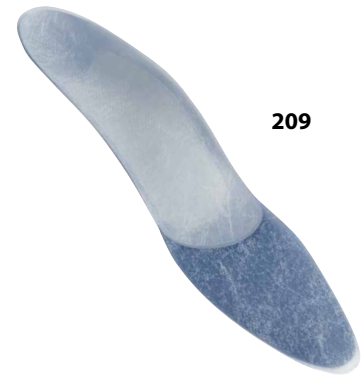
Ortho Active brings you a versatile line of German-designed prefabricated insoles, specifically offering the insole without a top cover. The Novatherm technology produces a very supportive, semi-rigid orthotic with a tremendously low profile. Easily customizable with a heat gun, even mould it to a cast. High flange and heel cup available for maximum control. Narrow-cut version perfect for dress shoes. Order with topcover or apply your own, adheres well. Easily add postings or other modifications. Start saving lab time and order today! Available in sizes 35-48.

SIZING: 35-48 (See size chart on page K-2)

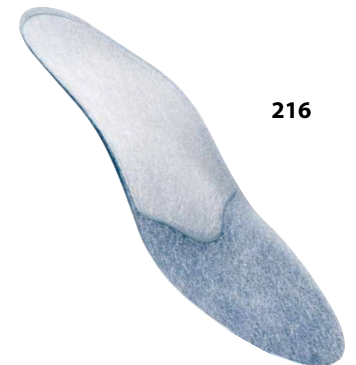
Product #	Sizes	Description
201	35-48	3/4 length, no top cover w/o met pad
202	35-48	3/4 length, no top cover, met support
203	34-48	Full length, no top cover, met support, high lateral wall and heel cup
209	35-48	Full length no top cover, no met pad
216	35-47	Full length no top cover, with met raise
217	36-43	Full length wide no top cover, met raise
217R	27-43	Full length, rigid wide no top cover, met raise



203



209



216

229 Cambrelle Flat Blanks

This innovative product will save lab time, material waste, and provide a superior finish to your orthotics. Simply heat in the oven or with a heat gun and then vacuum form. The blanks provide semi-rigid support through the rear-midfoot, and flexibility in the forefoot. Lined on both sides with durable cambrelle. Easily add postings, modifications, or additional topcover. Perfect for dress shoes, ice skates and ski boots.

SIZING: 36-48 (see size chart on page K2)

Heating Info: Heat at 375°F for approximately 3 mins. prior to vacuum forming





213 Morton's Extension Insole

This Schein insole is a new version of our popular Morton's extension insole (212), now with a comfortable top cover. Mould this insole to your patient's cast and eliminate the covering work.

SIZING: Sizes 36-45 (see size chart on page K2)



212 Morton's Extension Orthotic

This rigid insole is ideal for making orthotics for clients where hallux rigidus is an issue. The rigid base extends all the way to the first toe. It is heat mouldable, easy to grind and is an economical alternative to a carbon foot plate.

SIZING: Shoe size

Metric	35/36	37/38	39/40	41/42	43/44	45/46	47/48
Women's	5-6	7-8	9-10	11+	--	--	--
Men's	--	5-6	7-8	9-10	11-12	13-14	15+



81 Novaped Insole

This 3/4 length, medium density insole will fit easily into any shoe and provide support for both the metatarsal and longitudinal arches of the foot. 40 Shore A density Multiforte ensures good support with some flexibility for comfort and padding. The heel cup holds the foot in place while the flat bottom stops the insole from lateral rocking in the shoe.

Sizes 1-6

SIZING: See page K2



224 Novaped Full Length Multiform Insole

Using their popular sandwich construction, Schein has created an insole that is very thin and includes a multiform top cover for long-lasting cushion comfort. The heel cup holds the foot in position, a solid arch provides excellent support, and a lateral flare holds the foot on top of the insole. Remould this insole to your patient's cast if desired for a custom fit and eliminate all the time spent cutting, gluing and finishing.

Sizes 36-43

SIZING: See size chart on page K2

225 Novaped Heel Spur Insole

This is a heel spur insole that has been fabricated using all the same specifications of our most popular insole 209, with an added heel spur cutout and a multiform top cover. This insole provides the relief and padding your patient with a heel spur requires, while also providing plantar fascia support to alleviate the problem.

Sizes 36-43

SIZING: See page K2



84 Novaped Full Length Rigid Insole

This full-length insole is made with the popular, ultra-thin Schein sandwich construction to provide a very thin and rigid support. It is fully finished so it can be worn just as it comes. It is also remouldable to your patient's cast if desired.

Sizes 1-6

SIZING: See page K2



Novaped Carbon Edition

Schein has incorporated carbon fibre into its ultra-thin sandwich construction insole product line. This insole provides the rigidity of carbon fibre in an ultrathin insole. A single layer of carbon provides the necessary rigidity, and the reinforcing top layer provides trimmable cupping for a well-shaped, ultra-thin insole.

Sizes 36-43

SIZING: See page K2



Product #	Description
241	Regular
242	Wide

251 Novaped Orthotic with Heel Cup

This new formable orthotic insole from Schein provides a high level of comfort and support, and can correct foot malpositions with professional processing. It has a nice high heel cup and flat heel. It is ideal to be used as is or thermally moulded at 100 degrees C for moulding to a cast. 2mm orange multiform top cover provides ultimate cushion and comfort.



Novaped Adjustment Wedges

For individual adjustment of Novaped foot supports, these elements can be quickly, securely and durably applied without any adhesive product. The Pronation/Supination Wedge can be applied to the medial or lateral side of the heel or forefoot for a quick and easy posting option. The Heel Wedge provides a quick solution for heel lift or posting.

Size 1 for insole size 35-39 and size 2 for insole size 40-43.

Product #	Description
20781	Pronation/Supination Wedge 4mm
20782	Heel Wedge 4mm





10761 Multiflex Reinforced Insole

An orthotic blank that is heat mouldable and vacuum formable. These orthotics have a multi-form base for cushioning, a reinforcing layer for support, and a Purofit top cover for long-lasting conformity to the user's foot. Ideal for arthritic patients.

Sizes 1-7

SIZING: See page K2



10898 Plastoform Diabetic Insole

The Plastoform tri-density orthotic is a prefabricated orthotic that may be heated and vacuum formed. The top layer is plastoform—a soft foam similar to plastazote with more long-term resiliency and rebound. The middle poron layer provides additional cushioning while the bottom, reinforced multiform layer provides a solid base of support for the orthotic. Additional base material allows postings to be ground directly into the orthotic.

Heat mouldable and vacuum formable. Multiform base with dual density plastazote/poron cover. Ideal for diabetic patients.

Sizes 35-48

SIZING: See page K2



Lucro Carbon Footplates

Contoured, rigid plates used to stiffen and extend the shank of the shoe. Used in podiatry and orthopedic facilities for conditions including forefoot stress fractures, foot surgery recovery, partial foot prostheses, or to stiffen the shank of running shoes. Sold as pairs.

SIZING: See page K2, European shoe sizes 36-47

Product #	Description
47900	Flat 1.4mm
47905	Flat 1.9mm
47950	2" Raised Heel 1.4mm
47955	2" Raised Heel 1.9mm

Children's Novatherm Multi Heel Cup

A full-length prefab orthotic that can be remoulded. High heel counters are ideal for providing calcaneal stability. Consists of a pink or black multiform top, thermaforte bottom, and reinforcing middle layer.

SIZING:

Size	Children's Shoe Size	Size	Children's Shoe Size	Product #	Description
A	4 - 5	E	12 - 13	219	Multi Heel Cup Pink
B	6 - 7	F	1 - 2	220	Multi Heel Cup Black
C	8 - 9	G	3 - 4		
D	10 - 11	H	5 - 6		



Suprinara Children's Foot Orthotics

Suprinara construction with standard lateral support and deep heel cup. Heat will not transfer through multiform topcover, allowing the clinician to hand mould it to the child's foot after using a heat gun on the underside of the orthotic. It can also be heated in an oven and moulded to a cast.

SIZING: A - H, see page K2

Product #	Description
204	3/4 length
205	Full length
218	Narrow



PPT Self Adhesive Components

Self Adhesive PPT® Components allow for quick and easy application. (1 set includes 6 pairs)

Longitudinal Arches - Provides longitudinal arch support. Recommended for flat insoles with flange.

Product #	Description
22400	PPT Longitudinal Arch Pads 6 prs/pk (Small)
22410	PPT Longitudinal Arch Pads 6 prs/pk (Medium)
22420	PPT Longitudinal Arch Pads 6 prs/pk (Large)



22400

PPT Metatarsal Bars - Relieves pressure across the metatarsal heads.

Product #	Description
22500	PPT Metatarsal Bars 6 prs/pk (Small)
22510	PPT Metatarsal Bars 6 prs/pk (Medium)
22520	PPT Metatarsal Bars 6 prs/pk (Large)



22500

Metatarsal Pads - Transfers forces from the metatarsal heads.

Product #	Description
22600	PPT Metatarsal Pads 6prs/pk (Small)
22610	PPT Metatarsal Pads 6prs/pk (Medium)
22620	PPT Metatarsal Pads 6prs/pk (Large)



22600

Formthotics - 3D Additions



328 Heel Raise

Alter biomechanics and function in the sagittal plane at the rearfoot

- May be attached under the heel area of Formthotics™ to elevate the calcaneus
- 3D cup around the heel
- Provides approximately a 8 mm raise
- Helps alleviate Achilles tendon and triceps surae strain
- Assists in balancing leg length discrepancy
- Helps improve function in a forefoot equinus
- Self-adhesive



321 Tri-Plane Rearfoot Wedge

Alter foot biomechanics and the triplane action of dorsiflexion, eversion and abduction at the rearfoot.

- Attaches to the under surface of Formthotics™
- May be used as a medial or a lateral wedge
- 3D cup around the heel
- Quick easy alignment with Formthotics™ “teardrop”
- Designed for accurate integration with arch support
- Tri-plane alignment of wedge
- Minimal bulk
- Self-adhesive



330 Longitudinal Arch Pads

Provides additional support of the medial column of the foot.

- Attaches under the arch of Formthotics™
- Easy and obvious integration with Tri-Plane Wedge and Formthotics™ “teardrop”
- Increases midfoot inversion and stabilises excessive midfoot pronation
- Utilises a softer compression-moulded EVA foam
- 3D fit to medial border
- Minimal bulk
- Self-adhesive



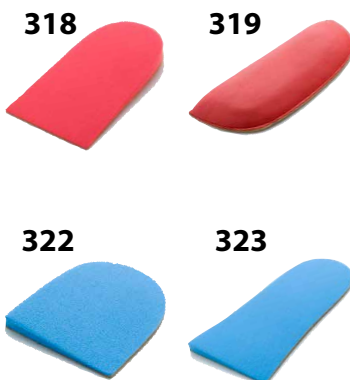
331 Reversible Forefoot Wedges

An orthotic addition suitable for forefoot modification of Formthotics™.

- Can be reversed to use on either lateral or medial aspect
- Easy to modify
- Long, gentle taper
- Self-adhesive

Formthotics Self Adhesive Components

Milled polyurethane foot orthotic add-ons. Self-adhesive for easy application.



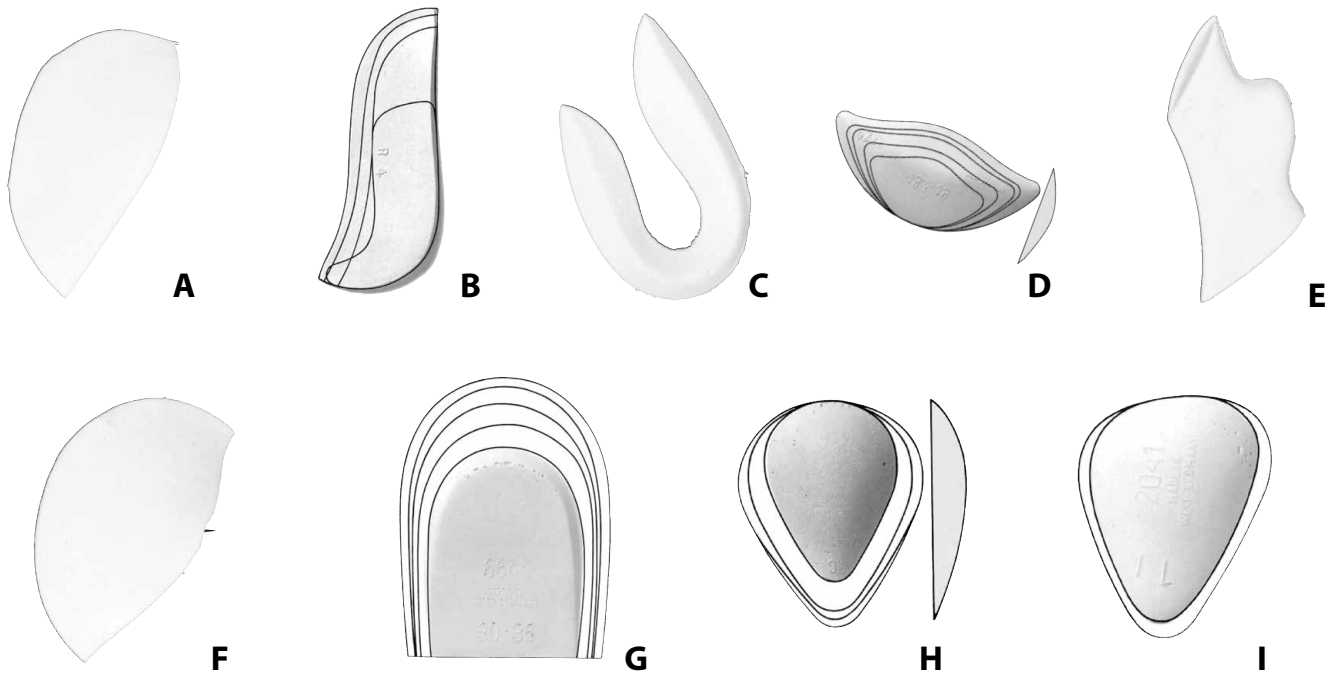
Product #	Description	
318	Heel Raises 6mm 5prs/pk	Red
318S	Heel Raises 6mm Single Pair	
319	Arch Pads 5prs/pk	Red
319S	Arch Pads Single Pair	
322	Rear Foot Wedges 5prs/pk	Blue
322S	Rear Foot Wedges Single Pair	
323	Extended Wedges 5prs/pk	Blue
323S	Extended Wedges Single Pair	

SIZING: Shoe size

Size	Men's	Women's
S	6-7	7-8
M	8-9	9-10
L	10-12	11-12

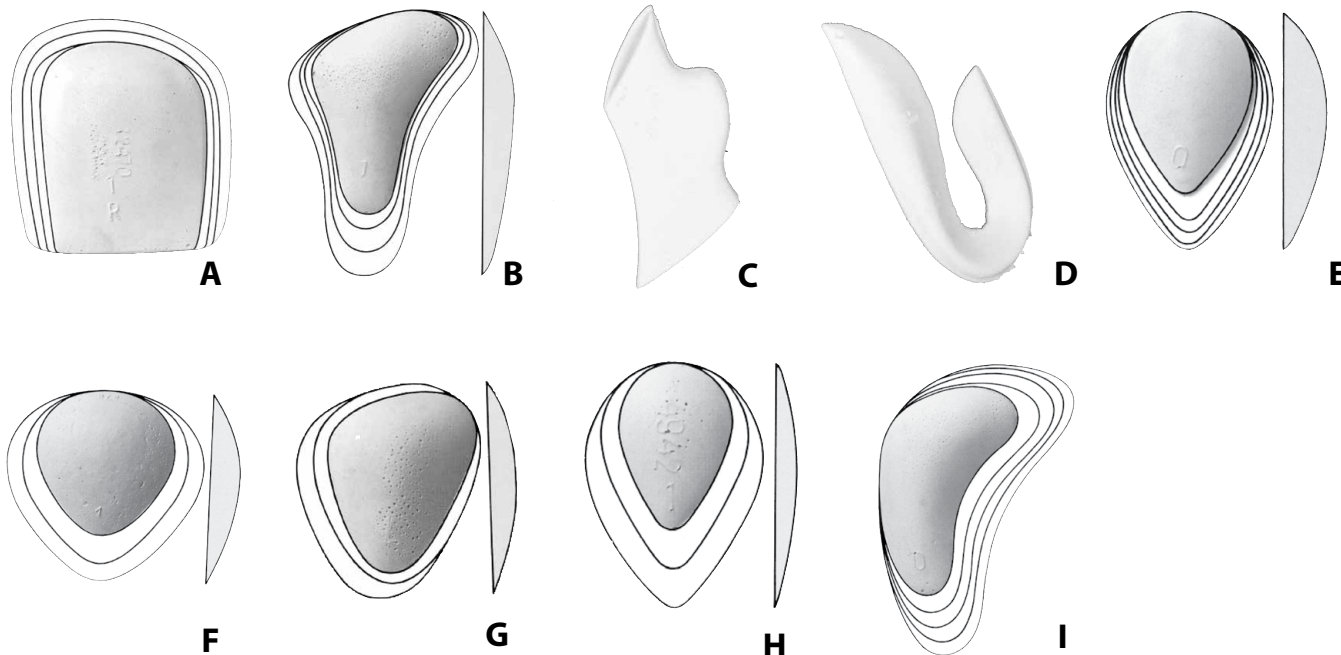
A Selection of Metatarsal Pads, Heel Pads and Longitudinal Pads

For a full selection of foot orthotics, foot orthotic components, and sheet materials please see our full Schein catalogue and ask for our sample material ring.



- A 461 Support Arch Wedge**
 Support arch wedge, moss rubber. 10 prs/pk.
SIZING: 0 - 3
- B 462 Supination/Pronation Wedges**
 Heel wedge, medial/lateral, vulco-rubber. 10 prs/pk.
SIZING: 0 - 4
- C 464 Horseshoe Heel Bar**
 10 pairs/pk.
SIZING: 5 - 9
- D 465 Longitudinal Wedges**
 Supporting arch wedge moss rubber. 10 pairs/pk.
SIZING: 1 - 5
- E 467 Metatarsal Pad**
 10 prs/pk.
SIZING: 5 - 8

- F 468 Supporting Arch Wedge**
 Supporting arch wedge, moss rubber. 10 prs/pk.
SIZING: 0 - 3
- G 470 Heel Cushion**
 Foam rubber. 10 prs/pk.
SIZING: 1, 3.5, 6.5, 9.5, 12.5
- H 474 Metatarsal Pad Firm**
 Moss rubber. 10 prs/pk.
SIZING: 0 - 3
- I 475 Metatarsal Pad Rubber**
 Foam rubber. 10 prs/pk.
SIZING: 1, 2



A 476 Splay Foot Pad Forefoot (Square)

Foam rubber. 10 prs/pk.

SIZING: 1 - 4

B 477 Metatarsal Pad (Kidney Shaped)

Foam rubber. 10 prs/pk.

SIZING: 1 - 4

C 480 Metatarsal Bar

10pr/pk.

SIZING: 5 - 8

D 5271 Heel Spur with Arch J Bar

5 prs/pk.

SIZING: 3 - 7

E 20761 Metatarsal Pad

Foam rubber. 10 prs/pk.

SIZING: 0 - 4

F 20763 Metatarsal Pad

Moss rubber. 10 prs/pk.

SIZING: 1 - 3

G 20764 Metatarsal Pad

Foam rubber. 10 prs/pk.

SIZING: 1 - 3

H 20765 Metatarsal Pad

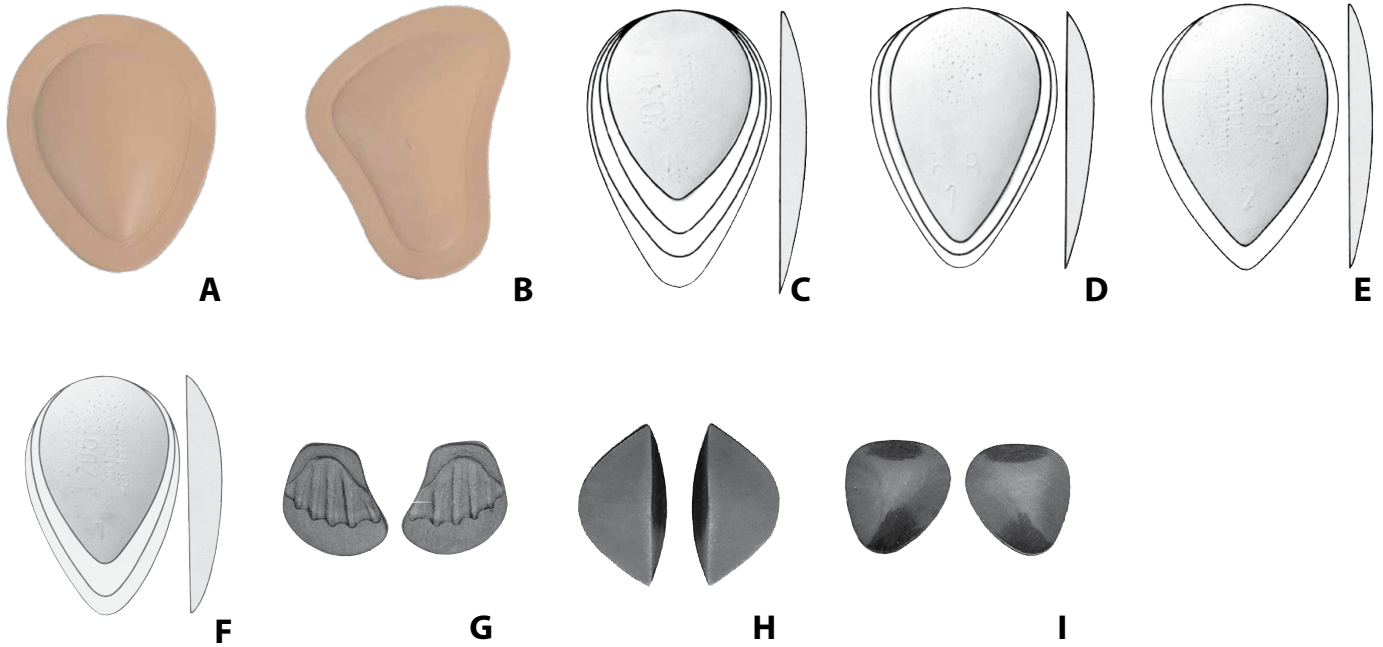
Foam rubber. 10 prs/pk.

SIZING: 1 - 3

I 20768 Metatarsal Pad

Foam rubber. 10 prs/pk.

SIZING: 0 - 4



A 20770 Metatarsal Pad with Leather (Adhesive Backing)

Soft foam rubber metatarsal pad with leather top cover and an adhesive backing for easy application. Tear drop shape. Pairs.
SIZING: 1 - 4

B 479 Leather Metatarsal Pad - Kidney

Soft foam rubber metatarsal pad with leather top cover and an adhesive backing for easy application. Kidney shaped. Pairs.
SIZING: 1 - 4

C 20774 Metatarsal Pad

Foam rubber. 10prs/pk.
SIZING: 1 - 4

D 20776 Metatarsal Pad

Foam rubber. 10prs/pk.
SIZING: 1 - 3

E 20779 Metatarsal Pad

Foam rubber. 10prs/pk.
SIZING: 2, 3

F 20780 Metatarsal Pad

Foam rubber. 10prs/pk.
SIZING: 1 - 3

G 296 Intercept Tender Foot Pad

This pad separates the metatarsal shafts and cushions the metatarsal heads. Aids in the treatment of foot neuromas and metatarsalgia. Sold in pairs.
SIZING: See item 299 below.

H 297 Intercept Longitudinal Arch Support Pad without Top Cover

This arch pad supports the longitudinal arch. Also available with top covering (298). Sold in pairs.
SIZING: See item 299 below.

I 299 Metatarsal Pad without Top Cover

These pads support the transverse arch and cushion the metatarsal heads. Also available with top covering (300). Sold in pairs.

SIZING: Shoe size

Size	Women's	Men's
S	4.5 - 8.5	5 - 6
M	9 - 12	6.5 - 10.5
L	-	11 - 16.5

Product	Page
Thermoformable Multi Materials	
Multiform 30	L3-7
Thermaform 42	L7
Thermofix 42	L8
Multiforte 42	L8
Thermaforte Soft 55	L9
Thermaforte 68	L9
Cork Materials	
Multicork	L9
TERRA Cork 65	L10
Birkcork	L10
Non Thermo-Mouldable Corks	L10
ARU Closed Cell EVA System	
ARUped 18/22	L11
ARUsoft 30/40	L11
ARUlight 58	L12
ARUcell 70	L12
ARU Batik 35	L13
Nora	L13
Thermomouldable EVA	
TERRASoft 20	L14
TERRAPed 25	L14
TERRAForm 35	L14
TERRABatik 35	L14
TERRAFlex 50	L14-15
TERRALight 55	L15
TERRALight 60	L15
TERRACork 65	L15
Zote Foams	
Plastozote Soft 24	L15-16
Plastozote Medium 45	L16
Plastozote Resilient	L16
Plastozote Extra Firm	L16
Plastoform 14	L17

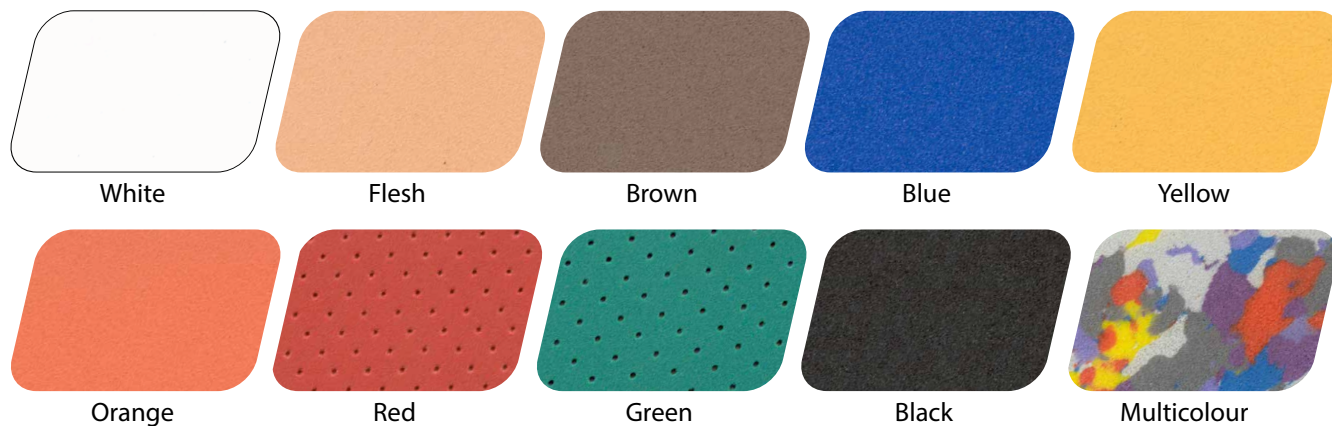
Product	Page
Volara	L17
Reinforcing Materials	
Reinforcing Materials (w/ adhesive sides)	L17
Rubberflex	L17
Minke Max	L17
Soling Material	
ARUStar Sole 40	L18
TERRACrepe Soling Material	L18
Durasole	L18-19
Sole Material 53	L19
Non-Mouldable Foams	
OrthoPod 10	L19
OrthoPod Soft	L19
OrthoPod Super Soft	L19
OrthoPod with Cover	L19
PX Absorb	L20
Puroflex 17	L20
PPT/Poron Products	L20
Scheinolon	L20
Gelfoam and Gelcel	L20-21
AruReboflex	L21
Multi Density Laminates	L21
Top Cover Materials	
Neolon	L21
Microfash	L22
Microfash/Poron	L22
Micro-Suede	L22
Fashmo	L22
Porellina	L23
Coronet	L23
Carbon Optik	L23
Trevira	L24
Cambrelle	L24
5 Active Top Cover	L24
Ultra Cover Stretch Vinyl	L24-25
Deko Vinyl	L25
Leathers	L25

Product	Page
Plastics	
RCH 500/Subortholene	L26
Erkoflex	L26
Tuboforte	L26
Curbell Plastics	
Prosthetic Plastics	
OP-Tek Flex	L26
OP-Tek Flex Comfort	L26
OP-Tek Flex Bilam	L26
PETG	L26-27
Polypropylene	L27
Orfitrans Stiff	L27
Orthotic Plastics	
OP-Tek Flex	L27
OP-Tek Flex Comfort	L27
Orfitrans Stiff	L27
Polypropylene	L27-28
High Density Polyethelene	L28
Low Density Polyethelene	L28
Copolymer	L28
Copolymer (Film On One Side)	L28
Heavy Transfer Paper	
Ortho Heavy Transfer Paper	L29-30

Multiform

Multiform has proven to be an outstanding protective cushion layer in both orthotic and prosthetic applications, especially as a foot orthotic cover. The unique elastic properties and excellent stability of this material provide extremely high compression resistance and a very favourable compression set ratio. Multiform is a closed cell foam with a very fine structure providing a velvet like surface. As a result it is hypoallergenic, skin compatible, resistant to perspiration and washable. This is a thermo-mouldable foam that is easy to grind, punch, cut, or split. It bonds easily with glue and because it is a closed-cell, cross-linked polyethelene foam, it will bond to polyethylene and polypropylene plastics during thermal moulding.

Soft cushioning material for lining foot orthotics. Vacuum formable, washable, moderate friction. Can be used directly against skin.



Multiform White

Name/Density	Thickness (mm)	Colour	Perf	Sheet Size (cm)	Code Number	Forming Temps °C
Multiform 30	2	White		110 x 110	723/2	110-130
Multiform 30	3	White		110 x 110	723/3	110-130
Multiform 30	4	White		110 x 110	723/4	110-130
Multiform 30	5	White		110 x 110	723/5	110-130
Multiform 30	6	White		110 x 110	723/6	110-130
Multiform 30	7	White		110 x 110	723/7	110-130
Multiform 30	10	White		110 x 110	723/10	110-130
Multiform 30	15	White		110 x 110	723/15	110-130
Multiform 30	20	White		110 x 110	723/20	110-130
Multiform 30	2	White	✓	110 x 110	727/2	110-130
Multiform 30	3	White	✓	110 x 110	727/3	110-130
Multiform 30	4	White	✓	110 x 110	727/4	110-130
Multiform 30	5	White	✓	110 x 110	727/5	110-130
Multiform 30	7	White	✓	110 x 110	727/7	110-130
Multiform 30	10	White	✓	110 x 110	727/10	110-130

Multiform Black

Name/Density	Thickness (mm)	Colour	Perf	Sheet Size (cm)	Code Number	Forming Temperatures °C
Multiform 30	1	Black		110 x 110	20064/1	110-130
Multiform 30	2	Black		110 x 110	20064/2	110-130
Multiform 30	3	Black		110 x 110	20064/3	110-130
Multiform 30	4	Black		110 x 110	20064/4	110-130
Multiform 30	6	Black		110 x 110	20064/6	110-130
Multiform 30	8	Black		110 x 110	20064/8	110-130
Multiform 30	12	Black		110 x 110	20064/12	110-130
Multiform 30	15	Black		110 x 110	20064/15	110-130
Multiform 30	20	Black		110 x 110	20064/20	110-130
Multiform 30	25	Black		110 x 110	20064/25	110-130
Multiform 30	5	Black		110 x 110	20064/5	110-130
Multiform 30	1	Black	✓	110 x 110	20065/1	110-130
Multiform 30	2	Black	✓	110 x 110	20065/2	110-130
Multiform 30	3	Black	✓	110 x 110	20065/3	110-130
Multiform 30	4	Black	✓	110 x 110	20065/4	110-130
Multiform 30	5	Black	✓	110 x 110	20065/5	110-130

Multiform Red

Name/Density	Thickness (mm)	Colour	Perf	Sheet Size (cm)	Code Number	Forming Temperatures °C
Multiform 30	2	Red		110 x 110	725/2	110-130
Multiform 30	3	Red		110 x 110	725/3	110-130
Multiform 30	4	Red		110 x 110	725/4	110-130
Multiform 30	5	Red		110 x 110	725/5	110-130
Multiform 30	10	Red		110 x 110	725/10	110-130
Multiform 30	2	Red	✓	110 x 110	729/2	110-130
Multiform 30	3	Red	✓	110 x 110	729/3	110-130
Multiform 30	4	Red	✓	110 x 110	729/4	110-130
Multiform 30	5	Red	✓	110 x 110	729/5	110-130

Multiform Blue

Name/Density	Thickness (mm)	Colour	Perf	Sheet Size (cm)	Code Number	Forming Temperatures °C
Multiform 30	1	Blue		110 x 110	726/1	110-130

Name/Density	Thickness (mm)	Colour	Perf	Sheet Size (cm)	Code Number	Forming Temperatures °C
Multiform 30	2	Blue		110 x 110	726/2	110-130
Multiform 30	3	Blue		110 x 110	726/3	110-130
Multiform 30	4	Blue		110 x 110	726/4	110-130
Multiform 30	5	Blue		110 x 110	726/5	110-130
Multiform 30	7	Blue		110 x 110	726/7	110-130
Multiform 30	10	Blue		110 x 110	726/10	110-130
Multiform 30	15	Blue		110 x 110	726/15	110-130
Multiform 30	1	Blue	✓	110 x 110	730/1	110-130
Multiform 30	2	Blue	✓	110 x 110	730/2	110-130
Multiform 30	3	Blue	✓	110 x 110	730/3	110-130
Multiform 30	4	Blue	✓	110 x 110	730/4	110-130
Multiform 30	5	Blue	✓	110 x 110	730/5	110-130

Multiform Orange

Name/Density	Thickness (mm)	Colour	Perf	Sheet Size (cm)	Code Number	Forming Temperatures °C
Multiform Orange 30	1	Orange		100 x 100	733/1	110-130
Multiform Orange 30	2	Orange		100 x 100	733/2	110-130
Multiform Orange 30	3	Orange		100 x 100	733/3	110-130
Multiform Orange 30	4	Orange		100 x 100	733/4	110-130
Multiform Orange 30	5	Orange		100 x 100	733/5	110-130
Multiform Orange 30	6	Orange		100 x 100	733/6	110-130
Multiform Orange 30	10	Orange		100 x 100	733/10	110-130
Multiform Orange 30	12	Orange		100 x 100	733/12	110-130
Multiform Orange 30	15	Orange		100 x 100	733/15	110-130

Multiform Brown

Name/Density	Thickness (mm)	Colour	Perf	Sheet Size (cm)	Code Number	Forming Temperatures °C
Multiform 30	1	Brown		110 x 110	20056/1	110-130
Multiform 30	2	Brown		110 x 110	20056/2	110-130
Multiform 30	3	Brown		110 x 110	20056/3	110-130

Name/Density	Thickness (mm)	Colour	Perf	Sheet Size (cm)	Code Number	Forming Temperatures °C
Multiform 30	4	Brown		110 x 110	20056/4	110-130
Multiform 30	7	Brown		110 x 110	20056/7	110-130
Multiform 30	1	Brown	✓	110 x 110	20057/1	110-130
Multiform 30	2	Brown	✓	110 x 110	20057/2	110-130
Multiform 30	3	Brown	✓	110 x 110	20057/3	110-130
Multiform 30	4	Brown	✓	110 x 110	20057/4	110-130
Multiform 30	5	Brown	✓	110 x 110	20057/5	110-130

Multiform Yellow

Name/Density	Thickness (mm)	Colour	Perf	Sheet Size (cm)	Code Number	Forming Temperatures °C
Multiform 30	2	Yellow		110 x 110	20058/2	110-130
Multiform 30	3	Yellow		110 x 110	20058/3	110-130
Multiform 30	4	Yellow		110 x 110	20058/4	110-130
Multiform 30	5	Yellow		110 x 110	20058/5	110-130
Multiform 30	2	Yellow	✓	110 x 110	20059/2	110-130
Multiform 30	3	Yellow	✓	110 x 110	20059/3	110-130

Multiform Green

Name/Density	Thickness (mm)	Colour	Perf	Sheet Size (cm)	Code Number	Forming Temperatures °C
Multiform 30	2	Green		110 x 110	20062/2	110-130
Multiform 30	3	Green		110 x 110	20062/3	110-130
Multiform 30	2	Green	✓	110 x 110	20063/2	110-130
Multiform 30	3	Green	✓	110 x 110	20063/3	110-130
Multiform 30	4	Green	✓	110 x 110	20063/4	110-130

Multiform Flesh

Name/Density	Thickness (mm)	Colour	Perf	Sheet Size (cm)	Code Number	Forming Temperatures °C
Multiform 30	2	Flesh		110 x 110	724/2	110-130
Multiform 30	3	Flesh		110 x 110	724/3	110-130
Multiform 30	4	Flesh		110 x 110	724/4	110-130
Multiform 30	5	Flesh		110 x 110	724/5	110-130

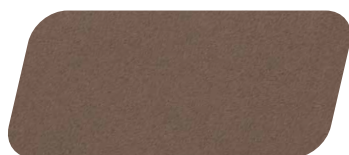
Name/Density	Thickness (mm)	Colour	Perf	Sheet Size (cm)	Code Number	Forming Temperatures °C
Multiform 30	6	Flesh		110 x 110	724/6	110-130
Multiform 30	2	Flesh	✓	110 x 110	728/2	110-130
Multiform 30	3	Flesh	✓	110 x 110	728/3	110-130
Multiform 30	4	Flesh	✓	110 x 110	728/4	110-130
Multiform 30	5	Flesh	✓	110 x 110	728/5	110-130
Multiform 30	6	Flesh	✓	110 x 110	728/6	110-130
Multiform 30	7	Flesh	✓	110 x 110	728/7	110-130
Multiform 30	10	Flesh	✓	110 x 110	728/10	110-130

Multiform Multicolour

Name/Density	Thickness (mm)	Colour	Perf	Sheet Size (cm)	Code Number	Forming Temperatures °C
Multiform 30	1	Multicolour		94 x 170	20068/1	110-130
Multiform 30	2	Multicolour		94 x 170	20068/2	110-130
Multiform 30	3	Multicolour		94 x 170	20068/3	110-130
Multiform 30	4	Multicolour		94 x 170	20068/4	110-130
Multiform 30	1	Multicolour	✓	94 x 170	20069/1	110-130
Multiform 30	2	Multicolour	✓	94 x 170	20069/2	110-130
Multiform 30	3	Multicolour	✓	94 x 170	20069/3	110-130
Multiform 30	4	Multicolour	✓	94 x 170	20069/4	110-130

Thermaform

This closed cell foam has a high coefficient of friction providing a sticky feel to the material. It is an ideal bottom cover for foot orthotics, stopping the orthotic from sliding in the shoe.



Medium Brown

Name/Density	Thickness (mm)	Colour	Perf	Sheet Size (cm)	Code Number	Forming Temperatures °C
Thermaform 42	1	Medium Brown		120 x 90	20055/1	120-140
Thermaform 42	3	Medium Brown		120 x 90	20055/3	120-140
Thermaform 42	4	Medium Brown		120 x 90	20055/4	120-140
Thermaform 42	6	Medium Brown		120 x 90	20055/6	120-140

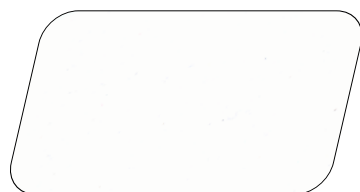
Thermofix

Thermofix has been found to be a unique product in the manufacturing of orthotics. It is a closed cell, thermo-mouldable foam that provides a more rigid or supportive orthotic at the same time as providing more cushioning than other materials of the same density.

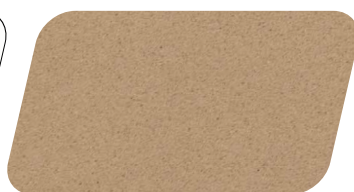
Name/Density	Thickness (mm)	Colour	Perf	Sheet Size (cm)	Code Number	Forming Temperatures °C
Thermofix 42	6	Medium Brown		150 x 80	20132/6	120-140
Thermofix 42	10	Medium Brown		150 x 80	20132/10	120-140
Thermofix 42	14	Medium Brown		150 x 80	20132/14	120-140
Thermofix 42	10	White		150 x 80	20133/10	120-140

Multiforte

Multiforte, Multicork, Thermoforte Soft and Thermoforte are excellent closed-cell EVA structural foams for semi-rigid and rigid orthotics. These thermo-mouldable foams are easy to cut, grind and glue. They have a very fine structure, providing a velvet-like surface. As a result they are hypoallergenic, skin compatible, resistant to perspiration, and washable.



White



Beige

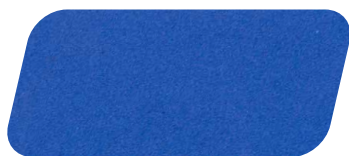


Blue

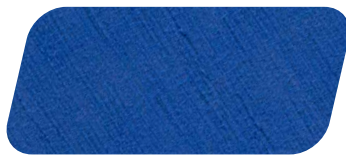
Name/Density	Thickness (mm)	Colour	Perf	Sheet Size (cm)	Code Number	Forming Temperatures °C
Multiforte 42	5	White		95 x 95	766/5	110-130
Multiforte 42	7	White		95 x 95	766/7	110-130
Multiforte 42	10	White		95 x 95	766/10	110-130
Multiforte 42	12	White		95 x 95	766/12	110-130
Multiforte 42	15	White		95 x 95	766/15	110-130
Multiforte 42	3	Beige		95 x 95	767/3	110-130
Multiforte 42	5	Beige		95 x 95	767/5	110-130
Multiforte 42	7	Beige		95 x 95	767/7	110-130
Multiforte 42	10	Beige		95 x 95	767/10	110-130
Multiforte 42	13	Beige		95 x 95	767/13	110-130
Multiforte 42	18	Beige		95 x 95	767/18	110-130
Multiforte 42	3	Blue		95 x 95	769/3	110-130
Multiforte 42	5	Blue		95 x 95	769/5	110-130
Multiforte 42	10	Blue		95 x 95	769/10	110-130

Thermaforte

Excellent for posting foot orthotics. Very hard and resistant to deformation.



Blue - Soft 55



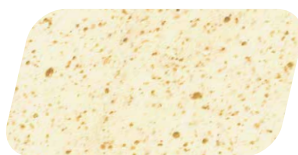
Blue - 68

Name/Density	Thickness (mm)	Colour	Perf	Sheet Size (cm)	Code Number	Forming Temperatures °C
Thermaforte Soft 55	7	Blue		91.5 x 91.5	774/7	110-130
Thermaforte Soft 55	10	Blue		91.5 x 91.5	774/10	110-130
Thermaforte 68	2	Blue		95 x 87.5	772/2	110-130
Thermaforte 68	4	Blue		95 x 87.5	772/4	110-130
Thermaforte 68	6	Blue		95 x 87.5	772/6	110-130
Thermaforte 68	8	Blue		95 x 87.5	772/8	110-130
Thermaforte 68	10	Blue		95 x 87.5	772/10	110-130
Thermaforte 68	12	Blue		95 x 87.5	772/12	110-130
Thermaforte 68	15	Blue		95 x 87.5	772/15	110-130

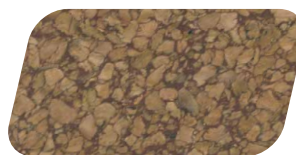
Cork



Multicork 60



TERRAcork 60



Gummicork 60



Bircork

Multicork

Cork composite material. Suitable for semi-rigid foot orthotics/posting. Should not be used against skin. Lightweight alternative to Birkocork.

Name/Density	Thickness (mm)	Colour	Perf	Sheet Size (cm)	Code Number	Forming Temperatures °C
Multicork 60	2	Beige		95 x 92.5	719/2	140-160
Multicork 60	4	Beige		95 x 92.5	719/4	140-160
Multicork 60	6	Beige		95 x 92.5	719/6	140-160
Multicork 60	8	Beige		95 x 92.5	719/8	140-160
Multicork 60	10	Beige		95 x 92.5	719/10	140-160
Multicork 60	12	Beige		95 x 92.5	719/12	140-160
Multicork 60	15	Beige		95 x 92.5	719/15	140-160

TERRA Cork

A more rigid and consistent cork composite material suitable for posting and making semirigid foot orthotics. Part of the TERRA family of material.

Name/Density	Thickness (mm)	Colour	Perf	Sheet Size (cm)	Code Number	Forming Temperatures °C
TERRACork 65	2	34 Cork		88 x 72	TK6534/2	140-160
TERRACork 65	4	34 Cork		88 x 72	TK6534/4	140-160
TERRACork 65	6	34 Cork		88 x 72	TK6534/6	140-160
TERRACork 65	8	34 Cork		88 x 72	TK6534/8	140-160
TERRACork 65	10	34 Cork		88 x 72	TK6534/10	140-160
TERRACork 65	12	34 Cork		88 x 72	TK6534/12	140-160
TERRACork 65	15	34 Cork		88 x 72	TK6534/15	140-160

Birkcork

A more flexible cork that auto-adheres to itself at forming temperatures.

Name/Density	Thickness (mm)	Colour	Perf	Sheet Size (cm)	Code Number	Forming Temperatures °C
BirCork	5	Brown		44 x 30	10500525	120
BirCork	10	Brown		44 x 30	10500530	120

Non Thermo-Mouldable Corks

50-70 Shore A. Sheet material for posting of foot orthotics or toe extensions on ¾ length foot orthotics. Grindable and flexible. High rubber content.

Name/Density	Thickness (mm)	Colour	Perf	Sheet Size (cm)	Code Number
Flexcork 60	3	Beige		96 x 69	717/3
Flexcork 60	4	Beige		96 x 69	717/4
Flexcork 60	6	Beige		96 x 69	717/6
Flexcork 60	8	Beige		96 x 69	717/8
Flexcork 60	10	Beige		96 x 69	717/10
Flexcork 60	12	Beige		96 x 69	717/12
Gummicork 60	2	Beige		90 x 55	10500902
Gummicork 60	3	Beige		90 x 55	10500903
Gummicork 60	4	Beige		90 x 55	10500904
Gummicork 60	5	Beige		90 x 55	10500905
Gummicork 60	6	Beige		90 x 55	10500906

ARU Closed Cell EVA System

The ARU closed cell EVA system is a combination of several materials, all made with closed cell EVA of different densities and finishes. This system concept provides many densities, eliminating the need for other materials. Because all these materials are EVA, the same glue is compatible with all the materials. No covering materials are necessary as ARU EVA is a closed cell, hypoallergenic and skin compatible product. All the ARU materials are flexible, and rub, crack, tear and compression resistant - allowing you to manufacture high quality, long lasting custom products with confidence.



ARUped

Very soft cushioning or lining material. Can be used directly against skin, and is washable and hypo-allergenic. High rebound characteristics, making it less prone to packing out.

Name/Density	Thickness (mm)	Colour	Perf	Sheet Size (cm)	Code Number	Forming Temperatures °C
ARUped 18	4	Beige 107		90 x 63	10340004	120-170
ARUped 18	5	Beige 107		90 x 63	10340005	120-170
ARUped 18	6	Beige 107		90 x 63	10340006	120-170
ARUped 18	8	Beige 107		90 x 63	10340008	120-170
ARUped 18	10	Beige 107		90 x 63	10340010	120-170
ARUped 22	2	Beige 107		82 x 84	10340032	120-170
ARUped 22	3	Beige 107		82 x 84	10340033	120-170

ARUsoft

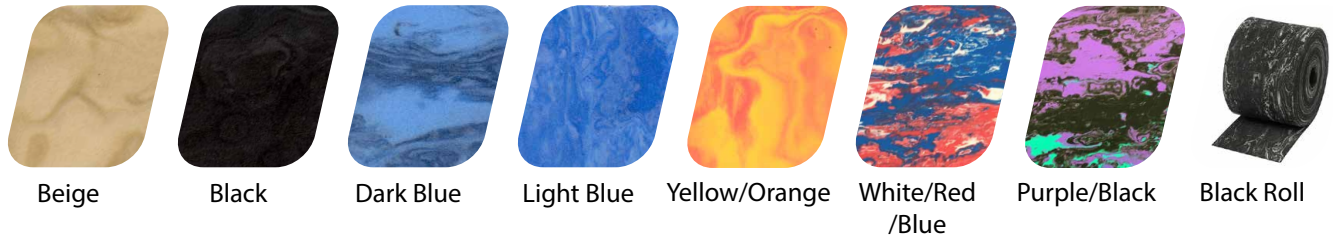
30 and 40 Shore A. Firmer cushioning material. Washable, hypo-allergenic and can be placed against skin. Excellent cushioning material for athletic orthotics or for high use applications.

Name/Density	Thickness (mm)	Colour	Perf	Sheet Size (cm)	Code Number	Forming Temperatures °C
ARUsoft 30	6	Beige 107		90 x 53.5	10356206	120-170
ARUsoft 40	2	Blue/Green/Black		101 x 105	10358502	120-170
ARUsoft 40	3	Black 181		90 x 53.5	10348703	120-170
ARUsoft 40	6	Black 181		90 x 53.5	10348706	120-170
ARUsoft 40	8	Black 181		90 x 53.5	10348708	120-170
ARUsoft 40	10	Black 181		90 x 53.5	10348710	120-170
ARUsoft 40	12	Black 181		90 x 53.5	10348712	120-170
ARUsoft 40	20	Black 181		90 x 53.5	10348720	120-170

ARUlight

Name/Density	Thickness (mm)	Colour	Perf	Sheet Size (cm)	Code Number	Forming Temperatures °C
ARUlight 58	6	Light Beige 105		107 x 53.5	10352106	120-170
ARUlight 58	12	Light Beige 105		107 x 53.5	10352112	120-170
ARUlight 58	6	Beige 107		107 x 53.5	10352206	120-170
ARUlight 58	4	White 109		107 x 53.5	10352304	120-170
ARUlight 58	6	White 109		107 x 53.5	10352306	120-170
ARUlight 58	8	White 109		107 x 53.5	10352308	120-170
ARUlight 58	10	White 109		107 x 53.5	10352310	120-170
ARUlight 58	12	White 109		107 x 53.5	10352312	120-170
ARUlight 58	20	White 109		107 x 53.5	10352320	120-170
ARUlight 58	24	White 109		107 x 53.5	10352324	120-170
ARUlight 58	12	Medium Brown 135		107 x 53.5	10352512	120-170
ARUlight 58	12	Dark Brown 146		107 x 53.5	10352612	120-170
ARUlight 58	24	Dark Brown 146		107 x 53.5	10352624	120-170
ARUlight 58	6	Grey 156		107 x 53.5	10352906	120-170
ARUlight 58	10	Grey 156		107 x 53.5	10352910	120-170
ARUlight 58	12	Grey 156		107 x 53.5	10352912	120-170
ARUlight 58	12	Dark Blue 178		107 x 53.5	10353112	120-170
ARUlight 58	12	Smoke 154		107 x 53.5	10353412	120-170
ARUlight 58	12	Grey Beige 117		107 x 53.5	10353512	120-170
ARUlight 58	12	Brown 141		107 x 53.5	10353612	120-170
ARUlight 58	12	Stone Beige 119		107 x 53.5	10353712	120-170
ARUcell 70	1.5	Black 181		107 x 53.5	00710301	120-170
ARUcell 70	2	Black 181		107 x 53.5	00710302	120-170
ARUcell 70	4	Black 181		107 x 53.5	00710304	120-170
ARUcell 70	6	Black 181		107 x 53.5	00710306	120-170

ARU-Batik



Name/Density	Thickness (mm)	Colour	Perf	Sheet Size (cm)	Code Number	Forming Temperatures °C
ARU-Batik 35	2	Purple/Black		115 x 90	10337982	90-140
ARU-Batik 35	2	Red/Blue/White		115 x 90	10338202	90-140
ARU-Batik 35	2	Yellow/Orange		115 x 90	10339102	90-140
ARU-Batik 35	2	Light Blue		115 x 90	10339202	90-140
ARU-Batik 35	2	Black		115 x 90	10339402	90-140
ARU-Batik 35	2	Dark Blue		115 x 90	10339502	90-140
ARU-Batik 35	2	Beige		115 x 90	10339602	90-140
ARU-Batik 35	2	Yellow/Orange	✓	115 x 90	10339103	90-140
ARU-Batik 35	2	Light Blue	✓	115 x 90	10339203	90-140
ARU-Batik 35	2	Black	✓	115 x 90	10339403	90-140
ARU-Batik 35	2	Light Blue	✓	115 x 90	10339503	90-140
ARU-Batik 35	2	Beige	✓	115 x 90	10339603	90-140
ARU-Batik 35 Roll	2	Black	✓	12 x 1200	10339804	90-140

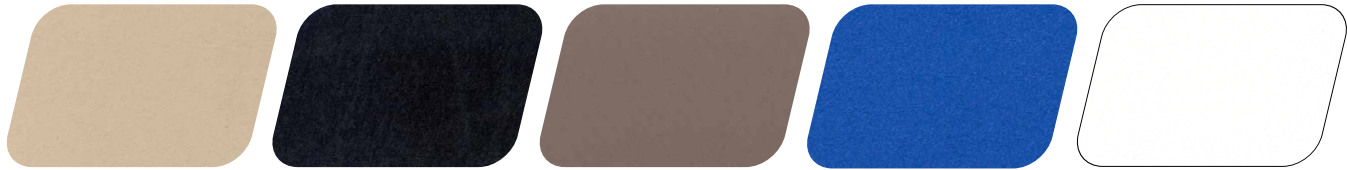
Nora

Nora comes in 18, 30 and 40 Shore A light cell EVA. It is ground on both sides, flexible, elastic, washable, and highly resilient.

Name/Density	Thickness (mm)	Colour	Perf	Sheet Size (cm)	Code Number	Forming Temperatures °C
Lunairmed 18	6	Beige		98 x 64	10503796	120-170
Lunasoft SLW 30	3	Beige		98 x 64	10265203	120-170
Lunasoft SL 40	3	Beige		98 x 64	10269003	120-170

TERRA Orthopedic EVA

TERRA is an economical, closed cell EVA, including several materials in a nice variety of colours. Densities range from Shore A 20 to Shore A 70, as well as EVA soling material with different sole designs, all made with closed cell EVA. The variety of densities eliminates the need for other materials, allowing the use of one glue that is compatible with EVA. All TERRA EVA is thermo-mouldable and washable in hot water or a washing machine. No other covering materials are necessary as TERRA EVA is a closed cell hypoallergenic and skin compatible product. Compression resistant TERRA materials are known in Europe for quality and consistency, allowing you to manufacture long lasting custom products with confidence.



33 Beige

11 Black

19 Brown

78 Blue

13 White

Name/Density	Thickness (mm)	Colour	Perf	Sheet Size (cm)	Code Number	Forming Temperatures °C
TERRABatik 35	3	11 Black		115 x 90	TB3511/3	120-140
TERRABatik 35	4	11 Black		115 x 90	TB3511/4	120-140
TERRABatik 35	3	33 Beige		115 x 90	TB3533/3	120-140
TERRAForm 35	2	35 Black		100 x 75	TF3511/2	120-140
TERRAForm 35	3	11Black		100 x 75	TF3511/3	120-140
TERRAForm 35	4	35 Black		100 x 75	TF3511/4	120-140
TERRAForm 35	6	35 Black		100 x 75	TF3511/6	120-140
TERRAForm 35	9	35 Black		100 x 75	TF3511/9	120-140
TERRAForm 35	3	19 Brown		100 x 75	TF3519/3	120-140
TERRAForm 35	3	78 Blue		115 x 90	TF3578/3	120-140
TERRAForm 35	4	78 Blue		115 x 90	TF3578/4	120-140
TERRAPed 25	3	11 Black		100 x 75	TP2511/3	120-140
TERRAPed 25	3	33 Beige		100 x 75	TP2533/3	120-140
TERRASoft 20	2	11 Black		100 x 75	TS2011/2	120-140
TERRASoft 20	3	11 Black		100 x 75	TS2011/3	120-140
TERRASoft 20	2	33 Beige	✓	100 x 75	TS2033/2P	120-140
TERRAFlex 50	4	13 White		95 x 77	TX5013/4	120-140
TERRAFlex 50	6	13 White		95 x 77	TX5013/6	120-140
TERRAFlex 50	8	13 White		95 x 77	TX5013/8	120-140
TERRAFlex 50	10	13 White		95 x 77	TX5013/10	120-140

Name/Density	Thickness (mm)	Colour	Perf	Sheet Size (cm)	Code Number	Forming Temperatures °C
TERRAFlex 50	20	13 White		95 x 77	TX5013/20	120-140
TERRAFlex 50	6	19 Brown		95 x 77	TX5019/6	120-140
TERRAFlex 50	8	19 Brown		95 x 77	TX5019/8	120-140
TERRAFlex 50	10	19 Brown		95 x 77	TX5019/10	120-140
TERRALight 55	3	11 Black		90 x 72.5	TL5511/3	120-140
TERRALight 55	6	11 Black		90 x 72.5	TL5511/6	120-140
TERRALight 55	9	11 Black		90 x 72.5	TL5511/9	120-140
TERRALight 55	12	11 Black		90 x 72.5	TL5511/12	120-140
TERRALight 55	6	13 White		90 x 72.5	TL5513/6	120-140
TERRALight 55	9	13 White		90 x 72.5	TL5513/9	120-140
TERRALight 55	15	13 White		90 x 72.5	TL5513/15	120-140
TERRALight 55	3	33 Beige		90 x 72.5	TL5533/3	120-140
TERRALight 55	6	33 Beige		90 x 72.5	TL5533/6	120-140
TERRALight 55	9	33 Beige		90 x 72.5	TL5533/9	120-140
TERRALight 55	12	33 Beige		90 x 72.5	TL5533/12	120-140
TERRALight 60	3	11 Black		85 x 67	TL6011/3	120-140
TERRALight 60	6	11 Black		85 x 67	TL6011/6	120-140
TERRALight 60	12	11 Black		85 x 67	TL6011/12	120-140
TERRALight 80	2	11 Black		75 x 52	TL8011/2	120-140
TERRALight 80	3	11 Black		75 x 52	TL8011/3	120-140
TERRACork 65	2	34 Cork		88 x 72	TK6534/2	120-140
TERRACork 65	4	34 Cork		88 x 72	TK6534/4	120-140
TERRACork 65	6	34 Cork		88 x 72	TK6534/6	120-140
TERRACork 65	8	34 Cork		88 x 72	TK6534/8	120-140
TERRACork 65	10	34 Cork		88 x 72	TK6534/10	120-140
TERRACork 65	12	34 Cork		88 x 72	TK6534/12	120-140
TERRACork 65	15	34 Cork		88 x 72	TK6534/15	120-140

Zote Foams

Name/Density	Thickness (mm)	Colour	Perf	Sheet Size (cm)	Code Number	Forming Temperatures °C
Plastozote Soft 24	3	White		75 x 100	780/3	120-140

The plastazote family of foams has long been known for its ideal compression properties for diabetic orthotics. The self moulding compression principle lessens with increasing densities of the foams. High density plastazote is also ideal as lightweight structural foam.

Name/Density	Thickness (mm)	Colour	Perf	Sheet Size (cm)	Code Number	Forming Temperatures °C
Plastozote Soft 24	3	White		75 x 100	780/3	120-140
Plastozote Soft 24	4	White		75 x 100	780/4	120-140
Plastozote Soft 24	6	White		75 x 100	780/6	120-140
Plastozote Soft 24	8	White		75 x 100	780/8	120-140
Plastozote Soft 24	10	White		75 x 100	780/10	120-140
Plastozote Soft 24	12	White		75 x 100	780/12	120-140
Plastozote Soft 24	3	Blue		75 x 100	781/3	120-140
Plastozote Soft 24	6	Blue		75 x 100	781/6	120-140
Plastozote Soft 24	10	Blue		75 x 100	780/10	120-140
Plastozote Soft 24	12	Blue		75 x 100	780/12	120-140
Plastozote Soft 24	3	Black		75 x 100	782/3	120-140
Plastozote Medium 45	3	Black		75 x 100	782/3	120-140
Plastozote Medium 45	6	Black		75 x 100	782/6	120-140
Plastozote Medium 45	10	Black		75 x 100	782/10	120-140
Plastozote Medium 45	12	Black		75 x 100	782/12	120-140
Plastozote Medium 45	25	Black		75 x 100	782/25	120-140
Plastozote Medium 45	25	White		75 x 100	782W/25	120-140
Plastozote Medium 45	3	Flesh		75 x 100	783/3	120-140
Plastozote Medium 45	6	Flesh		75 x 100	783/6	120-140
Plastozote Medium 45	10	Flesh		75 x 100	783/10	120-140
Plastozote Medium 45	12	Flesh		75 x 100	783/12	120-140
Plastozote Resilient	3	White		75 x 100	784/3	120-140
Plastozote Resilient	6	White		75 x 100	784/6	120-140
Plastozote Resilient	10	White		75 x 100	784/10	120-140
Plastozote Resilient	12	White		75 x 100	784/12	120-140
Plastozote Extra Firm 115	12	Black		92 x 94	785/12	120-140
Plastoform 14	3	Pink		100 x 100	731/3	120-140
Plastoform 14	4	Pink		100 x 100	731/4	120-140
Plastoform 14	6	Pink		100 x 100	731/6	120-140
Plastoform 14	10	Pink		100 x 100	731/10	120-140
Plastoform 14	12	Pink		100 x 100	731/12	120-140
Plastoform 14	3	Pink	✓	100 x 100	732/3	120-140
Plastoform 14	6	Pink	✓	100 x 100	732/6	120-140

Volara

Volara is an extremely soft padding material. Sold by the foot, this material is often used for diabetic foot orthotics due to high degree of compressibility, and is often paired with poron for resilience.

Name/Density	Thickness (mm)	Colour	Perf	Sheet Size	Code Number	Forming Temperatures °C
Volara	3	White		30" x 12"	21200	120-150
Volara	4.5	White		30" x 12"	21201	120-150
Volara	6	White		30" x 12"	21202	120-150

Reinforcing Materials



Reinforcing Material
(adhesive 2 sides)



Thermo Knit Reinforcing Material (adhesive 1 or 2 sides)



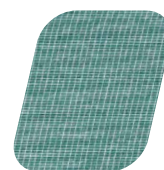
Reinforcing Material
(adhesive 1 side)



Reinforcing Material
(flocked/adhesive)



Rubberflex



Minke Max

Name/Density	Thickness (mm)	Colour	Perf	Sheet Size (cm)	Code Number	Forming Temperatures °C
Reinforcing Material (adhesive 2 sides)	1.2	Beige		140 x 100	722	90-130
Reinforcing Material (knit/adhesive 1 side)	0.9	Opaque		135 x 100	773/9	90-110
Reinforcing Material (knit/adhesive 1 side)	1	Opaque		135 x 100	773/10	90-110
Reinforcing Material (knit/adhesive 2 sides)	1.1	Opaque		135 x 100	773/11	90-110
Reinforcing Material (adhesive 1 side)	1.25	White		140 x 100	20029/311	90-130
Reinforcing Material (flock/adhesive 1 side)	1.5	Beige		150 x 100	20029/315	90-130
Rubberflex	1.7	Beige		145 x 100	31087019	160
Minke Max	1.5	Green		150 x 100	63210150	70-160

Soling Material

ARUStar Sole



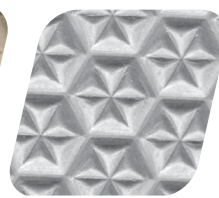
107



109



117



156



178



181

Name	Thickness (mm)	Colour	Perf	Sheet Size (cm)	Code Number
ARUStar Sole 40	4	Beige 107		80 x 60	10354204
ARUStar Sole 40	4	White 109		80 x 60	10354304
ARUStar Sole 40	4	Grey Beige 117		80 x 60	10355504
ARUStar Sole 40	4	Black 181		80 x 60	10354704
ARUStar Sole 40	4	Grey 156		80 x 60	10354904
ARUStar Sole 40	4	Dark Blue 178		80 x 60	10355104

TERRACrepe Soling Material



146 Brown



238 Beige



000 Caramel

Name	Thickness (mm)	Colour	Perf	Sheet Size (cm)	Code Number
Classic 60	3	Brown 146		90 x 85	TC60146/3
Trade 75	3	Beige 238		90 x 85	TC75238/3
Cane 60	3	Caramel 000		90 x 85	TC60000/3

Durasole

A very low profile, 1.15mm thin, 92 Shore A soling material made of super durable polyurethane. A high-quality, heat-sealed fabric backing makes this material very easy to glue. Polyurethane-based glue will provide best results, but any shoe repair glue will create a mechanical bond with the fabric backing. Comes on a 25m x 14cm roll.



Black



Brown



Beige



Name	Thickness (mm)	Colour	Perf	Roll Size	Code Number
Durasole	3	Black		25m x 14cm	20420
Durasole	3	Brown		25m x 14cm	20421
Durasole	3	Beige		25m x 14cm	20422

Other Soling Material

Sole Material 53	8	Brown		100 x 29	20418/208
Sole Material 53	12	Brown		100 x 29	20418/212
Sole Material 53	8	Black		100 x 29	20419/208
Sole Material 53	12	Black		100 x 29	20419/212

OrthoPod

The designers of this polyurethane foam have achieved a new level of elasticity, which provides excellent cushioning and tear resistance, at the same time as ease of fabricating into complex shapes without thermo-moulding. The skin side of the material can be used without a cover while the rough side is optimum for gluing.



Name	Thickness (mm)	Colour	Perf	Sheet Size (cm)	Code Number
OrthoPod 10	2	Black		100 x 137	31106726
OrthoPod 10	3	Black		100 x 137	31106730
OrthoPod 10	3	Black	✓	100 x 137	31106736
OrthoPod 10	6	Black		100 x 137	31106760
OrthoPod Soft	2.5	Salmon		100 x 137	31106025
OrthoPod Soft	3	Salmon		100 x 137	31106030
OrthoPod Soft	4.5	Salmon		100 x 137	31106045
OrthoPod Soft	6	Salmon		100 x 137	31106060
OrthoPod Super Soft	3	Red		100 x 137	31105830
OrthoPod Super Soft	6	Red		100 x 137	31105860
OrthoPod Soft / Dryspacer	4.3	Salmon/Black		100 x 137	31106343
OrthoPod Soft Dual Density Kashiert Cover	4.5	Salmon/Beige/Beige		100 x 137	31106145
OrthoPod / Fashmo Cover	2.2	Black/Black		100 x 137	31106725

PX Absorb

A very durable, high shock-absorbing, slow response, soft padding material. Ideal for diabetic foot treatment.



Name	Thickness (mm)	Colour	Perf	Sheet Size (cm)	Code Number
PX Absorb	3	Yellow		100 x 60	B1006000

PPT/Poron Products

18 Shore A. PPT sheet material is ideal for cushioning, shock absorption and comfort in a multitude of patient applications: orthotics, prosthetics, bracing supports, and orthopedic and physical therapy devices. This is a non thermoformable sheet padding material for cushioning layer. Moderate rebound characteristics. Fragile, not to be used against skin or in high friction areas due to low shear resistance.

Name/Density	Thickness (mm)	Colour	Perf	Sheet Size (cm)	Code Number
PPT Smooth/Abr	3	Tan		27 x 24	20822
PPT Smooth/Abr	3	Blue		30 x 137	20831
PPT Smooth/Abr	3	Blue		68 x 91	20832
PPT Smooth/Abr	6	Blue		30 x 137	20833
Poron Abraided One Side	3	Blue		36 x 54	20900

20830 PPT Roll

PPT on a roll - 4.5" x 60' x 1/8" Smooth/Abraded

Save time and material with PPT roll stock. Each roll is 4.5" wide by 60 feet in length. Using a roll allows for quick selection of needed length for all your applications. Plus, you get the benefit of PPT, an advanced engineered foam product for the orthopaedic market.



Sheinolon

12 Shore A. Non-thermoformable polyurethane foam on a roll.



Name/Density	Thickness (mm)	Colour	Perf	Sheet Size (cm)	Code Number
Scheinolon 12	3	Beige		100 x 137	31110032

Gelfoam and Gelcel

Padding material for high shear, low load applications. Packs faster than moss rubber but will rebound. Gelcel is firmer than Gelfoam and is tear resistant.

Name/Density	Thickness (mm)	Colour	Perf	Sheet Size (cm)	Code Number
Gelfoam	3	Medium Blue		75 x 50	31102/3
Gelfoam	6	Medium Blue		75 x 50	31102/6
Gelcel	3	Medium Blue		100 x 100	31101730

AruReboflex

20 Shore A flesh-coloured gel foam on a roll. High resilience and flexibility for easy forming.

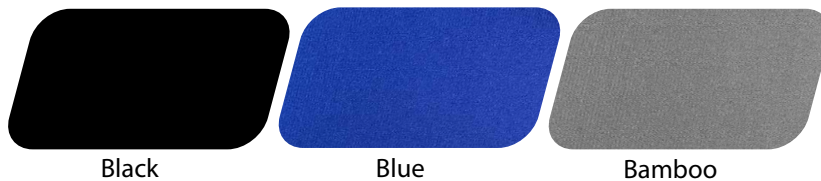
Name/Density	Thickness (mm)	Colour	Perf	Sheet Size	Code Number
AruReboflex 20	3	Flesh		12 cm x 6.8 metre roll	10340403

Multi Density Laminates

Name/Density	Thickness (mm)	Colour	Perf	Sheet Size (cm)	Code Number	Forming Temperatures °C
Plastocom 14/15 (Plastoform/Poron)	5	Pink/Blue		100 x 100	20044/5	110-130
Trilam (1/4" Plastazote, 1/8" Poron, 1/8" EVA)	11	Pink/Blue		76 x 101	21135	110-130

Top Covers

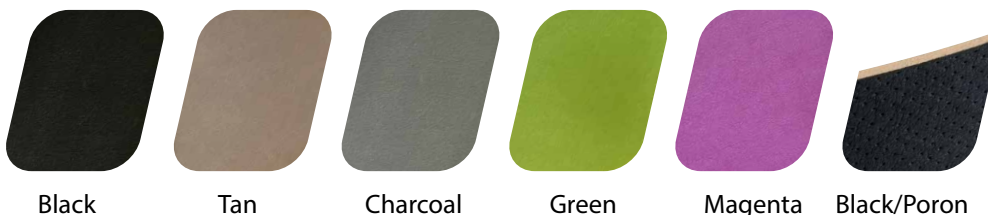
Neolon



Name/Density	Thickness (mm)	Colour	Perf	Sheet Size (cm)	Code Number
Neolon Black	1.5 mm	Black		100 x 137	20200
Neolon Blue	3 mm	Blue		100 x 137	20205
Neolon Bamboo (antibacterial)	1.5 mm	Bamboo		100 x 137	20210

Microfash

This is the cover material from one of our popular laminates. German engineering has created this new, high-quality cover material that is heat-mouldable, 100% breathable, washable, anti-odour, not sensitive to light, and does not stain. Now available in a variety of colours.



Name/Density	Thickness (mm)	Colour	Perf	Sheet Size (cm)	Code Number
Microfash Black Smooth	0.7 mm	Black		100 x 140	10906000
Microfash Tan Smooth	0.5 mm	Tan		100 x 140	10906008
Microfash Charcoal Smooth	0.5 mm	Charcoal		100 x 140	10906012
Microfash Green Smooth	0.5 mm	Green		100 x 140	10906031
Microfash Magenta Smooth	0.5 mm	Magenta		100 x 140	10906039
Microfash Black/Poron	1.5 mm	Black/Beige	Partial	100 x 140	31105440
Microfash Black/Poron	3 mm	Black/Beige	Partial	100 x 140	31105443

Micro-Suede

Micro-Suede	0.8 mm	Black		80 x 137	21260
-------------	--------	-------	--	----------	-------

Fashmo

Fashmo is a high performance microfibre cover material that is ideal for any high activity orthotic. It has enough elasticity to conform to the shape of an orthotic, as well as providing the correct amount of friction to stop the active foot from shifting within the shoe during performance sports. It is available in both sheets and rolls and a good selection of colours.

Synthetic leather/non-woven fabric top cover. Good alternative to leather for a covering material. Stain resistant, suede finish, very much like athletic shoe insoles. Glueable and has a slight stretch to fit around heel cups.



Light Beige

Dark Beige

Orange

Green

Grey

Blue

Black

Name/Density	Thickness (mm)	Colour	Perf	Sheet Size (cm)	Code Number
Fashmo		Light Beige		100 x 137	10900249
Fashmo		Dark Beige		100 x 137	10900250
Fashmo		Black		100 x 137	10900252
Fashmo		Blue		100 x 137	10900253
Fashmo Roll		Light Beige		11 x 20 metre	10900238
Fashmo Roll		Dark Beige		11 x 20 metre	10900239
Fashmo Roll		Black		11 x 20 metre	10900242
Fashmo Roll		Blue		11 x 20 metre	10900243
Fashmo Roll		Dark Grey		11 x 20 metre	10900244
Orthopod/Fashmo	2.5	Black		100 x 137	31106725

Porellina

Porellina is a fine European synthetic orthotic liner material. It is available as both a partially perforated or smooth surface material and is pre-treated with an antibacterial solution to provide the highest quality dress orthotic for your discerning client. Synthetic top cover material. Available in smooth or dimpled finish. Slight stretch to lay into heel cups. Not for high activity applications.



Yellow

Light Beige

Orange

Red

Green

Dark Brown

Blue

Black

Name/Density	Thickness (mm)	Colour	Perf	Sheet Size (cm)	Code Number
Porellina	0.8	Black		100 x 150	10900400
Porellina	0.8	Light Beige		100 x 150	10900401
Porellina	0.8	Ocean Blue		100 x 150	10900402
Porellina	0.8	Dark Brown		100 x 150	10900403
Porellina	0.8	Yellow		100 x 150	10900404
Porellina	0.8	Red		100 x 150	10900405
Porellina	0.8	Green		100 x 150	10900406
Porellina	0.8	Orange		100 x 150	10900407
Porellina	0.8	Black	Partial	100 x 150	10900500
Porellina	0.8	Light Beige	Partial	100 x 150	10900501
Porellina/Arupod Black	2.3	Black		100 x 150	31105405

Coronet

Partially perforated sooth artificial leather, treated with an antibacterial and antifungal formula. Absorbs a large amount of moisture and releases it rapidly. Very similar to Porellina.



Name/Density	Thickness (mm)	Colour	Perf	Sheet Size (cm)	Code Number
Coronet	0.9	Sand		140 x 100	10900600
Coronet	0.9	Black		140 x 100	10900610

Carbon Optik

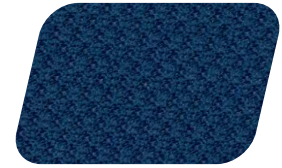
Carbon Optik is a quality vinyl top cover material with carbon fibre appearance. Some elasticity and a glueable backing allows for easy application to orthotics.



Name/Density	Thickness (mm)	Colour	Perf	Sheet Size (cm)	Code Number
Carbon Optik	0.8	Black		100 x 146	11455146

Trevira

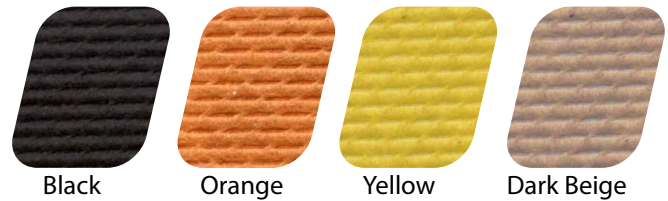
This breathable, durable, and easy to clean material has an added antimicrobial agent based on silver, which is firmly anchored in the polymer fibre. Silver ions exercise a permanent antimicrobial effect which prevents bacteria from multiplying on the surface of the material. This feature is not affected by washing or wear, and does not bother skin.



Name/Density	Thickness (mm)	Colour	Perf	Sheet Size (cm)	Code Number
Trevira BioActive	0.5	Navy		100 x 140	11438000

Cambrelle

Cambrelle is an economical, colourful and highly resilient material for covering orthotics. It is available in sheet or roll form. Cost effective and provided with moderate friction. Spray glue recommended due to porosity of fabric. Also makes a nice, durable bottom cover for finishing foot orthotics.



Name/Density	Thickness (mm)	Colour	Perf	Sheet Size	Code Number
Cambrelle - 1 side adhesive		Black		150 cm x 100 cm	10505206
Cambrelle Roll		Dark Beige		12 cm x 25 metre	10505338
Cambrelle Roll		Black		12 cm x 25 metre	10505306

5 Active Top Cover

50% Polyester, 50% Trevira BIOaktiv. PU foil on the back makes it very easy to glue, and stops the glue from penetrating the fabric so that it remains elastic. BIOaktiv fibre has solidly-integrated silver ions for permanent antimicrobial property, and is skin-compatible with good breathable property. The pattern will not fade with frequent washing.



Name/Density	Thickness (mm)	Colour	Perf	Sheet Size (cm)	Code Number
5 Active	0.5	Soccer Balls		100 x 75	10905020
5 Active	0.5	Zebra		100 x 75	10900384
5 Active	0.5	Leaves		100 x 75	10900388
5 Active	0.5	Owl		100 x 75	10900398

Ultra Cover Stretch Vinyl and Deko Vinyl

Ultra cover is a cost-effective stretch vinyl for covering orthotics. It provides a high degree of elasticity in a vinyl for ease of application to complex shapes of orthotics. Its quality finish is often mistaken for soft leather.

Deko vinyl is a durable and economical leather substitute with a slight amount of elasticity that is ideal for covering orthotics.



Name/Density	Colour	Perf	Sheet Size	Code Number
Ultra Cover Stretch Vinyl	Caramel		Per Yard x 52"	333
Ultra Cover Stretch Vinyl	Brown		Per Yard x 52"	334
Ultra Cover Stretch Vinyl	Black		Per Yard x 52"	335
Ultra Cover Stretch Vinyl	White		Per Yard x 52"	336
Deko Vinyl	Black		Per Yard x 52"	337
Artificial Leather	Brown		100 x 100 cm	753
Artificial Leather Vinyl	Brown		100 x 100 cm	754

Leather

Traditional top cover for foot orthotics and moulding leather for orthopedic bracing. Variety of finishes and thicknesses. Good stretchability and durability. Prone to staining or transfer of colour to socks. Can pick up odour easily.



Russet Leather Pigskin Lining Leather Capretta Leather Neat's Leather Perf.

Name/Density	Thickness (mm)	Perf	Sheet Size	Code Number
Russet Leather	1.75 - 2		Per Square Metre	20430/612
Neat's Leather Perforated	1.1 - 1.3		Per Square Metre	20438/613

RCH 500

RCH 500 or subortholene is a highly versatile, high-molecular weight plastic that is ideal for many orthotic applications, as it is rigid enough to provide a high level of support without the brittle characteristics associated with plastics of similar rigidity. For stiff, limited flexibility footplates and foot orthotic shells. Can be used for UCBL and SMO orthotics. Limited auto-adhesive properties.

Name/Density	Thickness (mm)	Colour	Perf	Sheet Size (cm)	Code Number	Forming Temperatures °C
RCH 500 / Subortholene	2	White		100 x 66	10760/2	160-170
RCH 500 / Subortholene	3	White		100 x 66	10760/3	160-170
RCH 500 / Subortholene	3	White		100 x 100	739/3	160-170

Name/Density	Thickness (mm)	Colour	Perf	Sheet Size (cm)	Code Number	Forming Temperatures °C
RCH 500 / Subortholene	4	White		100 x 100	739/4	160-170
RCH 500 / Subortholene	2	Blue		100 x 100	742/2	160-170
RCH 500 / Subortholene	3	Blue		100 x 100	742/3	160-170
RCH 500 / Subortholene	4	Blue		100 x 100	742/4	160-170
Erkoflex 1.5mm	1.5	Transparent		100 x 100	20412/1.5	110-130
Erkoflex 2mm	2	Transparent		100 x 100	20412/2	110-130
Erkoflex 3mm	3	Transparent		100 x 100	20412/3	110-130
Erkoflex 4mm	4	Transparent		100 x 100	20412/4	110-130
Tuboforte 5mm	5	Transparent		40 x 40	20413/5	110-130
Tuboforte 9mm	9	Transparent		40 x 40	20413/9	110-130
Tuboforte 12mm	12	Transparent		40 x 40	20413/12	110-130
Tuboforte 14mm	14	Transparent		40 x 40	20414/14	110-130

Curbell Plastics



Curbell Plastics offers a full range of plastics and related products for orthotic and prosthetic professionals. They provide high quality materials with consistent performance characteristics, so you can focus on improving the lives of your patients without wondering if your materials will perform as expected.

Prosthetic Plastics

Name/Density	Thickness	Colour	Sheet Size	Code Number	Forming Temperature °C
OP-Tek Flex	3/8"	Natural	16" x 16"	640-38	120
OP-Tek Flex	1/2"	Natural	16" x 16"	640-12	120
OP-Tek Flex	3/8"	Natural	16" x 16"	640-38	120
OP-Tek Flex	5/8"	Natural	16" x 16"	640-58	120
OP-Tek Flex	3/8"	Black	16" x 16"	641-38	120
OP-Tek Flex	1/2"	Black	16" x 16"	641-12	120
OP-Tek Flex	5/8"	Black	16" x 16"	641-58	120
OP-Tek Flex Comfort	3/8"	Natural	16" x 16"	642-38	120
OP-Tek Flex Comfort	1/2"	Natural	16" x 16"	642-12	120
OP-Tek Flex Comfort	5/8"	Natural	16" x 16"	642-58	120
OP-Tek Flex BiLam	1/2"	Black/White	16" x 16"	643-12	120
PETG	1/8"	Clear	16" x 16"	657/3	130-160
PETG	3/16"	Clear	16" x 16"	657/4.4	130-160
PETG	1/4"	Clear	16" x 16"	657/06	130-160

Name/Density	Thickness	Colour	Sheet Size	Code Number	Forming Temperature °C
PETG	3/8"	Clear	16" x 16"	657/9	137-160
PETG	1/2"	Clear	16" x 16"	657/12	137-160
Polypropylene	3/8"	Natural	16" x 16"	650-38	160-170
Polypropylene	1/2"	Natural	16" x 16"	650-12	160-170
Orfitrans Stiff	8mm	Clear	16" x 16"	646-8	170
Orfitrans Stiff	10mm	Clear	16" x 16"	646-10	170
Orfitrans Stiff	12mm	Clear	16" x 16"	646-12	170
Orfitrans Stiff	15mm	Clear	16" x 16"	646-15	170

Orthotic Plastics

Name/Density	Thickness	Colour	Sheet Size	Code Number	Forming Temperature °C
OP-Tek Flex	1/16"	Natural	24" x 48"	640/1.5-2448	120
OP-Tek Flex	1/16"	Natural	32" x 48"	640/1.5-3248	120
OP-Tek Flex	1/8"	Natural	24" x 48"	640/3-2448	120
OP-Tek Flex	1/8"	Natural	32" x 48"	640/3-3248	120
OP-Tek Flex	1/8"	Black	24" x 48"	641/3-2448	120
OP-Tek Flex	1/8"	Black	32" x 48"	641/3-3248	120
OP-Tek Flex	6 mm	Black	24" x 48"	641/6-2448	120
OP-Tek Flex Comfort	1/8"	Natural	24" x 48"	642/3-2448	120
OP-Tek Flex Comfort	1/8"	Natural	32" x 48"	642/3-3248	120
Orfitrans Stiff	10 mm	Natural	24" x 48"	646/10-2448	170
Orfitrans Stiff	12 mm	Natural	24" x 48"	646/12-2448	170
Orfitrans Stiff	15 mm	Natural	24" x 48"	646/15-2448	170
TPE	3 mm	White	24" x 48"	649/3-2448	160
TPE	3 mm	White	32" x 48"	649/3-3248	160
TPE	4 mm	White	24" x 48"	649/4-2448	160
Polypropylene	1.5 mm	Natural	32" x 48"	650/1.5-3248	160-170
Polypropylene	2.3 mm	Natural	24" x 48"	650/2.3-2448	160-170
Polypropylene	2.3 mm	Natural	24" x 48"	650/2.3-2448	160-170
Polypropylene	3 mm	Natural	24" x 48"	650/3-2448	160-170
Polypropylene	3 mm	Natural	32" x 48"	650/3-3248	160-170
Polypropylene	4 mm	Natural	32" x 48"	650/4-3248	160-170
Polypropylene	4.5 mm	Natural	24" x 48"	650/4.5-2448	160-170
Polypropylene	4.5 mm	Natural	32" x 48"	650/4.5-3248	160-170
Polypropylene	6 mm	Natural	32" x 48"	650/6-3248	160-170
Polypropylene	3 mm	Polar White	24" x 48"	652/3-2448	160-170
Polypropylene	1.5 mm	Black	32" x 48"	653/1.5-3248	160-170

Name/Density	Thickness	Colour	Sheet Size (in)	Code Number	Forming Temperature °C
Polypropylene	3 mm	Black	32 x 48	653/3-3248	160-170
High Density Polyethelene	3 mm	Natural	24 x 48	654/3-2448	150-170
High Density Polyethelene	4.5 mm	Natural	32 x 48	654/4.5-3248	150-170
Low Density Polyethelene	1.5 mm	Natural	32 x 48	655/1.5-3248	150-170
Low Density Polyethelene	3 mm	Natural	24 x 48	655/3-2448	150-170
Low Density Polyethelene	3 mm	Natural	32 x 48	655/3-3248	150-170
Low Density Polyethelene	4.5 mm	Natural	32 x 48	655/4.5-3248	150-170
Copolymer	3 mm	Natural	24 x 48	659/3-2448	150-170
Copolymer	3 mm	Natural	32 x 48	659/3-3248	150-170
Copolymer	4 mm	Natural	32 x 48	659/4-3248	150-170
Copolymer	4.5 mm	Natural	24 x 48	659/4.5-2448	150-170
Copolymer	4.5 mm	Natural	32 x 48	659/4.5-3248	150-170
Copolymer Film On One Side	3 mm	Black	32 x 48	660/3-3248	150-170
Copolymer Film On One Side	4.5 mm	Black	32 x 48	660/4.5-3248	150-170
Copolymer Film On One Side	6 mm	Black	24 x 48	660/6-2448	150-170

Ortho Heavy Transfer Paper

This quality paper offers ease of application by avoiding the tissue paper base. It also includes more bright colours and interesting patterns. This transfer paper is 112cm wide and sold by the meter for better yield.

Name	Product #	Sheet Size (cm)
Owl	20434/6	100 x 112
Space 2	20434/8	100 x 112
Princess	20434/11	100 x 112
Dinos 1	20434/12	100 x 112
Baby Dragon	20434/14	100 x 112
Space 3	20434/16	100 x 112
Vehicles	20434/17	100 x 112
Comic	20434/20	100 x 112
Flowers 1	20434/21	100 x 112
Flowers 3	20434/22	100 x 112
Shoes	20434/23	100 x 112
Pirates	20434/25	100 x 112
Skulls	20434/29	100 x 112
Water	20434/30	100 x 112
Jeans	20434/32	100 x 112
Carbono	20434/33	100 x 112
Hands	20434/40	100 x 112
Clouds & Balls	20434/45	100 x 112
Camo Blue	20434/46	100 x 112
Camo Green	20434/47	100 x 112
Camo Grey	20434/48	100 x 112
Yellow	20434/50	100 x 112
Red	20434/52	100 x 112
Blue	20434/53	100 x 112
Jocker	20434/54	100 x 112
Pink Skulls	20434/59	100 x 112
App	20434/61	100 x 112
Space 4	20434/62	100 x 112
Hearts 3	20434/66	100 x 112
Hands 2	20434/67	100 x 112
Balls	20434/72	100 x 112
Hearts 2	20434/73	100 x 112
Flowers 4	20434/74	100 x 112

Images are approximately 1/4 scale



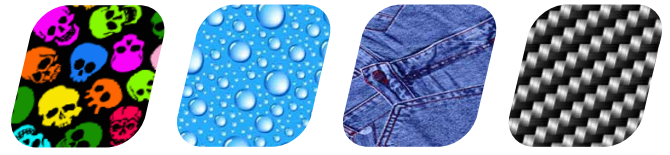
Owls Space 2 Princess Dinos 1



Space 3 Vehicles Comic



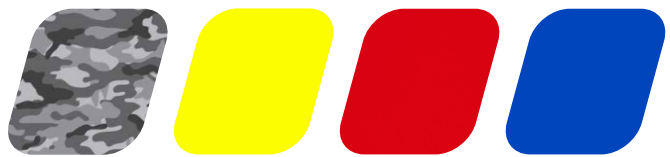
Flowers 1 Flowers 3 Shoes Pirates



Skulls Water Jeans Carbono



Hands Clouds & Balls Camo Blue Camo Green



Camo Grey Yellow Red Blue



Pink Skulls App Space 4 Hearts 3



Hands 2 Balls Hearts 2 Flowers 4

Ortho Heavy Transfer Paper

This quality paper offers ease of application by avoiding the tissue paper base. It also includes more bright colours and interesting patterns. This transfer paper is 112cm wide and sold by the meter for better yield.

Images are approximately 1/4 scale

Name	Product #	Sheet Size (cm)
Rabbit 3	20434/5	100 x 112
Owls	20434/6	100 x 112
Bears 1	20434/7	100 x 112
Vehicles	20434/17	100 x 112
Camo Multi	20434/41	100 x 112
Metal Crack	20434/77	100 x 112
Blue Ray	20434/78	100 x 112
Blue Clouds	20434/86	100 x 112
Unicorn	20434/92	100 x 112
Floating Animals	20434/94	100 x 112
Animals	20434/95	100 x 112
Pikachu	20434/142	100 x 112
Game Robots	20434/143	100 x 112
Tiger	20434/146	100 x 112
Formula 1	20434/157	100 x 112
Winter Cats	20434/158	100 x 112
Cats	20434/510	100 x 112
Leopard	20434/570	100 x 112



Rabbit 3



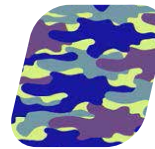
Owls



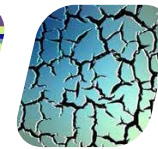
Bears 1



Vehicles



Camo Multi



Metal Crack



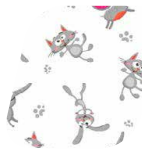
Blue Ray



Blue Clouds



Unicorn



Floating Animals



Animals



Pikachu



Game Robots



Tiger



Formula 1



Winter Cats



Cats



Leopard

Product No.	Product	Page
-------------	---------	------

Other Joints

0149P/G/OS/MS	Ortho Active Knee Hinges	M2
60HH	Ortho Active Elbow Hinges	M2
6901-6906	Arte Joint Kit	M4

Ultraflex

AFOP-ROM	Small Ankle ROM "T"	M2
E/KO-ROM	Large Elbow/Knee ROM	M2
E/KOP-ROM	Small Elbow/Knee ROM	M2
WHO-ROM	Wrist ROM	M3
6800	Ultraflex Toe Pads	M5
6810	Ultraflex HOPE1 Pediatric Hip Abduction Component with U3 Joint	M10
6811	UltraQuick Release	M5
6814	Ultraflex Universal Joint	M3
6821/6822	Ultraflex 3 Stainless Steel	M7
6831/6832	Ultraflex 3 Aircraft Aluminum	M6
6834-6837T	Ultraflex ONE Joint	M4
6841	Ultraflex Ultra Safe Step AFO Joints	M8
6842	Ultraflex Ultra Safe Step Pediatric AFO Joints	M8
6851	Ultraflex Ultra Safe Step KO Joints	M9
6853/6854	Ultraflex Adjustable Dynamic Response (ADR) Knee Joints	M9
6861	Ultraflex Supronation WHO Power Unit	M10

ST&G Joints

DJ11	Dream Joint	M3
MAJ-100A	Meridian Joint	M4
RFS/RFD-100	Ridgeflex Ankle Joint	M3
6814	Universal Joint	M3

Straps

RT100	Ratchet Straps	M11
-------	----------------	-----



014OS

014G



014MS

014P

60HH

Ortho Active Hinges

The hinges used in the braces manufactured by Ortho Active, available separately.

Product #	Description
014OS	One Stop Polycentric Knee Hinge
014G	One Stop Geared Polycentric Knee Hinge with Contour
014MS	Multistop Knee Hinge with removable screws. Screws have 5° flexion stops and 10° extension stops
014P	Multistop Polycentric ROM Knee Hinge, comes in pairs
60HH	Elbow Hinge

AFOP-ROM Small Ankle ROM "T"



Materials:

Joint: 1/2"x .09" (12.5 x 2mm) 2024T3 aluminum

Non-corrosive coating: epoxy e-coating

Adjustment screws and pivot: stainless steel

Features:

Lightweight unit - 1.3oz (37g)

Use to define any range between -50 to +50°

Short centre section - bends closely from joint to shell

Specify left or right



E/KO-ROM Large Elbow/Knee ROM



Materials and Features:

Joint: 5052-H34 aluminum bars, stainless steel locking nuts and screws

Finish: Epoxy powder coat on aluminum

Range: -0 to +160

SectorLock: Any sector can be locked out within available range to provide for protected motion



E/KOP-ROM Small Elbow/Knee ROM



Materials:

Joint: 1/2"x .125" (12.5 x 3mm) 2024T3 aluminum

Non-corrosive coating: epoxy e-coating

Adjustment screws and pivot: stainless steel

Features:

Lightweight unit - 1.3oz (37g)

Use to define any range between 1-115°

Short centre section - bends closely from joint to shell



WHO-ROM Wrist Range of Motion



Materials:

5052-H34 aluminum case
 Stainless steel locking nuts and screws
 Finish: epoxy powder coat on aluminum



Features:

Lightweight unit - 0.78oz (22g)
 Range: -75 to +75° (with stop in place)
 Sector Lock: any sector can be locked out within available range to provide for protected motion



RidgeFlex Ankle Joint



The Ridgeflex Ankle Joint is manufactured by ST&G using a proprietary material called Prepalon. Prepalon is made from Continuous Fibre Elastomer Technology (CFET), providing optimal balance between rigidity and flexibility. The CFET makes the tendon design possible, providing smooth movement, proper support in the sagittal plane, and rotational control. Continuous fibre blended within the elastomer provides structure and rigidity, preventing the joint from stretching. It also eliminates the need for string that is used in other joints, and the need to use a higher density elastomer to increase the tear strength. The more flexible elastomer increases the tear strength and the blended fibre increases the support provided.

Product #	Description	Product #	Description
RFS-100	Standard	PRFS-200	Standard, Pediatric
RFD-100	Dorsi Assist	PRFD-200	Dorsi Assist, Pediatric
RFDX-300	Extreme Dorsi Assist	PRFS-100DM	Dummy, Pediatric
RFS-100DM	Dummy		



RFS-100



RFD-100

6814 Universal Joint



The Ultraflex Universal Joint uses a tried and true clevis design for maximum M-L strength, yet is extremely lightweight and low profile. It is comparatively smaller, lighter, and stronger. It can be used on ankles, elbows, or wrists as well as for both adult and pediatric applications. Recommended for use as a companion joint to Ultraflex ADR™. Joint dummies included.

Dimensions: Length: 1 7/16", Width: 7/16", Height: 19/64", Weight: 0.5 oz.



Dream Joint



The Dream Joint is made by ST&G to help your clients achieve a natural gait. Comes as a pair.

Features:

- Plantar flexion resistance
- Dorsi-flexion assistance
- Sleek, low-profile design
- Patented one-way clutch
- Adjustable torque
- Easy fabrication
- Lightweight
- Durable stainless steel

Product #	Description
DJ11-100S	Dream Joint Size Small
DJ11-100L	Dream Joint Size Large
DJ11-KITS	Fabrication Kit - Small
DJ11-KITL	Dummy





MAJ-100A Meridian Joint



The stainless Meridian ankle joint allows precise degree fine tuning with the ability to lock any degree of plantar/dorsi flexion. Uses include articulating AFOs, contracture management, solid ankle AFOs, posterior entry AFOs, tone reducing AFOs and floor reaction AFOs. This is a sleek, low-profile design for a light, durable ankle joint.



Arte Joint Kit

This is a low-profile articulation for AFO, elbow or wrist orthosis. The kit includes 2 stainless plates that are only 1mm thick and 6 stainless rivets to attach the plates to the brace.

Product #	Size
6901	1/2" x 2 5/16"
6902	1/2" x 3 1/2"
6903	5/8" x 4 9/16"
6904	4/8" x 6"
6905	9/16" x 1 1/16"
6906	9/16" x 2 1/2"

6834 Ultraflex One™ Joint



The Ultraflex ONE™ is a breakthrough technology that provides protection, stability, functional assist and LLPS in ONE™ orthosis. Features dynamic extension and flexion assist in one component, and has extension or flexion ROM limits for protected motion, support and positioning. Also has a static progressive stretch option with simple worm drive adjustment. There is an improved lock for easy donning and doffing by the patient or caregiver.



Product #	Description
6834	Small One Joint & 30 lb Power Unit*
6835	Medium One Joint & 60 lb Power Unit*
6836	Large One Joint & 90 lb Power Unit*



T Stirrups included with the ONE Joint

*T Stirrups Included

Product #	Description
6837	Large Medial Companion Joint
6837T	Large Medial Companion Joint with T Stirrup



Product #	Description
6834JIG	Alignment Jig for 6834
6835JIG	Alignment Jig for 6835
6836JIG	Alignment Jig for 6836

UltraQuick Release



Gives you the flexibility to convert and/or connect orthoses quickly and easily. May be used with any orthotic joint that fits the given specifications.

Daytime/night-time combination option: consider adding a KO section to a daytime AFO to facilitate night-time stretching treatment.

Product #	Description
6811	UQR Standard (3/16") - One Side
6812P	UQR Pediatric (1/8") - One Side
6813	UQR Heavy Duty (1/4") - One Side



6800 Toe Pads



Available for sale individually or with Ultraflex custom fabricated orthoses made in the Ultraflex lab. Ultraflex toe pads are an ideal addition for neurologically involved patients. Recommended for use with the Ultraflex Adjustable Dynamic Response UltraSafeGait for managing gait deviations.

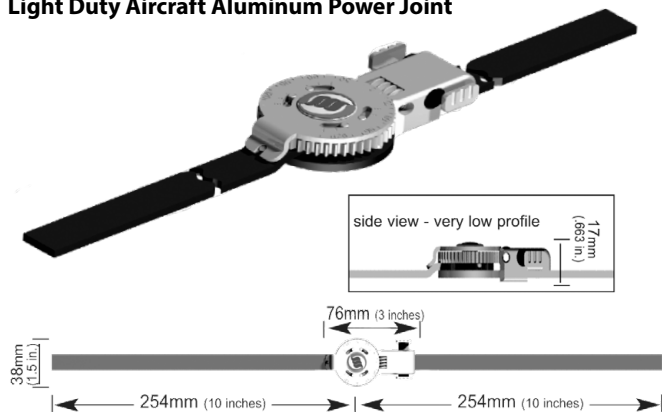
SIZING: Specify left or right

Size	Description
XS	$\Delta \leq 2 \frac{3}{8}"$
S	$2 \frac{3}{8}" < \Delta \leq 2 \frac{5}{8}"$
M	$2 \frac{5}{8}" < \Delta \leq 2 \frac{15}{16}"$
L	$2 \frac{15}{16}" < \Delta \leq 3 \frac{1}{8}"$

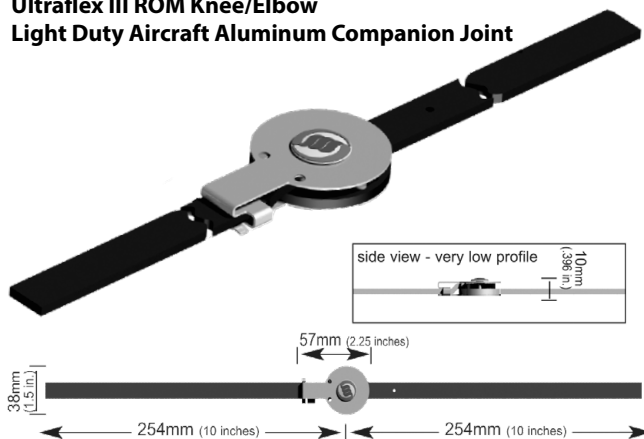


6831 Ultraflex 3 Aircraft Aluminum

Ultraflex III Knee/Elbow
Light Duty Aircraft Aluminum Power Joint

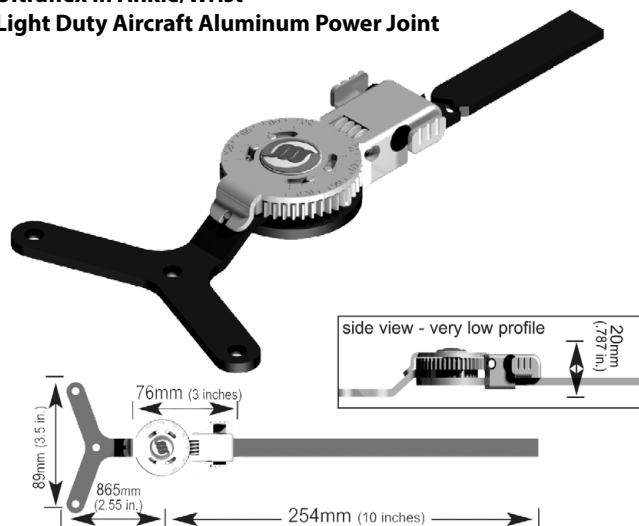


Ultraflex III ROM Knee/Elbow
Light Duty Aircraft Aluminum Companion Joint

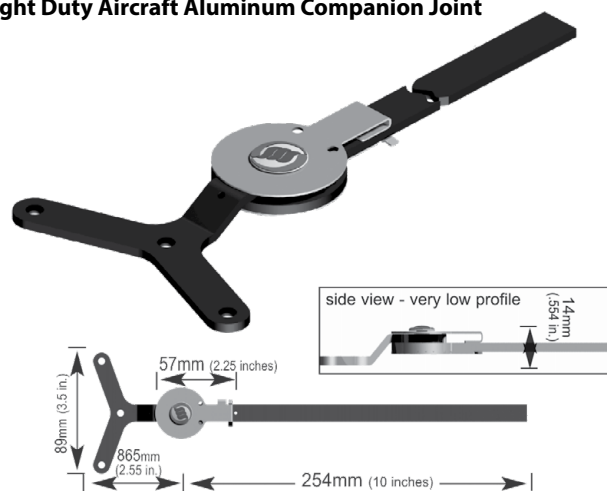


6832 Ultraflex 3 Aircraft Aluminum

Ultraflex III Ankle/Wrist
Light Duty Aircraft Aluminum Power Joint



Ultraflex III ROM Ankle/Wrist
Light Duty Aircraft Aluminum Companion Joint



Materials:

Joints Heads: ASTM A240/A240M Type AISI 410 (Martensitic stainless), heat treated to HRC 38-42 (electropolished)

Struts: ASTM B209M Type Aluminum 2024-T3, 3.175mm(1/8") x 12.7(1/2") x 254mm(10"), (hard anodized per MIL-A-8625F, Type III, Class 2 (black) or equivalent, sealed in PTFE)

Features:

Power Joint

- Joint are bi-directional; continuously adjustable range is $\pm 140^\circ$ or 280° total
- Safety and therapeutic range lock in 20° increments
- Don-doff lock at any position within 280°
- Integrated dynamic bi-directional (extension/flexion) power assists rated to 7.5 Nm (66 in-lb) 85D power units
- Mass (weight) with full struts: Knee/Elbow- 165g. (6 oz.), Ankle/Wrist- 75g. (2.5 oz.)

Companion Joint

- Joints are bi-directional; range is $\pm 140^\circ$ or 280° total
- Safety and therapeutic range block in 20° increments
- Mass (weight) with full struts: Knee/Elbow-90g. (3 oz.), Ankle/Wrist-75g. (2.5 oz.)

Test Data:

A-P static strength: 34 Nm (300 in. lbs.) MAX (pair of joints supports 36kg (80 lb.) MAX)

M-L static strength: 17 Nm (150 in. lbs.) MAX

Mechanical strength tested in accordance with test methods prescribed by European Committee for Standardization CEN/TC293 1996 for external orthosis. Contact Ortho Active for further information if required.

Ultraflex U3 Power Assist Joints

Joints for fabricating custom orthoses provide low load stretch in the treatment of neurological spasticity and orthopedic rehabilitation. Orthoses are considered therapeutic and are not designed for ambulation. Pair (power unit and companion).

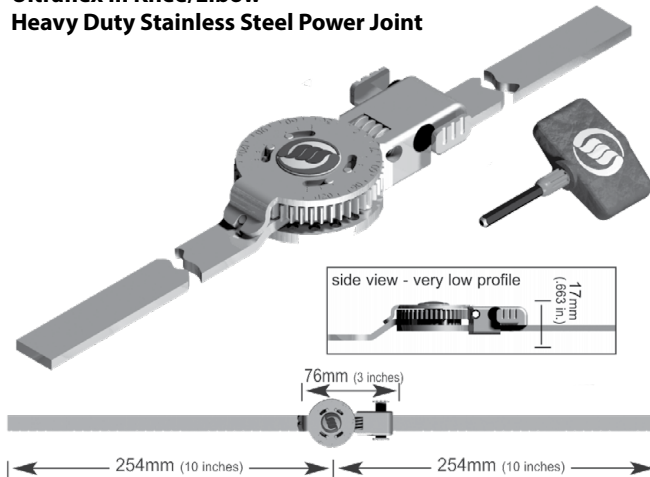
Ultraflex U2 Joints

Most old generation joints are available from Ortho Active's warehouse; call for details.

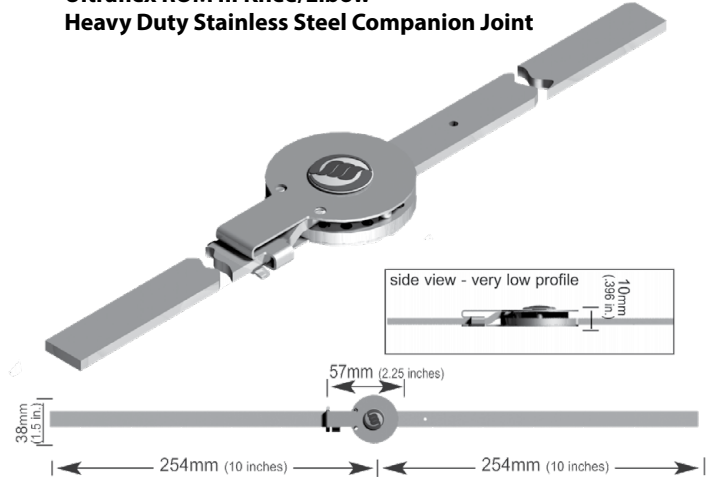
Custom orthoses are available manufactured by Ultraflex using Ultraflex joints.

6821 Ultraflex 3 Stainless Steel

**Ultraflex III Knee/Elbow
Heavy Duty Stainless Steel Power Joint**

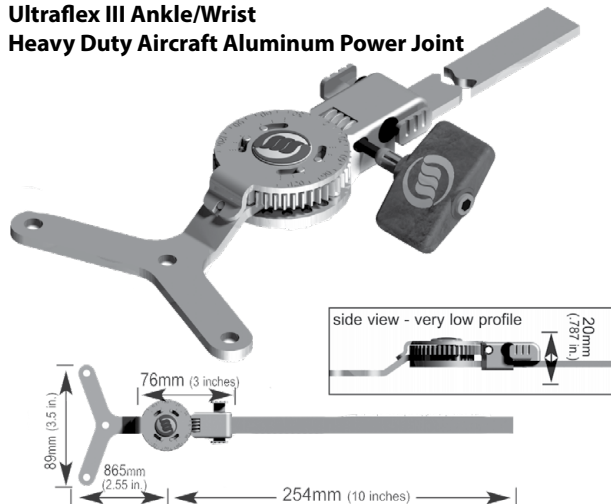


**Ultraflex ROM III Knee/Elbow
Heavy Duty Stainless Steel Companion Joint**

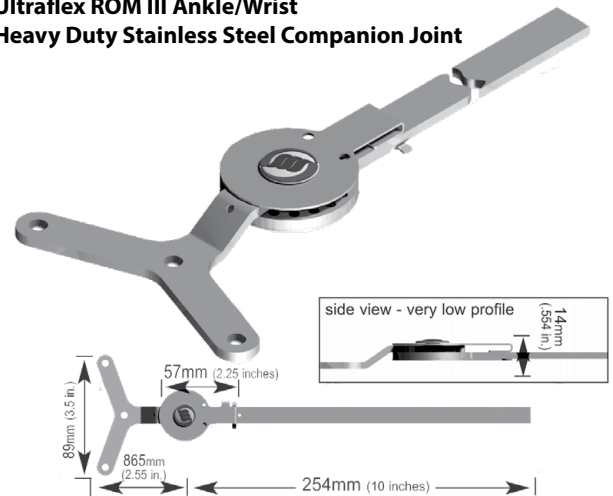


6822 Ultraflex 3 Stainless Steel

**Ultraflex III Ankle/Wrist
Heavy Duty Aircraft Aluminum Power Joint**



**Ultraflex ROM III Ankle/Wrist
Heavy Duty Stainless Steel Companion Joint**



Materials:

Joints Heads: ASTM A240/A240M Type AISI 410 (Martensitic stainless), heat treated to HRC 38-42 (electropolished)

Struts: A240/A240M Type AISI 410 (Martensitic stainless), heat treated to HRC 38-42 (electropolished)
3.175mm(1/8") x 12.7mm(1/2") x 254mm(10")

Test Data:

A-P static strength: 110 Nm (1000 in. lbs.) MAX (pair of joints supports 110kg (240 lb.) MAX)

M-L static strength: 55 Nm (500 in. lbs.) MAX

Mechanical strength tested in accordance with test methods prescribed by European Committee for Standardization CEN/TC293 1996 for external orthosis. Contact Ortho Active for further information if required.

Ultraflex U3 Power Assist Joints

Joints for fabricating custom orthoses provide low load stretch in the treatment of neurological spasticity and orthopedic rehabilitation. Orthoses are considered therapeutic and are not designed for ambulation. Come as a pair (power unit and companion).

Features:

Power Joint

- Joint are bi-directional; continuously adjustable range is ± 140° or 280° total
- Safety and therapeutic range lock in 20° increments
- Don-doff lock at any position within 280°
- Integrated dynamic bi-directional (extension/flexion) power assists rated to 10.2 Nm (90 in-lb) 85D power units
- Mass (weight) with full struts: Knee/Elbow- 290g. (6 oz.) Ankle/Wrist- 250g.(2.5 oz.)

Companion Joint

- Joints are bi-directional; range is ± 140° or 280° total
- Safety and therapeutic range block in 20° increments
- Mass (weight) with full struts: Knee/Elbow - 210g. (7.5 oz.), Ankle/Wrist -170g. (6 oz.)

6842 Ultra Safe Step Pediatric AFO Joint

For pediatric/adolescent patients up to 110 lb.

Adjustable muscle augmentation - ADR elastomer technology fine-tunes first, second and third rockers. Compression of the posterior channel augments the tibialis anterior in early to mid stance. Compression of the anterior channel augments the gastroc-soleus in mid to late stance. Changing the restraint level is accomplished with simple set screw adjustments. Orthotists can make further refinements as dictated by patient presentation by adjusting elastomer length.

Unrestricted motion - Ultraflex ADR restrains range of motion, but does not hold it or stop it, offering increased ROM stability. The plantarflexion or dorsiflexion stop can be used to create a rigid stop when dynamic restraint is not adequate.

Customized stability in stance - ADR selectively augments and provides support for the tibialis anterior and gastroc-soleus muscles and alters their response to ground reaction forces (GRF) as needed; 0-140 inches/lb of torque restraint for plantarflexion and dorsiflexion. Dual medial and lateral stirrups support the mid-foot and transfer GRF to the toe lever. The custom interface provides support specific to the patient presentation.

Smooth/natural roll-over - adjustable range of motion, plantarflexion and dorsiflexion range from 0-40°; ADR allows for improved knee-ankle-foot biomechanics with stabilized ROM. ADR may maximize speed at a reduced energy cost.

Clearance in swing - ADR provides sufficient force to restrain GRF, returns the ankle to neutral, and assists foot clearance during swing.

Specify Left/Right



6841 Ultraflex Ultra Safe Step Adult AFO Joint

Features:

Enhanced joint design: 100% more dynamic load response and magnitude, 40% lighter, 30% smaller, 5% stronger and improved corrosion resistance

Weight: .40 lb

Envelope Size: 4.625x3.863x.488" each

Supports a person who is up to 220 lbs (medial and lateral joints together)

Continually adjustable 0-40° plantarflexion and 0-40° dorsiflexion ROM

Adjustable dampening muscle compensation: plantarflexion up to 240 in*lb, dorsiflexion up to 360 in*lb

Dynamic, adjustable shock absorption at initial contact and through gait with return hysteresis.

Specify Left/Right

Materials:

Joint Halves: Tempered martensic stainless steel with flouropoly coating

Fastener: Ni-Cr stainless steel

Adjustment Set Screws: Oxide coated alloy steel - 5/16"-24 & #8-32

Adjustment Balldriver Size: 5/32" & 5/64"

Bars: AL 2024-T3 3/4x12x1/8, 3/16, 1/4"

Dynamic Response: Ø 1/4" elastomers 85D (orange) in posterior channel and 95D (clear) in anterior channel

ROM Limits - Ball Bearings: Ø 0.1378" (3.5 mm) chrome plated 440C stainless steel



Product #	Description
6841	Ultraflex Ultra Safe Step Adult AFO Joint
AFOUSS-SK	Elastomer Replacement Kit
AFOUSG-SK	Service Kit for 6842 including 2 elastomers and 2 sets of screws
AFOUSG-JK	Alignment Kit for 6841

Ultraflex Knee Joints

Ultraflex knee joints facilitate improvements in alignment, balance, efficiency, strength and safety. For patients with gross lower extremity weakness and knee instability; the Ultra Safe Step Knee Joint and the Adjustable Dynamic Response Knee Joint are designed to address quadricep weakness or lever arm extensor dysfunction in both children and adults. This gives patients additional function and design simplicity when compared to step locks, drop locks, and other knee components and release systems. The joints provide safe stance control from 0-30°, locking the joint while still allowing a natural walking gait. Additionally, the joints prevent knee buckling from sit-to-standing with ratchet support from 120° flexion to full extension.

Indications:

Adult: Lower extremity extensor weakness and dysfunction secondary to post-polio syndrome, stroke, and incomplete spinal cord injury.

Pediatric: Gross lower extremity weakness causing crouch secondary to conditions such as Cerebral Palsy, Spina Bifida, and TBI.

Materials:

Joints: High strength hardened type 410 stainless steel with fluoropolymer coating

ROM Break Cover: 2024 T3 aircraft aluminum with fluoropolymer coating

Slide Cover: Glass re-enforced polycarbonate

Sidebars: Aluminum Type 2024 T3

6851 Ultraflex Ultra Safe Step KO Joint

Function:

Dynamic assist joint used in the fabrication of a KAFO. Adjustable flexion assist (0-30°) allows for smoother gait with reduced energy expenditure. Features a ratchet sit-to-stand with quick release. Ideal for post CVA patients with weak quadriceps. **Alignment jig is required for first fabrication (sold separately - 6855).**

Features:

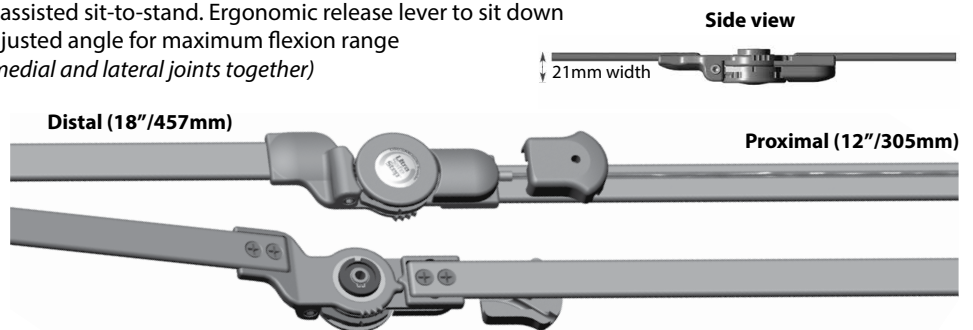
Flexion Range: 0° to 120° with ratchet assisted sit-to-stand. Ergonomic release lever to sit down

ROM Range: 0° to 30° infinite worm adjusted angle for maximum flexion range

Supports a person who is up to 220 lbs (medial and lateral joints together)

SIZING: Cable length, specify R/L

Size	Description
Short	9" and 12" Cables
Medium	12" and 15" Cables
Long	15" and 18" Cables
Extra Long	18" and 21" Cables



Included with adult knee joints: 3/16 x 3/4" (4.8 x 19 mm) x section (<175 lb / 80 kg)

Optional heavy duty uprights are also available: 1/4" x 3/4" (6.4 x 19 mm, <220 lb / 100 kg)

Product #	Rod Width	Description
6851HD12	1/4" x 3/4"	12" Heavy Duty Proximal Bar for Adult KO
6851HD18	1/4" x 3/4"	18" Heavy Duty Distal Bar for Adult KO



6854

6853 Adjustable Dynamic Response Pediatric Knee Joint

6854 Adjustable Dynamic Response Adult Knee Joint

Function:

The sit-to-stand slide lock/safety release at the joint is low profile and easy to engage and disengage for patients with adequate cognition and manual dexterity. This joint has the same action as the KO USS without the cable and lever.

Features:

Simple design; requires no adjustments. It is extremely low profile. Ideal when cognition or UE impairment is not an issue. Patients must make sure both sides are locked or unlocked at knee joint as needed. **Specify left or right, medial or lateral.**

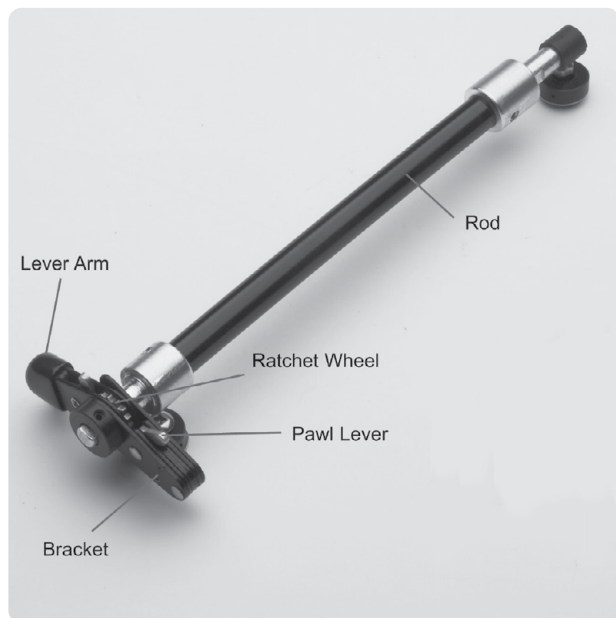
Product #	Rod Width	Description
6852	3/16" x 3/4"	Pediatric Knee Joint with Heavy Duty Lateral Upright
6853	1/8" x 3/4"	Pediatric Knee Joint with Regular Lateral Upright
6854	1/4" x 3/4"	Adult Knee Joint



6853

6861 Ultraflex Supronation WHO Power Unit

Two-way ratchet component for fabricating orthoses used in the rehabilitation of severe elbow trauma. Applies adjustable torque that is reversible for both supination and pronation.



Materials:

- Stainless steel ratchet wheel, paw lever
- Aluminum bracket, lever arm
- 12" 0.5 95D urethane rod

Features:

- Fully adjustable torque loading
- Reversible for either supination or pronation
- Functions with arm straight or pronation
- Use alone or in conjunction with dynamic elbow orthosis
- Brackets can be mounted on either dorsal or palmar side of wrist/hand



6810 Ultraflex HOPe1 Pediatric Hip Abduction Component with U3 Joint

Dynamic abduction assist joint used primarily in the treatment of pediatric Cerebral Palsy.



Materials:

- Mounting brackets: 14GA 303 Stainless Steel
- Gear Box: 20% Glass Filled Black Polycarbonate
- Bars: Al 2024-T3 5/8 x 1/8"

Features:

- Weight: 1.03lbs
- HOPe1 Hip Orthosis unit easily disconnects from brace
- Provides 7.5 degree increment don/doff locks
- 7.5 degree increment adduction or abduction stop (please specify when ordering)
- Adjustable dynamic tension for abduction assist
- Adjustable internal/external rotation position
- Struts telescope to accommodate growth
- Lifetime limited component warranty on original patient user

Adjustable internal/external rotation component





Ratchet Straps

These ratchet straps work well in a variety of applications including PTB AFO's or sockets, and clamshell body jackets. Tension is easily optimized in small increments.

Product #	Description
RT100	8" long x 0.6" wide strap with ratchet buckle (comes as a set)
RT101-S	11" long x 0.7" wide ladder strap (to be used with RT101-B)
RT101-B	0.7" wide ratchet buckle (to be used with RT101-S)

Product No.	Product	Page
-------------	---------	------

Casting Supplies

404	Foam Impression Kits	N2
950-956	Tubigrip Casting Tape	N5
4013-2 - 4013-5	C-Form Elastic Synthetic Cast Tape	N6
4015	R-Form Fiberglass Cast Tape	N6
STS900-902	STS Fitted Polyester Casting Socks	N2
STS903	STS Slipper Socks	N2

Fabrication Supplies

601-622	Velcro	N11
978	Nyglass Stockinette	N5
1360/1370	Feather Stretch (Quick Release Nylon)	N6
1375	Flexastretch Stockinette	N4
4012/4013	Glu-It Rapid Response Urethane Adhesive	N6
4001-4009	Fiberglass Braid and Tape	N5
4011	NSP	N4
4011-3K	NSP Tape	N4
4016	Carbon Braid	N3
4017	Paralex	N4
4018	Ultra6 Carbon Tape	N3
4019	Ultra6 Carbon Braid	N3
4725	Fabtech PLU Series Adhesive	N7
4901-4909	Static Mixer Tips for PLU Series	N7
60400-62000	PVA Bags	N5

Resins/Adhesives

960	ECO Extreme Next Gen Resin	N8
962	ECO Next Gen Resin	N8
963	ECO Composite Matrix	N8
964	Ear1 Epoxy Acrylic Resin	N8
965	Nano-Res Modified Epoxy Acrylic Resin Kit	N9
970/982	Epoxy Resin Lamination Kit	N7
100669106	Hirsch Glue	N7

Lab Appliances/Tools

400	Bending Iron	N10
402	Casting Gloves	N6
2000V/VF/VFB	Vacuum Former with or without Pump	N9

Product No.	Product	Page
-------------	---------	------

Lab Appliances/Tools

4040-ST	EZ-Cutter	N6
25360/260	Orthotic Scissors	N9
26658/606	Fan Grinder (Abrasive)	N9
26659/606	Fan Grinder (Plain)	N9

Education Materials

26399/00	Skeleton of Foot	N10
26270	Foot Type Models	N10

Posting Strips

40556/100	Posting Strips	N10
40557	Self Adhesive Posting Strips	N10



STS Slipper Socks

The STS Slipper Sock is an exciting, innovative casting product that will benefit both you and your patients when casting for foot orthotics. With the Slipper Sock and its ultra-fast setting resin, you can now obtain a superior foot mould without the plaster mess in less than 2 minutes! You can even cast directly over nylon hosiery. Sold by the box (10 pairs).

- Reduces casting time for foot orthotics by 50%.
- No hassle with plaster dust from separating messy splinting material.
- No concerns about plaster clogging drains or getting on your clothing, furniture or floor.
- No time wasted holding the foot in "neutral position" waiting for the plaster to harden.
- No staff time wasted cleaning your patients' feet and legs or cleaning up the room.
- No need to wait until the next day to ship the casts to your lab.
- No special packing of plaster casts to prevent damage during shipping.

Product #	Description	Shoe Size	
		Women	Men
	10 pairs per box		
STS903-S	S	5 - 6.5	--
STS903-M	M	7 - 10	7 - 9
STS903-L	L	10.5 - 12	9.5 - 11.5
STS903-XL	XL	--	12 - 15
STS903-V	Variety	1 Small, 4 Medium, 4 Large, 1 XLarge	



STS Fitted Polyester Casting Sock

The Fitted Polyester Casting Sock provides several sock sizes in three graduated lengths for use in obtaining molds for custom shoes, boots and ankle foot orthotic devices. The various sizes cover the broad range of applications needed by the practitioner to achieve the best possible fit and finish for their respective molds. **10 Pairs per box.**

- Reduces casting time - cure time is less than 5 mins.
- More accurate than fiberglass rolls.
- Virtually eliminates all wrinkling and provides conformity to the foot and ankle contours.
- Glass-smooth finish is ideal for CAD/CAM.
- Cutting strip and Channel tube included for safe and innovative removal.
- No toe contractures.
- No more concerns about plaster clogging drains or getting on your clothing.

Ankle Casting Sock

Product #	Size	Shoe Size(W - M)	
STS900S	S	4 - 6.5	--
STS900M	M	7 - 10	7 - 9
STS900L	L	10.5 - 12	9.5 - 11.5
STS900XL	XL	--	12 - 15
STS900XXL	XXL		15+

Mid-Leg Casting Sock

Product #	Size	Shoe Size(W - M)	
STS901S	S	4 - 6.5	--
STS901M	M	7 - 10	7 - 9
STS901L	L	10.5 - 12	9.5 - 11.5
STS901XL	XL	--	12 - 15
STS901XXL	XXL		15+

Bermuda Casting Sock

Product #	Size	Shoe Size(W - M)	
STS902M	M	6 - 10	6 - 9
STS902L	L	11 - 12	10 - 11
STS902-XL	XL	--	12 - 15
STS902XXL	XXL		15+

404 Foam Impression Kit



Very soft foam suitable even for children's feet. Best reproduction of contours. No crumbling. Special German quality with great shape retention upon plaster pour. No dusting even after a long period. Two thicknesses - regular (2") and slim (1.5"). Available in singles or case.

Product #	Size/Quantity
404	2" Foam - Single
404C	2" Foam - Case of 25
404S	1.5" Foam - Single (Slim)
404CS	1.5" Foam - Case of 25 (Slim)

4016 Carbon Braid



ST&G's Carbon Braid has a 12K strand count, and it is designed for improved polyester and fiber interface. It features decreased fraying, which results in less dust.

Product #	Description
4016-3.10	3" x 10'
4016-3.50	3" x 50'
4016-4.10	4" x 10'
4016-4.50	4" x 50'
4016-5.10	5" x 10'
4016-5.50	5" x 50'
4016-6.10	6" x 10'
4016-6.50	6" x 50'
4016-8.10	8" x 10'
4016-8.50	8" x 50'
4016-10.10	10" x 10'
4016-10.50	10" x 50'

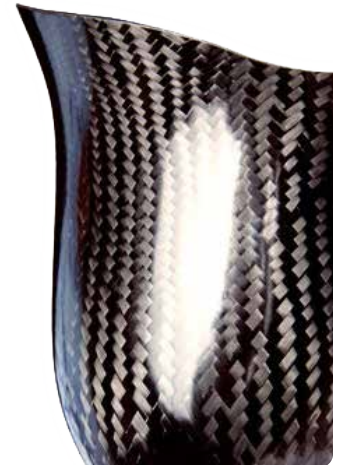


4019 Ultra6 Carbon Braid



For smooth, conforming, light and strong lamination. Thinner and lighter without sacrificing strength. Conforms and wets out better with resin. Cost comparable to regular carbon.

Product #	Description
4019-3.10	3" x 10'
4019-3.50	3" x 50'
4019-4.10	4" x 10'
4019-4.50	4" x 50'
4019-5.10	5" x 10'
4019-5.50	5" x 50'
4019-6.10	6" x 10'
4019-6.50	6" x 50'
4019-8.10	8" x 10'
4019-8.50	8" x 50'
4019-10.10	10" x 10'
4019-10.50	10" x 50'



4018 Ultra6 Carbon Tape



New lighter weight, uni-directional carbon tape for optimum strength.

Product #	Description
4018-1.30	1" x 30'
4018-3.30	3" x 30'
4018-3.100	3" x 100'





4011 NSP

NSP™ is a unique fiber that is lighter, stronger, offers ½ the stiffness and 10X the impact resistance than carbon. The stiffness can be regulated by fiber orientation to be equal to carbon. NSP™ can be stiff or flexible depending upon practitioner preference. NSP™ wets out fast because of its high fiber interface and low void content. Translated the resin sticks and air does not get trapped easily.

Features:

- NSP™ does not create any flying fibers and therefore it eliminates the itch factor
- Provides great fatigue strength for the socket
- Tested in socket form under ISO guidelines for patients up to 500 lbs

Product #	Description
4011-3.10	3" x 10'
4011-3.50	3" x 50'
4011-4.10	4" x 10'
4011-4.50	4" x 50'
4011-5.10	5" x 10'
4011-5.50	5" x 50'
4011-6.10	6" x 10'
4011-6.50	6" x 50'
4011-8.10	8" x 10'
4011-8.50	8" x 50'
4011-10.10	10" x 10'
4011-10.50	10" x 50'
4011-12.10	12" x 10'
4011-12.50	12" x 50'

4011-3K NSP Tape



NSP Tape gives you a strong socket that is lighter and more cost-effective than carbon fiber. Available in 1 and 3 inch widths, and 30 foot lengths.

Features:

- Provides great fatigue strength for the socket
- Green eco-friendly natural fiber
- Lighter and stronger than carbon tape with half the stiffness
- Offers 10x the impact resistance than carbon tape
- Keeps labs clean due to enhanced fiber saturation
- No itch
- Tested in socket form under ISO guidelines for patients up to 500 lbs

Product #	Description
4011-3K-1.30	1" x 30'
4011-3K-3.30	3" x 30'

4017 Paralex



Paralex blends Carbon and NSP™ to create a new and dynamic hybrid material. The NSP™ material within the Paralex can create incredible color combinations when using pigment.

Product #	Size	Product #	Size
4017-3.10	3" x 10'	4017-6.10	6" x 10'
4017-3.50	3" x 50'	4017-6.50	6" x 50'
4017-4.10	4" x 10'	4017-8.10	8" x 10'
4017-4.50	4" x 50'	4017-8.50	8" x 50'
4017-5.10	5" x 10'	4017-10.10	10" x 10'
4017-5.50	5" x 50'	4017-10.50	10" x 50'

1375/1376 Flexastretch Vacuum Forming Stockinette



Flexastretch is designed to go over your cast before vacuum forming to act as a thermoshock insulator, reducing thermal shock when placing the plastic on the cast during thermomoulding.

- 1375 2 ½" for smaller casts ½ kg roll
- 1376 3" for larger casts ½ kg roll

Fiberglass Braid and Tape

Fiberglass Braid

This fiberglass braid has an extremely tight +/- 45 6K weave. 6K is just as strong, yet much finer and lighter than the common 12K and 50K varieties commonly sold in the O&P industry. This 6K braid is commonly used in aerospace and other high quality applications.

Product #	Description
4005	5" x 50'
4007	7" x 50'
4009	9" x 50'



Fiberglass Braid

Fiberglass Tape

Good strength and stiffness for its weight. Lightweight +45 -45 weave pattern.

Product #	Description
4001	1" x 50 yds
4002	1.5" x 50 yds
4004	4" x 50 yds



Fiberglass Tape

978 Nyglass Stockinette

Combines the lightweight strength of fiberglass with the elasticity of nylon. Cost-saving choice for everyday sockets. Our blend of 65% fiberglass and 35% stretch nylon works well with polyester and acrylic resins for a smooth appearance without any ribs or runs. Form fitting with 230% stretch. Comes in a 1kg roll.

Product #	Roll Width
978	7 cm
979	9 cm
980	12 cm
981	15 cm



PVA Bags (20 per Box)

Are you tired of bags breaking, inconsistent seams or total blowouts just as you are stringing your resin? With these PVA bags, you'll never experience those frustrating moments. These PVA bags are manufactured in a climate controlled, clean room, utilizing the latest computer controlled equipment. They are incredibly consistent and have a far greater breaking tolerance than any other PVA bag on the market.

Product #	Description
60400	PVA Bag 4"
60600	PVA Bag 6"
60800	PVA Bag 8"
61000	PVA Bag 10"
61200	PVA Bag 12"
61400	PVA Bag 14"
61600	PVA Bag 16"
62000	PVA Bag 20"



Tubigrip Tubular Bandages

This convenient elastic stockinette, due to its elastic abilities, fits tightly to the body. It is an ideal product for use with gypsum bandages. Tubigrip reduces the risk of thrombosis before, during and after surgery. It comes in 10 metre packs of four different widths.

Product #	Roll Width
950	6.25 cm
952	7.5 cm
954	10 cm
956	12 cm
957	13.5 cm
958	17.5 cm





Feather Stretch (Quick Release Nylon)

This material comes on a roll and is easy to use. It is 100% first quality material, featuring improved clean release, sheer knit which creates an excellent finish, and 475% stretch (50% more stretch than typical nylon hose and fits up to 56" circumference). It is perfect for BKs, AKs, TLSOs and AFOs.

Description	Product #	Width	Percent Stretch	Fits Circumference	Roll Length
Regular Feather Stretch	1360	2 1/4"	475%	5" - 26"	25 Yards
Wide Feather Stretch	1370	3 1/4"	750%	8" - 56"	25 Yards



4040-ST EZ Cutter

A recessed blade with a protective plastic cover. Cut plaster or fiberglass on a slight angle for easy cast removal.



C-Form Elastic Synthetic Casting Tape

A synthetic casting tape that conforms nicely to complex shapes due to its surprisingly elastic nature, unlike normal synthetic casting tape. This casting tape is also made from resin that does not stick to normal disposable gloves. It produces a rigid final cast. 10 rolls per box.

Product #	Size (Width x Height)
4013-2	2" x 4 yd
4013-3	3" x 4 yd
4013-4	4" x 4 yd
4013-5	5" x 4 yd



4015 R-Form Fiberglass Cast Tape

A strong and durable fiberglass casting tape that is highly radiolucent, making it easy to see through by X-ray. 10 rolls per box.

Product #	Size (Width x Height)
4015-2.10	2" x 4 yd
4015-3.10	3" x 4 yd
4015-4.10	4" x 4 yd
4015-5.10	5" x 4 yd



402 Casting Gloves

Powder-free nitrile disposable gloves. 100 gloves per box.



Glu-It Rapid Response Urethane Adhesive

Glu-It is a superior urethane-based structural adhesive for rapid response application. Glu-It was designed to properly balance viscosity and strength with less filler added to the formula. Best bond strength guaranteed. 1-2 minute worktime may vary depending on how thick or thin the glue is applied. Dries clear. Made in the USA.

Product #	Size
4012	50 ml
4013	220 ml

Fabtech +PLUSeries Adhesive

Fabtech Systems +PLUSeries® 25 and 60-second structural urethane adhesives are a versatile and fast two part urethane system used for bonding and repairing plastics, composites, aluminum, steel, plaster and anything else commonly used in the manufacturing process. Since it's a structural adhesive, it's exceptionally stronger than brittle, fracture-prone acrylics. These urethanes are so strong you can even drill and tap them! We are confident you will never want to use smelly toxic acrylics again.

Product #	Description
4725SL	25 Second - 220ml
4725SS	25 Second - 50ml
4760SL	60 Second - 220ml
4760SS	60 Second - 50ml
47C1L	60 Second Composite - 220ml
47C1S	60 Second Composite - 50ml
4150	Dispensing Gun 50ml
4220	Dispensing Gun 220ml



10669106 Hirsch Glue - 600 grams

This glue was designed to not seal the cell walls of breathable material, allowing these materials to continue to breath and stretch. It does not shrink while drying, and it has high adhesion strength and long open time. It is non-hazardous, meaning it ships easily and does not have extra shipping cost built into the price. Storage stability minimum is 12 months at 20°C.

10669160 - 6kg also available



Fabtech +PLUSeries Static Mixers

These disposable static mixers feature an easy-to-apply locking hub design and a tapered end for precise placement of adhesives.

Product #	Description
4909-12	Static Mixer Tips 50ml (12/pack)
4909-72	Static Mixer Tips 50ml (72/pack)
4909-144	Static Mixer Tips 50ml (144/pack)
4901	Static Mixer Tips 180ml (12/pack)
4902	Static Mixer Tips 220ml (6/pack)



970/982 Epoxy Resin Laminating Kit

Why use Epoxy?

- Produces lightweight yet strong lamination - much stronger than acrylic or polyester resins.
- Emits little to no odours and contains no styrene - the safest laminating resin on the market.
- Has an infinite shelf-life, regardless of whether or not the bottle seals have been broken.
- Has a low viscosity rating, providing easy wet out, or the ability to string out lamination much faster than either acrylic or polyester resins.
- Most economical: a complete kit costs less than other acrylic, polyester or epoxy resin, and contains 20% more resin by volume. Plus, the lower viscosity rating of Fabtech Resin provides the ability to do more laminations per gallon than standard acrylic, epoxy or polyester resin.
- Ships as a non-hazardous material, reducing the shipping costs within the US and Canada
- Allows for cured lamination to be spot-heated and adjusted with a heat gun
- Has a curing rate that can be accurately controlled by applying heat to laminations after they have been strung out on the mould. Resin can gel and cure after the lamination has been strung out to the technician's satisfaction.

The Nylon Heat Bag provides stronger and safer laminations in 30 minutes. Simply laminate the socket, pull over the Rapid Cure Technology Heat Bag, turn it on and walk away. It's that easy!

VOLUMES: RESIN - 1 GALLON, HARDENER - 1 LITRE
MIXING RATIO: 5:1 BY WEIGHT (5 parts resin to 1 part hardener)

STIR TIME: 1 MINUTE OR UNTIL FULLY MIXED
WORKING TIME: 25 - 30 MINUTES

FULL CURE: 30 MINUTES TO 2 HOURS (depending on cure method)

Product #	Description
970	Fabtech Epoxy Resin Kit
982	Nylon Heat Bag with Dryer





960 ECO-Extreme Next Gen Resin



- Unmatched strength and ease of use
- Laminates show a significant increase in flexural strength over those fabricated with industry standard resins
- Designed to achieve a high modulus allowing fabrication of thin and rigid laminates
- Formulated to be airtight for making an airtight socket for elevated vacuum suspension systems
- 10-12 minute cure time without heat
- Complete tack and fuzz free cures
- Eliminates all hazardous air pollutants such as styrene and methyl methacrylate
- Paste promoter included
- Up to 1 year shelf life
- Non-hazmat



962 ECO Next Gen Resin



- 2nd generation non-hazmat resin offering high performance and ease of use
- ECO is our greenest laminating resin with zero hazardous air pollutants
- Low odor and zero volatiles formulation minimizes the release of potentially hazardous chemicals creating a safer work environment
- Laminates without bubbles and with a very good fiber wet out which allows high translation of fiber properties
- 10-12 minute cure time at room temperature without heat
- Paste promoter included
- Non-hazmat



963 Composite Matrix Resin



- Designed to complement carbon and fiberglass materials
- Low viscosity easily penetrates composite materials
- Finishing of edges is easy and smooth
- Powder promoter is easy to mix
- Up to 1 year shelf life
- Non-hazmat



964 Ear1 Epoxy Acrylic Resin



- Optimized molecular weight gives a lower viscosity and decreased surface tension providing a superior fiber wet out that complements fiberglass and carbon material
- Saturates low layup materials easily because of low viscosity
- Low viscosity is ideal for carbon and fiberglass materials
- Non-hazmat
- Paste promoter included

965 Nano-Res Modified Epoxy Acrylic Resin Kit



- Formulated to be airtight for making an airtight socket for elevated vacuum suspension systems
- Exhibits higher strength and rigidity than competing epoxy acrylic resins
- Provides superior fibre wet out and working characteristics
- Excellent for use with carbon fiber and other new age composite material such as Kevlar, Spectra, Synthex, Basalt, etc.
- Contains increased renewable content and less material derived from petroleum sources
- High strength and toughness provided by the Nano technology assures your patients are getting the very best
- Use of certain pigments can decrease working time
- Paste promotor included
- Non-hazmat



Fan Grinder

150 grit abrasive cloth for fine sanding and polishing of plastics. Also available is a plain variant using a special weave of abrasive fleece for specifically polishing plastics. This variant runs at a cooler temperature, protecting finished edges.

Product #	Description
26658/606	Fan Grinder (Abrasive)
26659/606	Fan Grinder (Plain)



26659/606



26658/606

Vacuum Former (with or without pump)

Coated, light metal with lacquered angle iron. Suitable for row connection. Sealing of vacuum by long-life, extremely elastic and exchangeable rubber-membrane. Working surface: 500mm x 280mm. Overall measurements: L - 370mm x W - 440mm x H - 160mm. Weight 11.5 kg.

Product #	Description
2000V	Vacuum Former
2000VF	Vacuum Former with Pump
2000VFB	Vacuum Former Bladder



25360/260 Orthotic Material Scissors

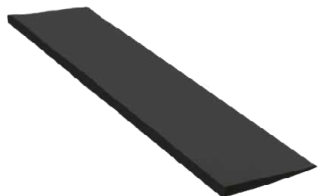
Teflon with serrated cutting edge and coated handles. Suitable for carbon work. Blade length is 88mm.





40556/100 Posting Strips

Many of our customer have found our posting strips to be fast and effective for creating a wedge on the bottom of a foot orthotic. These Multiforte strips are 33cm long, 10cm wide, 1mm thick on the leading edge, and 6mm thick on the top edge. 10 strips per package.



40557 Posting Strip - Self Adhesive

These strips make posting quick and easy. Cut the desired length of posting strip and use the self-adhesive to attach it to the bottom of your orthotic for the most precise posting. These strips have a 1mm-6mm wedge thickness, and they're 4.5" wide and 18" long. They come in singles.



400 Bending Iron

Chrome vanadium steel square jaws with round edges. A must for any orthotic fitting in the shaping of steels, stays, and hinges for the fitting of back supports, knee braces, etc.



Foot Types Models

Product #	Model
26272/000	Arched Foot
26271/000	Plas Planus Foot
26270/000	Normal Foot



26399/000 Skeleton of Foot

This is a great resource for educating patients on the biomechanics of the foot.

Velcro®



Velcro® brand sew-on fasteners provide durable, easy-to-use fabric closures. Can be used instead of buttons, snaps or zippers, and are washable by machine or dry cleaning. Hand or machine-stitch around the edges of the tape and backstitch to secure.



Description	Thickness	Roll Length	Product #
Black Velcro Hook & Loop	1"	50 Yards	601H / 601L
Black Velcro Hook & Loop	2"	50 Yards	602H / 602L
Black Velcro High Tech Hook	2"	50 Yards	602HTH
Black Velcro Low Profile Loop	2"	25 Yards	602LPL
White Velcro Hook & Loop	1"	50 Yards	611H / 611L
White Velcro w/ Adhesive Hook & Loop	1"	25 Yards	611HA / 611LA
White Velcro Hook & Loop	2"	50 Yards	612H / 612L
White Velcro w/ Adhesive Hook & Loop	2"	25 Yards	612HA / 612LA
Beige Velcro	1"	50 Yards	621
Beige Velcro	2"	50 Yards	622

Prosthetics

Ortho Active is proud to be the Canadian distributor for a wide variety of prosthetic suppliers from around the globe. Please visit our website or request an Ortho Active Prosthetic Catalogue for a complete list of our prosthetic products.

We carry prosthetic products from the following companies:



Cypress Adaptive

Cypress Adaptive is focused on providing unique prosthetic products, including valves, prosthetic knees, prosthetic ankles, and elevated vacuum components. They also distribute the Symphonie Aqua System, a unique approach to casting that consistently provides an accurate plaster impression.

Fabtech

Fabtech Systems offers an excellent collection of economical components, carbon braid, and epoxy resin. If you are looking for value-driven products that meet approved standards for quality and will drive up your profit, these components are a good option.

Proteor

Proteor develops world-class lower limb prosthetic solutions. They are known for their innovative product designs and excellent quality. Ortho Active carries Proteir feet and knees.



ST&G

ST&G proudly represents "innovation without limits" - they are devoted to creating new technologies to serve the prosthetic and orthopedic industries, while maintaining competitive pricing. Ortho Active carries a wide range of ST&G products, including prosthetic knees, hips, feet, suspension sleeves, and locks, as well as casting supplies, ankle joints, LSOs, and more.

Trulife

Trulife is an internationally based group with over 60 years' experience in the creation, development, manufacture and marketing of niche healthcare and consumer products. Ortho Active distributes both prosthetic and orthotic products from Trulife in Canada.

VGK

VGK has developed energy-independent hydraulic knees for both long and short stumps. VGK knees use an innovative polykinetic processor, which allows them to function like microprocessor knees at a fraction of the cost, and without the need to charge batteries.



Custom Order Form - A

Knee Supports

Hinges / Stabilizers

- Polycentric hinges (32 style)
- Multistop hinges (39 style)
- Spiral stays (34 Style) 1 2 3

Straps

- Elastic circumferential (32 Style -1 superior, 1 inferior)
- Velcro medial to lateral (34 Style - 1 superior, 1 inferior)
- Velcro circumferential (39 style - 2 superior, 2 inferior)

Buttress Type

- Felt Removable
- Sewn in superior
- Sewn in inferior
- Tube Donut
- Lateral J
- Split J
- None (patella hole only)

Material

- Neoprene
- Coolprene (perforated Neoprene)
- Coolcel (breathable)

Additional Options

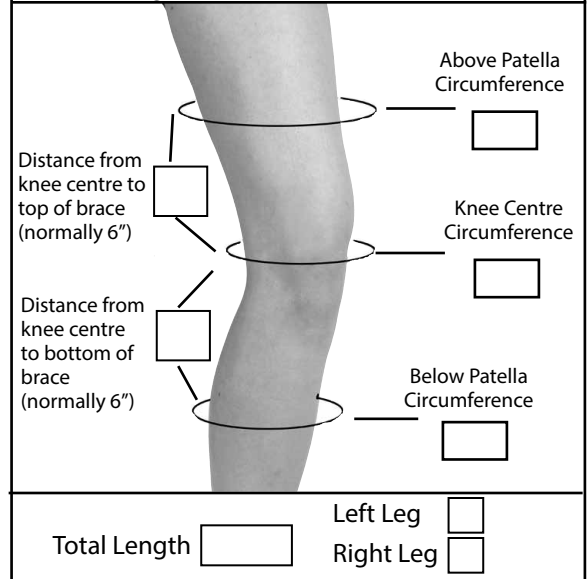
- Pull Tabs Popliteal diamond cut out Other: _____

Notes: _____

Company Information

Company Name : _____ Account #: _____
 Patient Name : _____
 Contact Name : _____ Phone # _____
 Order Date : _____ P.O. # _____

Please mark all measurements in inches. Please supply two additional measurement half way up and down the brace if total brace length exceeds 12".



Closure Type

- Regular - closed top and bottom
- Wrap around closure
- Open top closure
- Open bottom closure

Thickness and Colour (Neoprene + Coolprene only)

- 2mm Black
- 3mm Grey
- 6mm Blue

Custom Order Form - B Elbow Supports

Please check all boxes that apply

Hinges

- Free motion hinge Multistop hinge
 Bilateral Medial only Lateral only

Material

- Neoprene
 Coolprene (perforated Neoprene)
 Coolcel (breathable, latex-free)

Thickness and Colour (Neoprene + Coolprene only)

- 2mm Black
 3mm Grey
 6mm Blue

Additional Options

- Hole at elbow
 Donut support at elbow
 Tendon pad (universally positionable)
 Open above elbow closure
 Open below elbow closure
 Wrap around closure
 Other: _____

Notes: _____

Company Information

Company Name : _____ Account #: _____

Patient Name : _____

Contact Name : _____ Phone # _____

Order Date : _____ P.O. # _____

Please mark all measurements in inches. Please supply two additional measurement half way up and down the brace if total brace length exceeds 10"

Distance from elbow to distal end of brace (normally 5")
 Distance from elbow to proximal end of brace (normally 5")

Forearm Circumference
 Elbow Centre Circumference
 Upper Arm Circumference

Total Length Left Arm
 Right Arm

Straps

- One adjustable strap above elbow
 One adjustable strap below elbow
 Hyperextension cross straps

Custom Order Form - C

Wrist Supports

Please check all boxes that apply

Stays

- 6" Contoured palmar stay (97A style)
- 6" Contoured dorsal stay (97A style)
- 6" Regular palmar stay (100A style)
- 6" Regular dorsal stay (100A style)
- 8" Long palmar stay (95A style)
- 8" Long dorsal stay (95A style)

Material

- Neoprene
- Coolprene (perforated Neoprene)
- Coolcel (breathable, latex-free)

Thickness and Colour

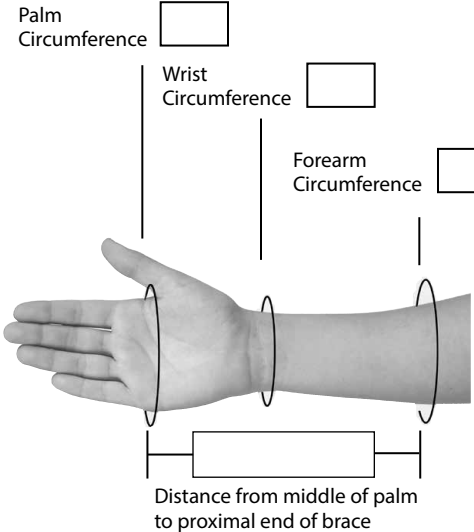
(Neoprene + Coolprene only)

- | | |
|------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 2mm | <input type="checkbox"/> Black |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 3mm | <input type="checkbox"/> Grey |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 6mm | <input type="checkbox"/> Blue |

Length

- Standard (6" - 7")
- Long (10" - 11")

Please mark all measurements in inches. Please supply one additional measurement half way between the wrist and the forearm end of the brace if total brace length exceeds 7"



Palm Circumference
 Wrist Circumference
 Forearm Circumference
 Distance from middle of palm to proximal end of brace
 Total Length

Left Arm
 Right Arm

Straps

- | | |
|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> 2 adjustable straps | D-ring <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 3 adjustable straps | D-ring <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 4 adjustable straps | D-ring <input type="checkbox"/> Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Other requests: _____ | |

Notes: _____

Company Information

Company Name : _____ Account #: _____
 Patient Name : _____
 Contact Name : _____ Phone # _____
 Order Date : _____ P.O. # _____

Custom Order Form - D Shoulder Supports

Please check all boxes that apply

Material

- Neoprene
- Coolprene (perforated Neoprene)
- Coolcel (breathable, latex-free, black only)
- Low stretch Neoprene (blue/black only)

Colour

(Neoprene + Coolprene only)

- Black/Red
- Grey/Blue
- Black/Black (nylon both sides 3mm only)

Straps

- Removable webbing strap (UBL Neoprene or Coolcel only)
- Other: _____

Additional Options

- "Sharkskin" non-slip treatment at elbow
- Open at neck closure
- Open at elbow closure
- Wrap around elbow closure
- Torso included (538/539 style - 6" unless otherwise stated)
- Other: _____

Company Information

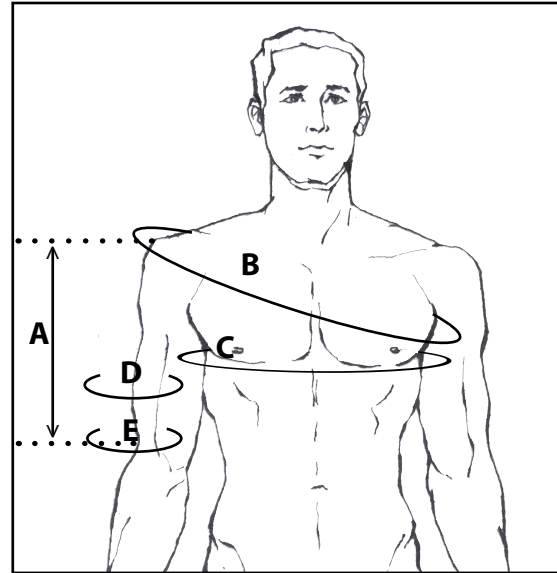
Company Name : _____ Account #: _____

Patient Name : _____

Contact Name : _____ Phone # _____

Order Date : _____ P.O. # _____

Right shoulder Left shoulder



Measurements

A Length from shoulder to elbow

B Circumference around shoulder and under armpit

C Circumference around chest

D Circumference at apex of biceps

E Circumference at elbow

